2024
2025

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

CATALOGUE NO. EU261

BEST SELLER

INSIZE

All products in this catalogue are usually stocked and available from INSIZE Europe in Spain (subject to our final confirmation)

PRODUCT INDEX

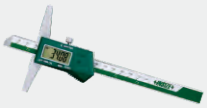
1 DATA OUTPUT — PAGE 1-3

DATA OUTPUT CABLES

2 CALIPERS — PAGE 4-27

CALIPERS

3 DEPTH MEASUREMENT — PAGE 27-33

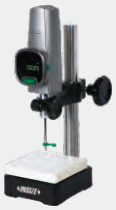


DEPTH GAGES

DEPTH GAGES

DEPTH MICROMETERS

4 HEIGHT MEASUREMENT — PAGE 33-37



DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

HEIGHT GAGES

5 COMPARISON INSTRUMENTS — PAGE 38-40

CARBON FIBER COMPARISON GAGES

6 MICROMETERS — PAGE 41-54

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MICROMETERS/SNAP GAGES

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

3-WIRES

MICROMETER HEADS

7 BORE DIAMETER, CIRCUMFERENCE MEASUREMENT — PAGE 55-64

INSIDE MICROMETERS

INSIDE MICROMETERS

THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

BORE GAGES

TELESCOPING GAGE SETS

CIRCUMFERENCE METERS

8 ARC RADIUS MEASUREMENT — PAGE 64-66

DIGITAL RADIUS GAGES

DIGITAL ARC RADIUS CALIPERS

DIGITAL RADIUS CALIPERS

9 CHAMFER MEASUREMENT — PAGE 66-67

DIGITAL CHAMFER GAGES

DIGITAL CHAMFER GAGES

10 INDICATORS, LINEAR GAGES, DIAL INDICATOR STANDS — PAGE 67-88

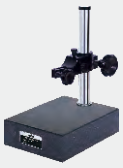
DIAL TEST INDICATORS

INDICATORS

LINEAR GAGES AND DISPLAY UNITS

MAGNETIC STANDS

DIAL INDICATOR STANDS (NON-MAGNETIC)



DIAL INDICATOR STANDS

PRODUCT INDEX

11 INDICATING MEASURING INSTRUMENTS PAGE 88-95

INTERNAL CALIPER GAGES

EXTERNAL CALIPER GAGES

THICKNESS GAGES

TUBE THICKNESS GAGES

RUBBER THICKNESS GAGES

SNAP GAGES

STEP AND GAP GAGES

MINI DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

HEIGHT GAGES

CRANKSHAFT TESTERS

KEYWAY DEPTH GAGES

12 STANDARDS AND GAGE BLOCKS PAGE 95-110

GAGE BLOCKS

PIN GAGES

ADJUSTABLE SNAP GAGES

SETTING RINGS

MEASURING BALLS

PLAIN PLUG GAGES

THREAD DEPTH GAGES

THREAD PLUG GAGES

THREAD RING GAGES

15 SIMPLE MEASURING TOOLS PAGE 122-139

FEELER GAGES

PITCH GAGES

RADIUS GAGES

TAPER SLOT GAGES

TAPER BORE GAGES

WELDING GAGES

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CALIPERS

MEASURING TAPES

MEASURING TAPES

MEASURING WHEELS

STEEL RULES

COMBINATION SQUARES

T-BEVELS

SCRIBING CALIPERS

PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SETS

MEASURING TOOL SETS

13 ANGLE, STRAIGHTNESS, FLATNESS MEASUREMENT PAGE 110-117

PROTRACTORS

GRANITE SQUARES

PERPENDICULARITY TESTERS

SQUARES

STRAIGHT EDGES

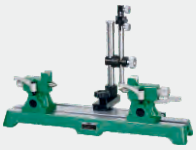
STRAIGHT EDGES

FLATNESS MEASUREMENT STANDS

PRODUCT INDEX

14 CONCENTRICITY AND RUNOUT TESTERS — PAGE 117-121

CONCENTRICITY GAGES


BENCH CENTERS

SHANK RUNOUT TESTERS

17 ON-MACHINE MEASUREMENT — PAGE 148-153

CENTERING INDICATORS

EDGE FINDERS

TRIGGER-TYPE 3D PROBES

INFRARED TRANSMISSION PROBES FOR CNC MACHINE TOOLS

ZERO SETTERS WITH CABLE

ZERO SETTERS

ZERO SETTERS

18 LEVELS — PAGE 154-159

LEVELS

CROSS-LINE LASER LEVELS

SELF-LEVELING ROTARY LASERS

19 — PAGE 159-162

SCALES

LINEAR SCALES

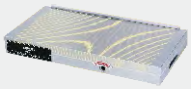
LASER SCAN MICROMETERS

TOOL PRESETTERS

16 SET-UP TOOLS — PAGE 140-148

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

V-BLOCKS


PERMANENT MAGNETIC CHUCKS

PARALLEL SETS

PARALLEL/SQUARE SETS

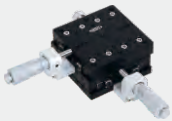
ANGLE PLATE SETS

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE BLOCKS

RIGHT ANGLE PLATES

SINE BARS

PRECISION VISES


STAGES

20 FLAW DETECTORS — PAGE 163

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC FLAW DETECTORS

21 CMM — PAGE 164-166

JIG SETS FOR CMM

22 QUICK MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, VISION MEASURING SYSTEMS — PAGE 167-172

QUICK MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS

VISION MEASURING SYSTEMS

PRODUCT INDEX

23 MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS — PAGE 173-198

TOOLMAKER MICROSCOPES

DIGITAL MICROSCOPES

MICROSCOPES

MAGNIFIERS

TELESCOPING INSPECTION MIRRORS

24 VIDEOSCOPES — PAGE 199-201

VIDEOSCOPES

25 COATING INSPECTION — PAGE 202-209

COATING THICKNESS GAGES

SURFACE PROFILE GAGES

WET FILM GAGES

HOLIDAY DETECTORS

GLOSS METERS

COLORIMETERS

27 ELECTRONIC TESTING — PAGE 224-229

DC RESISTANCE TESTERS

DC POWER SUPPLIES

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DIGITAL AC/DC CLAMP METERS

VOLTAGE TESTERS

26 PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS — PAGE 209-223

ELECTROMAGNETIC ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGES

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGES

TACHOMETERS

VIBRATION METERS

LASER DISTANCE METERS

PORTABLE CONDUCTIVITY/TDS METERS

PORTABLE pH METERS

REFRACTOMETERS

DIGITAL STOPWATCHES

STROKE COUNTERS

DIGITAL MOISTURE METERS

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE MANOMETERS

ANEMOMETERS

BOURDON TUBE PRESSURE GAGES

SOUND LEVEL METERS

LIGHT METERS

GAS DETECTORS

TESLAMETERS

LASER BELT TENSION METERS

LIGHT TRANSMITTANCE METERS

DIGITAL GLASS THICKNESS METERS

PRODUCT INDEX

28 TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY MEASUREMENT — PAGE 229-233

INFRARED THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

THERMOHYGRO METERS

29 ROUNDNESS, PROFILE AND ROUGHNESS TESTERS — PAGE 234-240

ROUNDNESS MEASURING MACHINES

SURFACE PROFILE MEASURING MACHINES

ROUGHNESS TESTERS

SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMENS

32 TORQUE TESTERS TORQUE WRENCHES — PAGE 263-267

TORQUE TESTERS

TORQUE SCREWDRIVERS

TORQUE WRENCHES

34 SALT SPRAY TESTERS, TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CHAMBERS — PAGE 275

SALT SPRAY TESTERS

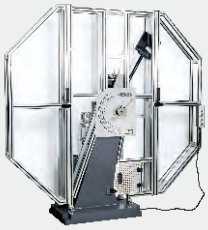
TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CHAMBERS

30 HARDNESS TESTERS — PAGE 241-256

HARDNESS TESTERS

31 TESTING MACHINES, FORCE GAGES — PAGE 257-263

UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINES


IMPACT TESTING MACHINES

DIGITAL SPRING TESTERS

FORCE GAGES

DIAL TENSION GAGES

33 SCALES — PAGE 268-274

SCALES

WEIGHTS

35 INCH PRODUCTS — PAGE 276-277

DIAL CALIPERS

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

DEPTH MICROMETERS

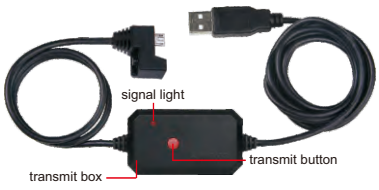
DIAL INDICATORS

DIAL TEST INDICATORS

FEELER GAGES

DATA OUTPUT CABLES (KEYBOARD FORMAT)

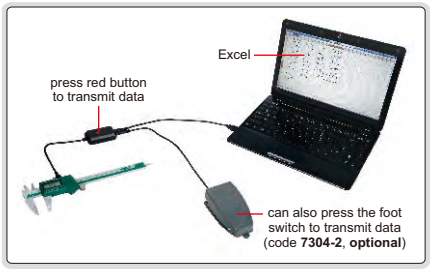
- Recognized as HID keyboard device by computer, no need to install drivers and softwares
- Data can be transmitted to Excel, Word, txt and other files (press transmit button, which is recognized by the computer as keyboard input data and press enter, such as 12.34↙)
- For any softwares which can receive keyboard signal
- Optional accessory: foot switch (code: **7304-2**), hub (code: **7324-HUB4**, **7324-HUB7**), extension cables (code: **7325-ADD5**, **7325-ADD10**)

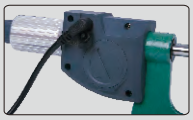
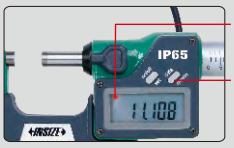
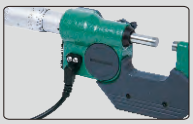


7302-21

VIDEO

application

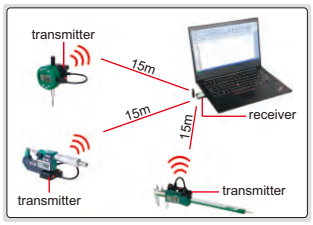


Code	Description	Plug	Connecting with measuring tool	Transmit data
7302-21	cable for digital calipers (length 3m)		transmit button	▪ Press the transmit button on the plug of cable, can also press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, and the signal light of the transmit box flashes once
7302-22	cable for large digital calipers (length 2.5m)			▪ Press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, and the signal light of the transmit box flashes once
7302-30	cable for digital micrometers (length 2.5m)		signal light "data" button  back	▪ Press the "data" button of digital micrometer, can also press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, and the signal light of the transmit box flashes once, at the same time, the signal light on the digital micrometer flashes once
7302-31	cable for digital micrometers (length 2.5m)		 signal light "data" button  back	▪ Press the "data" button of digital micrometer, can also press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, the signal light of the transmit box flashes once, at the same time, the signal light on the digital micrometer flashes once
7302-40M	cable for digital indicators (length 2.5m)		"DATA" button signal light for **2108**, **2138**, **2139** series digital indicators	▪ Press the "DATA" button of digital indicator, can also press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, and the signal light of the transmit box flashes once, at the same time, the signal light on digital indicator flashes once Note: long press transmit button to zero the digital indicators
			for other digital indicators	▪ Press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, and the signal light of the transmit box flashes once Note: long press transmit button to zero the digital indicators
7302-50M	cable for digital gages (length 2.5m)			▪ Press the transmit button of the transmit box, or press the foot switch ▪ Data is transmitted once, and the signal light of the transmit box flashes once

WIRELESS DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

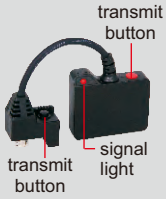
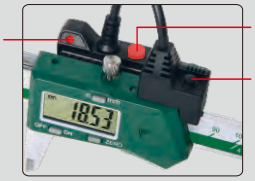
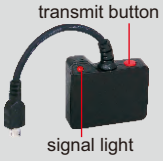
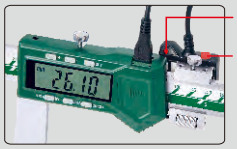
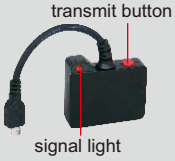
- Through wireless transmission, the measurement data can be transmitted to computers or mobile phones
- Wireless zigbee protocol, conforming to IEEE802, 2.4GHz band
- Transmission distance is 15 meter (under the condition of no obstruction and no electromagnetic interference)

VIDEO



Transmitter

- Connecting to digital measuring tools such as calipers, micrometers and indicators
- CR2032 battery

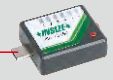
Code	Description	Transmitter	Connecting with measuring tool	Transmit data
7315-21	transmitter for digital calipers			■ Press the transmit button on the plug of cable, can also press the transmit button of the transmitter ■ Data is transmitted once, the signal light of the transmitter flashes once
7315-22	transmitter for large digital calipers			■ Press the transmit button of the transmitter ■ Data is transmitted once, the signal light of the transmitter flashes once
7315-31	transmitter for digital micrometers		back	■ Press the "data" button of digital micrometer ■ Data is transmitted once, the signal light on the digital micrometer flashes once
7315-50M	transmitter for digital indicators		for **2108, 2138, 2139** series digital indicators	■ Press the "DATA" button of digital indicator, can also press the transmit button of the transmitter ■ Data is transmitted once, the signal light of the transmitter flashes once, at the same time, the signal light on digital indicator flashes once
			for other digital indicators	■ Press the transmit button of the transmitter ■ Data is transmitted once, the signal light of the transmitter flashes once
7315-51	transmitter for digital indicators		for **2108, 2138, 2139** series digital indicators back	■ Press the "DATA" button of digital indicator, can also press the foot switch (code **7304-7**, **optional**) ■ Data is transmitted once, the signal light on digital indicator flashes once

To be continued

Continued from previous page

Receiver (keyboard signal)

- For computers and mobile phones
- Recognized as HID keyboard device, the transmitted data is recognized by computers or mobile phones as keyboard input data and press enter, such as 12.34↙.
- No need to install drivers and softwares
- Data can be transmitted to excel, word, txt etc.
- For any softwares which can receive keyboard signal

Code	Product	Description	Remark
7315-3	USB port	single channel receiver	connected with 1 transmitter only
7315-6	USB port	multichannel receiver	connected with 6 transmitter, each channel has status indicator
7315-7	type-C port 		
7315-8	micro USB port		
7315-9	lightning port		

Receiver (text format, virtual com port)

- For computers with windows system
- Text format virtual com port, converted to keyboard format with supplied software
- Supplied with EXCEL directional input software
- Measurement data can be transmitted to excel, word, txt etc. and any software which receives keyboard signal

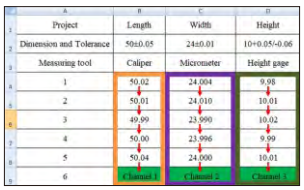
Code	Product	Description	Remark
7315-2	antenna USB port	multichannel receiver	connected with maximum 16 transmitters, each of them has unique identification code

EXCEL directional input software

- Supplied with **7315-2** receiver
- The measurement data of multiple measuring tools can be transmitted to the designated area of excel, which facilitates data management and improves efficiency

Excel directional input software (included in **7315-2**), application example 1

Set the display area of caliper at B4-B9, the readings of caliper are displayed at B4, B5...B9.
Set the display area of micrometer at C4-C9, the readings of micrometer are displayed at C4, C5... C9.
Set the display area of height gage at D4-D9, the readings of height gage are displayed at D4, D5... D9.



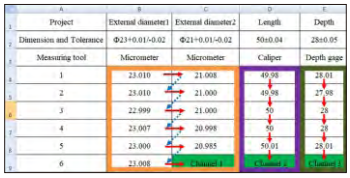
	A	B	C	D
1	Project	Length	Width	Height
2	Dimension and Tolerance	50±0.05	24±0.01	10+0.05/-0.06
3	Measuring tool	Caliper	Micrometer	Height gage
4	1	50.02	24.004	9.98
5	2	50.01	24.010	10.01
6	3	49.99	23.990	10.02
7	4	50.00	23.996	9.99
8	5	50.04	24.000	10.01
9	6	Channel 3	Channel 2	Channel 1

serial of workpieces

the next data display area is indicated in green

Excel directional input software (included in **7315-2**), application example 2

Set the display area of micrometer at B4-C9, data input is from the left to the right, the readings of micrometer are displayed at B4, C4, B5, C5... B9, C9.
Set the display area of caliper at D4-D9, the readings of caliper are displayed at D4, D5... D9.
Set the display area of depth gage at E4-E9, the readings of depth gage are displayed at E4, E5... E9.



	A	B	C	D	E
1	Project	External diameter1	External diameter2	Length	Depth
2	Dimension and Tolerance	Φ23+0.01/-0.02	Φ21+0.01/-0.02	50±0.04	28±0.05
3	Measuring tool	Micrometer	Micrometer	Caliper	Depth gage
4	1	23.010	21.008	49.98	28.01
5	2	23.010	21.000	49.98	27.98
6	3	22.999	21.000	50	28
7	4	23.007	20.998	50	28
8	5	23.000	20.985	50.01	28.01
9	6	23.008	Channel 3	Channel 2	Channel 1

serial of workpieces

the next data display area is indicated in green

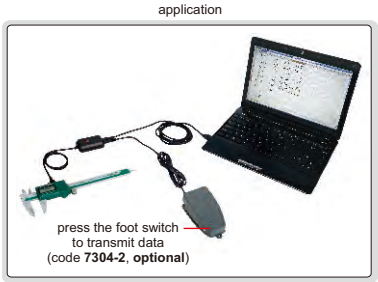
FOOT SWITCH

- For data transmission

7304-2

Code	Description	Applicable products
7304-2	data transmission foot switch with cable (length 2m)	**7302** series data cables **7305** series data cables

application



IP67 WATERPROOF DIGITAL CALIPERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

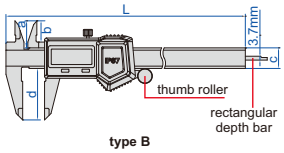
ATTENTION: IT IS NECESSARY TO SET ZERO AFTER POWER ON EACH TIME

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

IP67 WATERPROOF

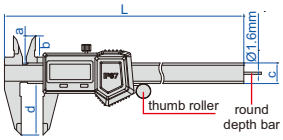
- Accuracy: ±0.03mm
- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: zero, on/off, mm/inch, ABS/REL, hold
- Battery CR2032, meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel

1118-150B



type B

1118-150R



type R

(mm)

Code	Range	Thumb roller	Type	L	a	b	c	d
1118-150B*	0-150mm/0-6"	with	B	236	21	16	16	40
1118-200B*	0-200mm/0-8"	with	B	286	24	19	16	50
1118-300B*	0-300mm/0-12"	with	B	400	25	20.5	16	60
1118-150BW*	0-150mm/0-6"	without	B	236	21	16	16	40
1118-200BW*	0-200mm/0-8"	without	B	286	24	19	16	50
1118-300BW*	0-300mm/0-12"	without	B	400	25	20.5	16	60
1118-150R*	0-150mm/0-6"	with	R	236	21	16	16	40

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

IP67 WATERPROOF DIGITAL CALIPERS

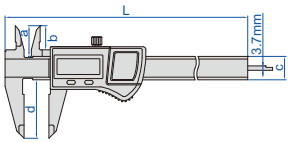
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

IP67 WATERPROOF

- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: zero, on/off, mm/inch
- Battery CR2032
- Automatic power off
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel

1115-150



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1115-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	235mm	20mm	15mm	16mm	40mm
1115-200*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	287mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1115-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	388mm	26mm	21mm	16mm	60mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

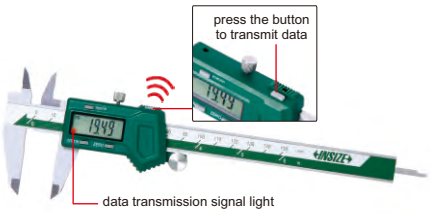
WIRELESS DIGITAL CALIPERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

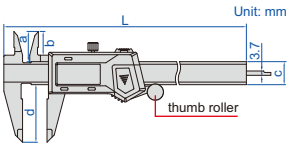
ATTENTION: THE WORKING LIFE OF A BATTERY IS ABOUT 3-5 MONTHS

VIDEO

- Non waterproof
- Built-in wireless data transmission module, Zigbee signal
- Transmission distance is 10 meter (under the condition of no obstruction and no electromagnetic interference)
- Accuracy: ±0.03mm
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, data transmission
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: receiver (code **7315-2/3/6/7/8/9**)



1113-150

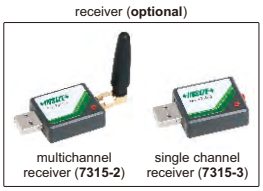


(mm)

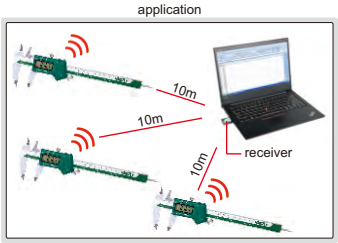
Code	Range	Thumb roller	L	a	b	c	d
1113-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	with	236	21	16	16	40
1113-200*	0-200mm/0-8"	with	286	24	19	16	50
1113-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	with	400	25	20.5	16	60
1113-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	without	236	21	16	16	40
1113-200W*	0-200mm/0-8"	without	286	24	19	16	50
1113-300W*	0-300mm/0-12"	without	400	25	20.5	16	60

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

receiver (**optional**)



application



DIGITAL CALIPERS (FRACTION READING)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 1/128", 0.01mm, 0.0005"
- Buttons: unit (inch fraction/mm/inch), on/off, zero
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output (for mm and inch)
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1102-150

inch fraction reading

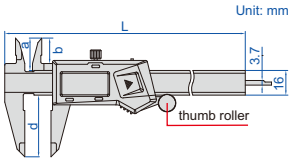
mm reading

inch reading

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller	L	a	b	d
1102-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	with	236	21	16	40
1102-200*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	with	286	24	19	50
1102-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	with	400	25	20.5	60
1102-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	without	236	21	16	40
1102-200W*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	without	286	24	19	50
1102-300W*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	without	400	25	20.5	60

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



DIGITAL CALIPERS (ABSOLUTE SYSTEM)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

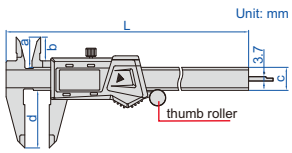
- Non waterproof
- Accuracy: ±0.03mm
- Absolute system, low power consumption, long battery life
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, mm/inch, ORIGIN, ZERO/ABS
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: wireless transmitter, code **7315-22** need receiver, data output cable (keyboard format), code **7302-22**

1103-150

(mm)

Code	Range	Thumb roller	L	a	b	d
1103-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	with	236	21	16.5	40
1103-200*	0-200mm/0-8"	with	286	24	19.5	50
1103-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	with	400	26	21.5	60
1103-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	without	236	21	16.5	40
1103-200W*	0-200mm/0-8"	without	286	24	19.5	50
1103-300W*	0-300mm/0-12"	without	400	26	21.5	60

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



DIGITAL CALIPERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

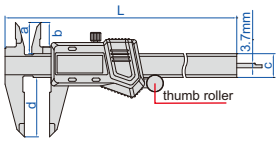
ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Zinc alloy housing for digital unit
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: zero, on/off, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel

1114-150A

Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller	L	a	b	c	d
1114-150A*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	with	236mm	21mm	16mm	16mm	40mm
1114-200A*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	with	286mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1114-300A*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	with	400mm	25mm	20.5mm	17mm	60mm
1114-150AW*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	without	236mm	21mm	16mm	16mm	40mm
1114-200AW*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	without	286mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1114-300AW*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	without	400mm	25mm	20.5mm	17mm	60mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



DIGITAL CALIPERS (STANDARD TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

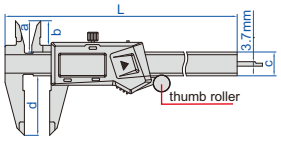
POPULAR MODEL

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output, meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1108-150

Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller	L	a	b	c	d
1108-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	with	236mm	21mm	16mm	16mm	40mm
1108-200*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	with	286mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1108-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	with	400mm	25mm	20.5mm	16mm	60mm
1108-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	without	236mm	21mm	16mm	16mm	40mm
1108-200W*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	without	286mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1108-300W*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	without	400mm	25mm	20.5mm	16mm	60mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



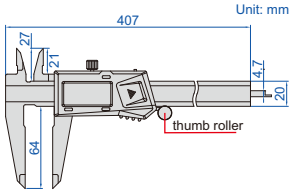
HEAVY DUTY 300mm DIGITAL CALIPERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

1196-300

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)



Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller
1196-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	with
1196-300W*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	without

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIGITAL CALIPERS WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR

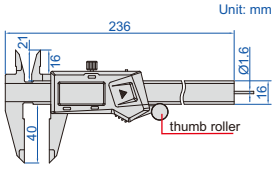
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

1119-150

round depth bar Ø1.6mm

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller
1119-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	with
1119-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	without

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

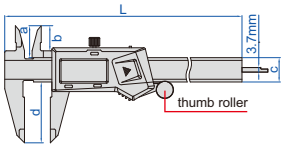
METRIC DIGITAL CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

LOCK READING WITH "HOLD" BUTTON

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

1109-150



- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, hold
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output, meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller	L	a	b	c	d
1109-150*	0-150mm	±0.03mm	with	236	21	16	16	40
1109-200*	0-200mm	±0.03mm	with	286	24	19	16	50
1109-300*	0-300mm	±0.03mm	with	400	25	20.5	16	60
1109-150W*	0-150mm	±0.03mm	without	236	21	16	16	40
1109-200W*	0-200mm	±0.03mm	without	286	24	19	16	50
1109-300W*	0-300mm	±0.03mm	without	400	25	20.5	16	60

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

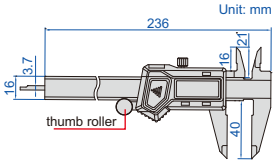
LEFT HAND DIGITAL CALIPERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Designed for left handed users
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)

1130-150



Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller
1130-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	with
1130-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	without

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

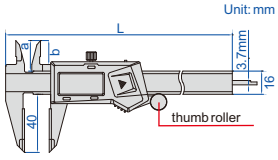
DIGITAL CALIPERS WITH CERAMIC TIPPED JAWS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Ceramic tipped jaws for outside measurement, extremely wear-resistant, non-magnetic and non electric conductive
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Meet DIN862
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1193-150



(mm)

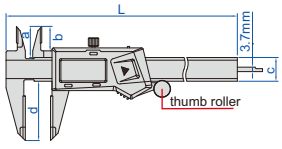
Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller	L	a	b
1193-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	with	235	21	16.5
1193-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	without	235	21	16.5

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIGITAL CALIPERS WITH CARBIDE TIPPED JAWS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT



1110-150A

1110-150B

- Non waterproof
- Accuracy: ±0.03mm
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

Carbide tipped upper and lower jaws (mm)

Code	Range	Thumb roller	L	a	b	c	d
1110-150A*	0-150mm/0-6"	with	236	21	16	16	40
1110-200A*	0-200mm/0-8"	with	286	24	19	16	50
1110-300A*	0-300mm/0-12"	with	400	25	20.5	16	60
1110-150AW*	0-150mm/0-6"	without	236	21	16	16	40
1110-200AW*	0-200mm/0-8"	without	286	24	19	16	50
1110-300AW*	0-300mm/0-12"	without	400	25	20.5	16	60

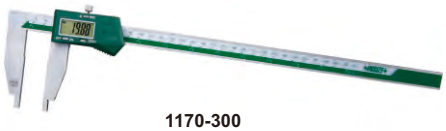
Carbide tipped lower jaws (mm)

Code	Range	Thumb roller	L	a	b	c	d
1110-150B*	0-150mm/0-6"	with	236	21	16	16	40
1110-200B*	0-200mm/0-8"	with	286	24	19	16	50
1110-300B*	0-300mm/0-12"	with	400	25	20.5	16	60
1110-150BW*	0-150mm/0-6"	without	236	21	16	16	40
1110-200BW*	0-200mm/0-8"	without	286	24	19	16	50
1110-300BW*	0-300mm/0-12"	without	400	25	20.5	16	60

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

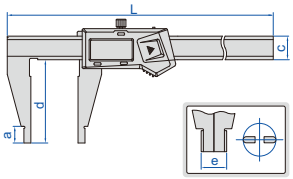
DIGITAL CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT



1170-300

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

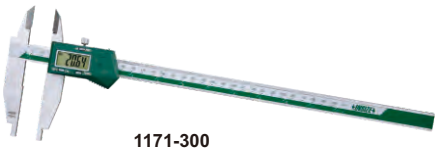


(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	c	d	e
1170-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	314	12	17	60	10
1170-306	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	420	12	17	60	10
1170-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.06mm	420	12	17	90	10

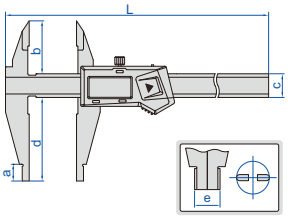
DIGITAL CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT



1171-300

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



(mm)

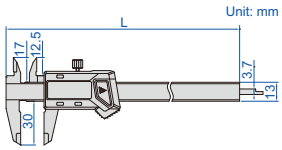
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	e
1171-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	320	12	38	17	60	10
1171-306	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	420	12	38	17	60	10
1171-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.06mm	420	12	38	17	90	10

MINI DIGITAL CALIPERS

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

1111-100A

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: zero, mm/inch, on/off
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery LR44
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel



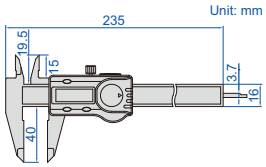
Code	Range	Accuracy	L
1111-75A	0-75mm/0-3"	±0.02mm	144mm
1111-100A	0-100mm/0-4"	±0.02mm	170mm

PLASTIC DIGITAL CALIPER

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

1139-150

- Non waterproof
- Made of hard plastic, non-magnetic and non electric conductive
- Prevent workpieces from scratching by calipers
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off



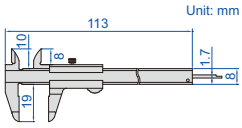
Code	Range	Accuracy
1139-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.1mm

MINI VERNIER CALIPERS

- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

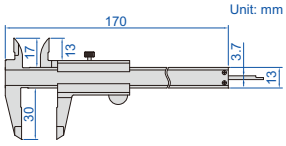
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1204-70	0-70mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm

1204-70



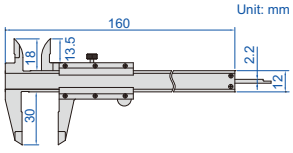
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1203-1003	0-100mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm

1203-1003



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1201-1003	0-100mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm

1201-1003

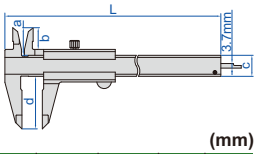


VERNIER CALIPERS

1205-150S

POPULAR MODEL

- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



Graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-150S	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-200S	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-300S	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1502S	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-2002S	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-3002S	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

Graduation 0.05mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1503S	0-150mm	±0.05mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-2003S	0-200mm	±0.05mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-3003S	0-300mm	±0.05mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

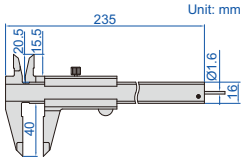
Graduation 0.02mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1501S	0-150mm	±0.03mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-2001S	0-200mm	±0.03mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-3001S	0-300mm	±0.03mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

VERNIER CALIPER WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR

- Graduation: 0.05mm/1/128"
- Round depth bar
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

1202-150

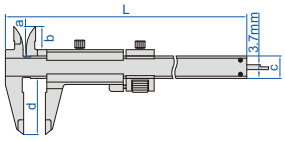


Code	Range	Accuracy
1202-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm

VERNIER CALIPERS WITH THUMB CLAMP

1223-150

- Meet DIN862
- With thumb clamp
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



Graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1223-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm	230	20.5	16.5	16	40
1223-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	295	23.5	19	16	50

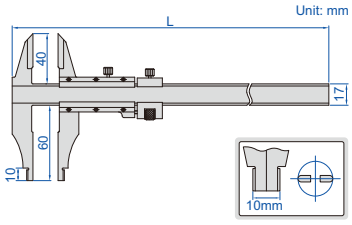
Graduation 0.02mm/0.001" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1223-1502	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	230	20.5	16.5	16	40
1223-2002	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	295	23.5	19	16	50

VERNIER CALIPERS

1217-3001

- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L
1217-2503	0-250mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm	360mm
1217-3001	0-300mm	0.02mm	±0.03mm	410mm

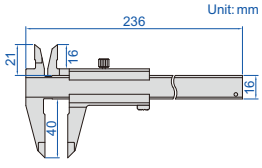
VERNIER CALIPERS (ANTI MAGNETIC)

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED

PURE COPPER

- Suitable for magnetic parts
- Made of pure copper

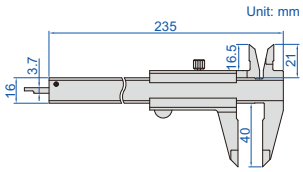
1224-150A



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1224-150A	0-150mm	0.02mm	±0.05mm
1224-1501A	0-150mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm

LEFT HAND VERNIER CALIPERS

- Designed for left handed users
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



1239-1502

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1239-150	0-150mm/0-6"	0.05mm/1/128"	±0.05mm
1239-1502	0-150mm/0-6"	0.02mm/0.001"	±0.03mm

DIAL CALIPERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SHOCK PROOF

- Shockproof dial indicator
- Made of stainless steel

1312-150A

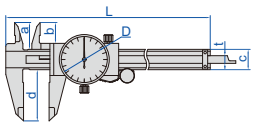
Dial indicator graduation: 0.02mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D	t
1312-150A*	0-150mm	±0.03mm	235	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	6.5
1312-200A*	0-200mm	±0.03mm	288	24	19	16	48	Ø39	6.5
1312-300A*	0-300mm	±0.03mm	410	28	22	20	62	Ø44.5	7.5

Dial indicator graduation: 0.01mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D	t
1311-150A*	0-150mm	±0.03mm	235	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	6.5
1311-200A*	0-200mm	±0.03mm	288	24	19	16	48	Ø39	6.5
1311-300A*	0-300mm	±0.03mm	410	28	22	20	62	Ø44.5	7.5

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



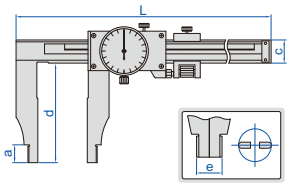
DIAL CALIPERS

SHOCK PROOF

- Shockproof dial indicator
- Dial indicator graduation: 0.02mm
- Made of stainless steel

1316-500

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L
1316-500	0-500mm	±0.05mm	18mm	21mm	90mm	20mm	650mm
1316-600	0-600mm	±0.05mm	18mm	21mm	90mm	20mm	750mm
1316-1000	0-1000mm	±0.07mm	24mm	28mm	150mm	20mm	1190mm
1316-1500	0-1500mm	±0.11mm	24mm	28mm	150mm	20mm	1690mm



DIGITAL CALIPERS

POPULAR MODEL

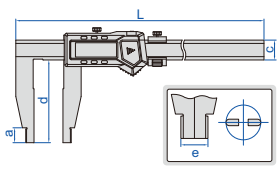
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel

1106-501

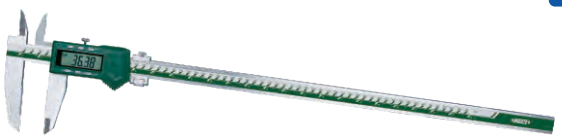
(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L	Data output cable (optional)
1106-301	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	420	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-302	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	24	150	20	420	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-451	0-450mm/0-18"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	625	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-501	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	675	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-502	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	24	150	20	675	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-503	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	24	31	200	20	675	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-601	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	770	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-802	0-800mm/0-32"	±0.07mm	24	31	150	20	1025	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-1002	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	31	150	20	1220	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1106-1502	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.11mm	24	42	150	20	1780	**7315-20B** need receiver, **7302-SPC1A**
1106-2002	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.14mm	24	42	150	20	2290	**7315-20B** need receiver, **7302-SPC1A**



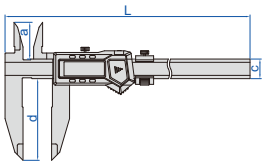
DIGITAL CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT



1135-601

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)



(mm)

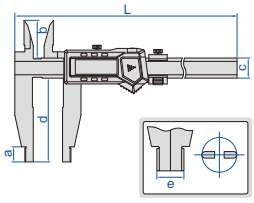
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	L
1135-451	0-450mm/0-18"	±0.05mm	45	24	100	625
1135-601	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	45	24	100	770
1135-1002	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	60	31	150	1220

DIGITAL CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

1136-501

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)



(mm)

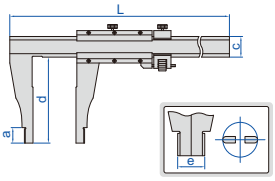
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	e	L
1136-301	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100	20	420
1136-501	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100	20	675
1136-502	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	45	24	150	20	675
1136-601	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100	20	770
1136-1002	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	60	31	150	20	1220

VERNIER CALIPERS (SEPARATE TYPE)

POPULAR MODEL

1214-500

separate type (with screws)



- Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"
- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

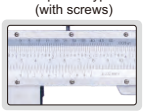
(mm)

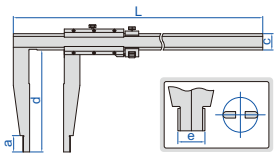
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L
1214-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	10	20	75	10	410
1214-450	0-450mm/0-18"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	620
1214-500	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	670
1214-600	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	770
1214-1000	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	32	140	20	1216

LONG JAW VERNIER CALIPERS (SEPARATE TYPE)

1215-1034

separate type (with screws)





- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

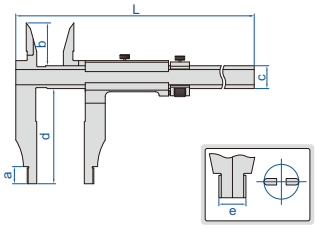
Graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L
1215-524	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	150	20	670
1215-1034	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	32	200	20	1330

VERNIER CALIPERS (SOLID TYPE)

solid type (without screw)

1236-511



- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	e	L
1236-524	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	45	24	150	20	670
1236-614	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	45	24	100	20	770
1236-1024	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	60	31	150	20	1230

Graduation 0.02mm (mm)

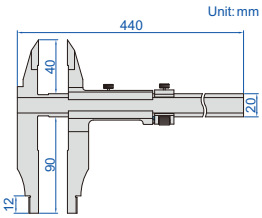
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	e	L
1236-511	0-500mm	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100	20	670
1236-1021	0-1000mm	±0.08mm	24	60	31	150	20	1230

VERNIER CALIPER (SOLID TYPE)

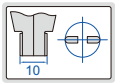
1207-394

solid type
(without screw)

- Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"
- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



Code	Range	Accuracy
1207-394	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm

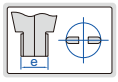


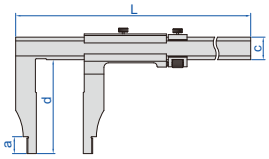
VERNIER CALIPERS (SOLID TYPE)

solid type
(without screw)

1208-521

- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface





Graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L
1208-214	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.06mm	10	20	100	10	330
1208-394	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	10	20	90	10	410
1208-324	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	18	24	150	20	410
1208-524	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	150	20	670
1208-614	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	24	100	20	770
1208-824	0-800mm/0-32"	±0.09mm	24	31	150	20	1030
1208-1024	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	31	150	20	1230

Graduation 0.02mm (mm)

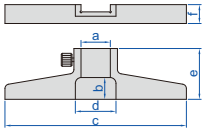
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L
1208-521	0-500mm	±0.06mm	18	24	150	20	670
1208-1021	0-1000mm	±0.08mm	24	31	150	20	1230

DEPTH BASE ATTACHMENTS

- To increase the stability of depth measurement
- Suitable for digital calipers and dial calipers
- Made of stainless steel

6140

6140-16B



(mm)

Code	a	b	c	d	e	f	Type	Application
6140	16.5	9	75	18	30	6	narrow base (f=6)	Suitable for calipers with beam width (w) 16mm
6140-300A	20	15	125	22	34	9	narrow base (f=9)	Suitable for calipers with beam width (w) 20mm
6140-16B	16	12.5	75	24.5	30	11	wide base (f=11), high stability	Suitable for calipers with beam width (w) 16mm

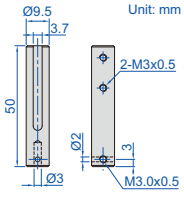
ACCESSORY SET FOR DIGITAL CALIPERS CODE 6144

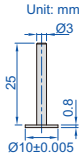
VIDEO

6144

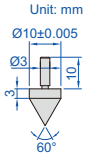
- Suitable for 0-150mm/0-6" and 0-200mm/0-8" digital calipers (thickness of lower jaws≤3.7mm)

Code
6144

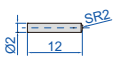




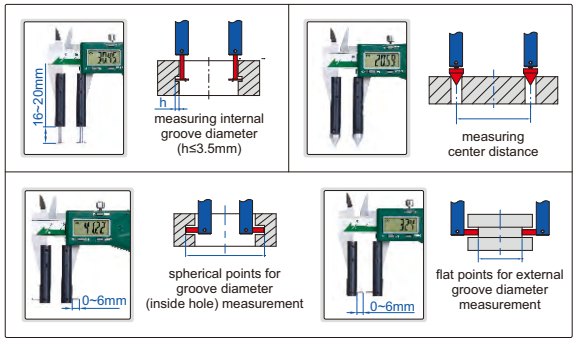
disk points
(stainless steel)



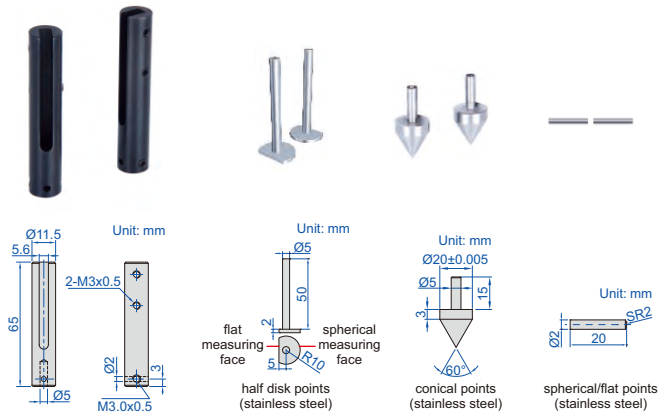
conical points
(stainless steel)



spherical/flat points
(stainless steel)

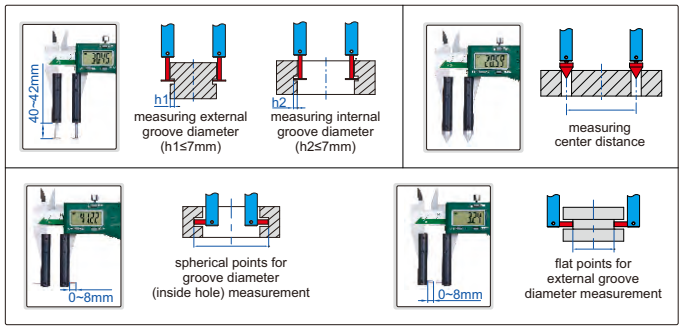


ACCESSORY SET FOR LARGE DIGITAL CALIPERS
CODE 6145-500

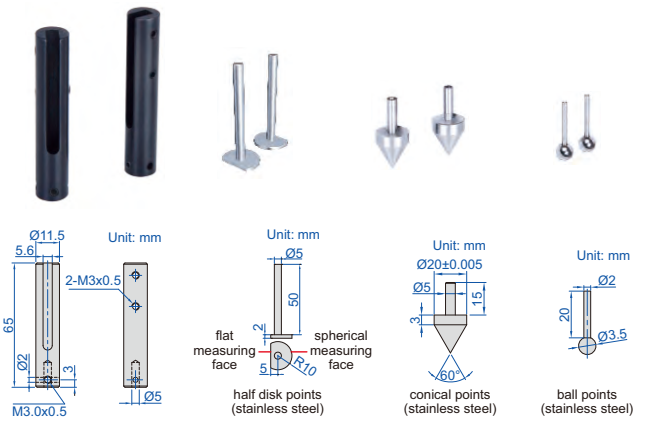


Code
6145-500

- Suitable for 0-500mm/0-20" and 0-600mm/0-24" digital calipers (thickness of lower jaws≤5.6mm)

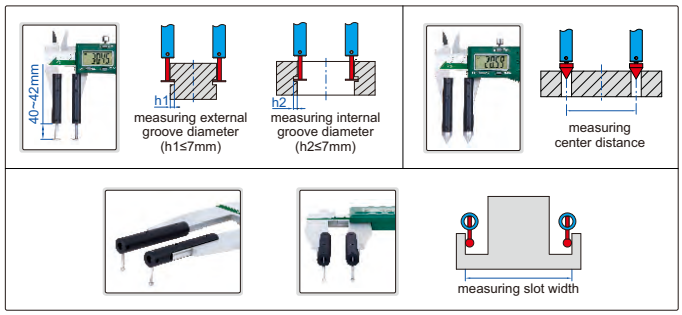


ACCESSORY SET FOR LARGE DIGITAL CALIPERS (WITH SIDE POINTS)
CODE 6146-500B



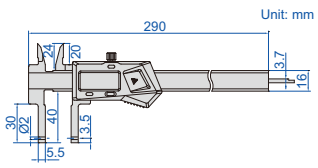
Code
6146-500B

- Suitable for 0-500mm/0-20" and 0-600mm/0-24" digital calipers (thickness of lower jaws≤5.6mm)



DIGITAL CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS
CODE 1526-200

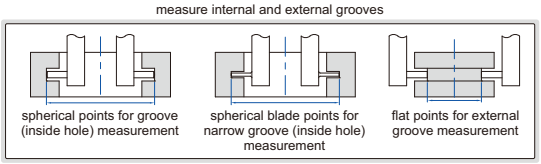
DATA OUTPUT



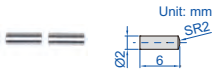
1526-200

- Non waterproof
- Supplied with 3 pairs of points and zero setting block for external measurement
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: points, data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

measure internal and external grooves

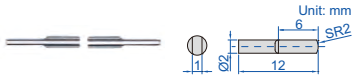


short spherical points (included)



long spherical/flat points (included)

spherical blade points (included)

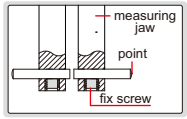


preset buttons

Point	Range	Accuracy	Application
short spherical points	12-212mm/0.5-8.5"(internal)	±0.03mm	for grooves inside small hole
long spherical/flat points	24-224mm/1-8.8"(internal) 0-187mm/0-7.5"(external)	±0.03mm	spherical points for grooves inside hole flat points for external grooves
spherical blade points	24-224mm/1-8.8"(internal) 0-187mm/0-7.5"(external)	±0.03mm	for narrow grooves inside hole

zero setting block for external measurement (included)

install points



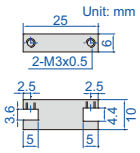
To be continued

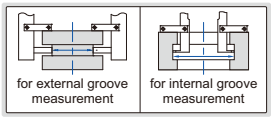
Continued from previous page

Depth stop (optional)

Code
6143

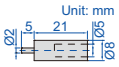
6143

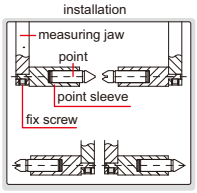




Point sleeve (optional)

1526-T101





Code
1526-T101

Ball points (optional)

7391-T5

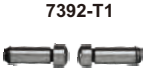
*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

Range of **1526-200 after installing the points and point sleeve

Code	Ball dia. (D)	Range **
7391-T3 *	SØ2.0mm	75-275mm/3.0-10.8" (internal) 0-146mm/0-5.7" (external)
7391-T4 *	SØ2.5mm	76-276mm/3.0-10.8" (internal) 0-145mm/0-5.7" (external)
7391-T5 *	SØ3.0mm	77-277mm/3.0-10.9" (internal) 0-144mm/0-5.6" (external)
7391-T6 *	SØ3.5mm	78-278mm/3.1-10.9" (internal) 0-143mm/0-5.6" (external)
7391-T7 *	SØ4.0mm	79-279mm/3.1-10.9" (internal) 0-142mm/0-5.6" (external)
7391-T8 *	SØ4.5mm	80-280mm/3.2-11.0" (internal) 0-141mm/0-5.5" (external)
7391-T9 *	SØ5.0mm	81-281mm/3.2-11.0" (internal) 0-140mm/0-5.5" (external)
7391-T10 *	SØ6.0mm	83-283mm/3.3-11.1" (internal) 0-138mm/0-5.4" (external)

Multifunctional points (optional)

7392-T1



7392-T2

7392-T3

7392-T4

7392-T5

7392-T6

7392-T7

7392-T8

7392-T9

Code	Type
7392-T1 *	flat
7392-T2 *	spherical
7392-T3 *	spline

Code	Type
7392-T4 *	disk
7392-T5 *	blade
7392-T6 *	knife-edge

Code	Type
7392-T7 *	point
7392-T8 *	knife-edge
7392-T9 *	point

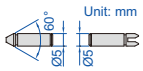
Range **
66-266mm/2.6-10.5" (internal) 0-155mm/0-6.1" (external)

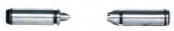
Range of **1526-200 after installing the points and point sleeve

*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

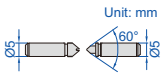
Screw thread points (optional)

7321-T16





7381-T11



Internal thread (60° thread angle)

Code	Pitch
7321-T11 *	0.4-0.5mm/64-48TPI
7321-T12 *	0.6-0.9mm/44-28TPI
7321-T13 *	1-1.75mm/24-14TPI
7321-T14 *	2-3mm/13-9TPI
7321-T15 *	3.5-5mm/8-5TPI
7321-T16 *	5.5-7mm/4.5-3.5TPI
7321-T1S *	6 pairs/set, including all above points

External thread (60° thread angle)

Code	Pitch
7381-T11 *	0.4-0.5mm/64-48TPI
7381-T12 *	0.6-0.9mm/44-28TPI
7381-T13 *	1-1.75mm/24-14TPI
7381-T14 *	2-3mm/13-9TPI
7381-T15 *	3.5-5mm/8-5TPI
7381-T16 *	5.5-7mm/4.5-3.5TPI
7381-TS *	6 pairs/set, including all above points

Range **
66-266mm/2.6-10.5" (internal) 0-155mm/0-6.1" (external)

Range of **1526-200 after installing the points and point sleeve

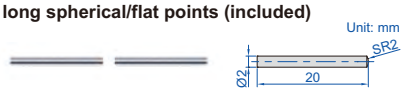
*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS
CODE 1124-300A

DATA OUTPUT

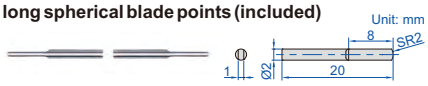
short spherical/flat points (included)

long spherical/flat points (included)

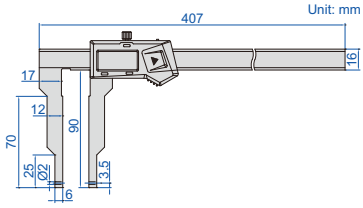


short spherical blade points (included)

long spherical blade points (included)



1124-300A



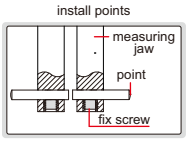
depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

preset buttons

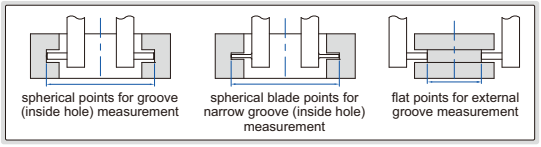
VIDEO

zero setting block for external measurement (included)

install points



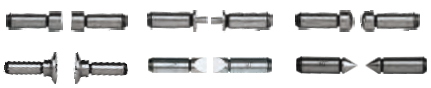
measure internal and external grooves



- Non waterproof
- Supplied with 4 pairs of points and zero setting block for external measurement
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: points (code **1526-T101, 7392, 7391, 7381, 7321**), depth stop (code **6143**), data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

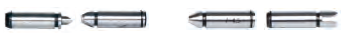
Point	Range	Accuracy	Application
short spherical/ flat points	24-324mm/1-12.7" (internal) 0-288mm/0-11.3" (external)	±0.04mm	spherical points for grooves inside hole (small hole) flat points for external grooves
long spherical/ flat points	40-340mm/1.5-13.3" (internal) 0-272mm/0-10.7" (external)	±0.04mm	spherical points for grooves inside hole (large hole) flat points for external grooves
short spherical blade points	24-324mm/1-12.7" (internal) 0-288mm/0-11.3" (external)	±0.04mm	for narrow grooves inside hole (small hole)
long spherical blade points	40-340mm/1.5-13.3" (internal) 0-272mm/0-10.7" (external)	±0.04mm	for narrow grooves inside hole (large hole)

Multifunctional points 7392* (optional)



Ball points 7391*(optional)

Screw thread points 7381*, 7321* (optional)



*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS

VARIOUS POINTS ARE AVAILABLE

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

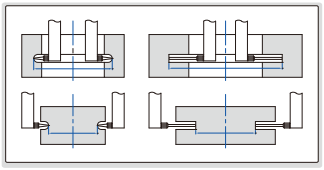
preset buttons

depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

zero setting block for external measurement (included)

1530-300

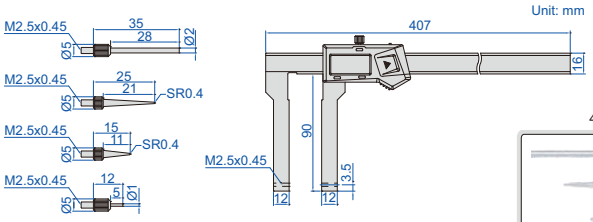
measure internal and external grooves



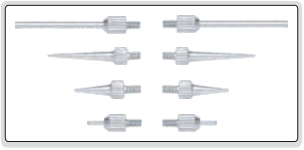
- Non waterproof
- Supplied with 4 pairs of points and zero setting block for external measurement
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: points, depth stop (code **6143**), data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

Code	Range*	Accuracy
1530-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.06mm

*For different points, the measuring range changes accordingly



4 pairs of points (included)



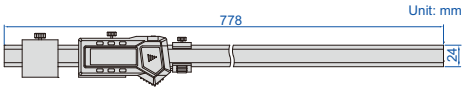
UNIVERSAL CALIPER
CODE 1125-600

DATA OUTPUT

1125-600

VIDEO

- Non waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)



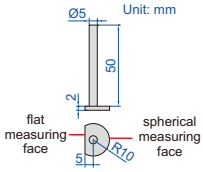
working with stands

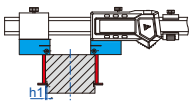
working with measuring jaws

Code	Range*	Resolution	Accuracy
1125-600	0-600mm/0-24"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.05mm

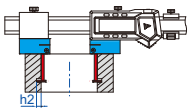
*The range changes according to different points

Half disk points (included)





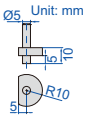
measuring external groove diameter with flat measuring face (depth h1≤2.5mm)

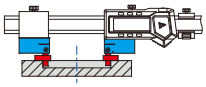


measuring internal groove diameter with spherical measuring face (depth h2≤7.5mm)

Round shoulder points (optional)

Code
1125-T102

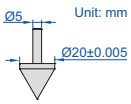


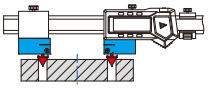


measure inside diameter of shallow hole

Conical points (optional)

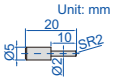
Code
1125-T101

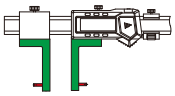


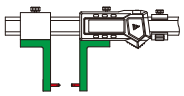


measuring center distance

Spherical points (included)

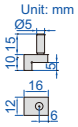


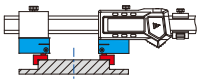




Flat shoulder points (optional)

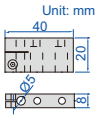
Code
1125-T103

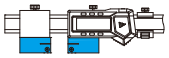




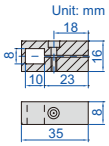
measure outside diameter of low boss

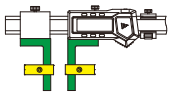
Stands (included)



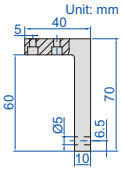


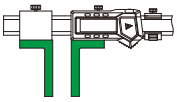
Depth stop (included)



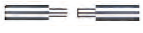


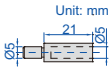
Measuring jaws (included)



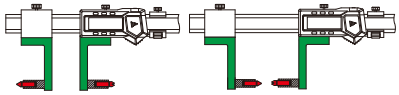


Point sleeve (optional)





Code
1125-T104



working with multifunctional points, ball points and screw thread points

Multifunctional points 7392* (optional)

*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1125-T104**) for these points

Ball points 7391* (optional)

Screw thread points 7381*, 7321* (optional)

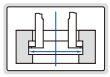
DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPERS

- Measure diameter of grooves inside small bores
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons type A: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -),
  type B: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/REL, hold
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**)

1520-150

1520-150P

depth stop **6143** (**optional**)



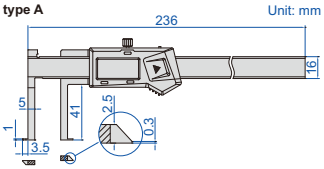
Non waterproof, with data interface (data output cable code 7315-21 need receiver, **7302-21, optional)**

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
1520-150	11-150mm/0.43-6"	A	±0.04mm

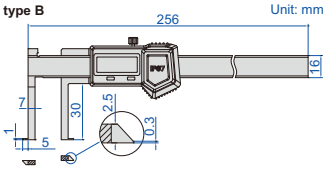
IP67 dust/waterproof, without data interface, no automatic power off, set zero after power on each time

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
1520-150P	14-150mm/0.56-6"	B	±0.04mm

type A Unit: mm

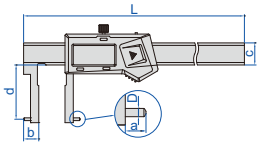


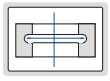
type B Unit: mm



DIGITAL INSIDE POINT CALIPERS

1121-150A





preset buttons

depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure groove diameter
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**, for calipers with c=16mm)

With data interface, preset (no need to add the width of the jaws on the reading) **(mm)**

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D	Data output cable (optional)
1121-150A	24-150mm/0.94-6"	±0.04mm	250	5	12	16	28	Ø2	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1121-1501	35-150mm/1.38-6"	±0.05mm	250	6	17.5	16	60	Ø2	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1121-200A	25-200mm/0.98-8"	±0.04mm	310	5	12.5	16	37	Ø2	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1121-2001	40-200mm/1.57-8"	±0.05mm	310	7	20	16	70	Ø3	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1121-300A	30-300mm/1.18-12"	±0.07mm	410	5	15	16	50	Ø2	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1121-3001A	50-300mm/1.97-12"	±0.07mm	410	8	25	16	77	Ø3	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1121-500A	40-500mm/1.57-20"	±0.07mm	680	5	20	24	90	Ø3	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**

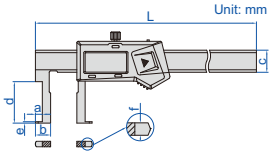
DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPERS

1120-150A
type A

1120-150P
type C

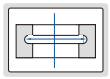
- Measure groove diameter
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons type A: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -) ,
  type C: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/REL, hold
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**, for calipers with c=16mm)

Unit: mm



Non waterproof, with data interface, preset (no need to add the width of the jaws on the reading) **(mm)**

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	e	f	Data output cable (optional)
1120-150A	22-150mm/0.87-6"	A	±0.04mm	250	5	11	16	30	1	4	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1120-1501	35-150mm/1.38-6"	A	±0.06mm	250	6	17.5	16	60	1.5	4	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1120-200A	25-200mm/0.98-8"	A	±0.04mm	310	5	12.5	16	40	1	4	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1120-2001	40-200mm/1.57-8"	A	±0.06mm	310	7	20	16	70	2.5	4	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1120-300A	30-300mm/1.18-12"	A	±0.05mm	410	5	15	16	50	1.5	4	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1120-3001	50-300mm/1.97-12"	A	±0.07mm	410	8	25	16	80	2.5	4	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1120-500	40-500mm/1.57-20"	A	±0.07mm	680	5	20	24	90	2.2	5.5	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**



depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

IP67 dust/waterproof, without data interface, no automatic power off, set zero after power on each time, no preset (need to add the width of the jaws on the reading) **(mm)**

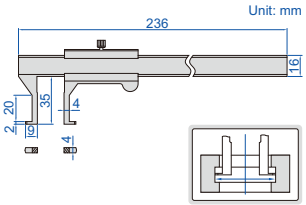
Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	e	f
1120-150P	22-150mm/0.87-6"	C	±0.04mm	250	5	11	16	30	1	4

INSIDE GROOVE VERNIER CALIPER

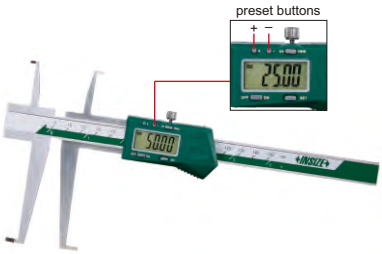
- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1262-150A	18-150mm	0.02mm	±0.04mm

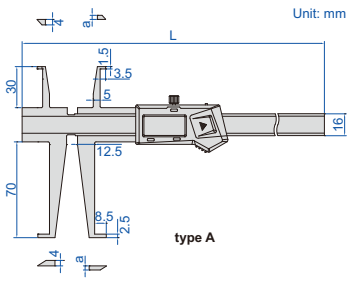
1262-150A

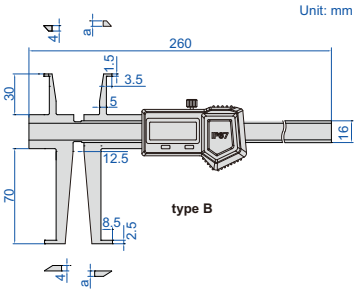


DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPERS



1176-150

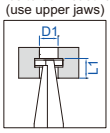




1176-150P

depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

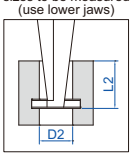
sizes to be measured (use upper jaws)



(mm)

D1	L1
Ø9	<8
Ø10	<15
Ø11~200	<30

sizes to be measured (use lower jaws)



(mm)

D2	L2
Ø17	<16
Ø18	<28
Ø19	<40
Ø20	<50
Ø21	<58
Ø22~200	<70

Non waterproof, with data interface
(data output cable code 7315-21 need receiver, **7302-21, optional)**

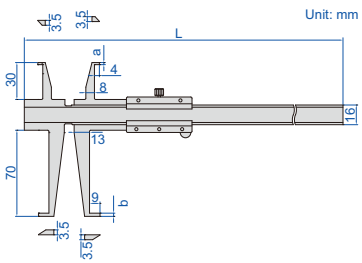
Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Type	Accuracy	L	a
1176-150	9-150mm/0.35-6"	17-150mm/0.70-6"	A	±0.04mm	260mm	3mm
1176-200	9-200mm/0.35-8"	17-200mm/0.70-8"	A	±0.05mm	320mm	3.5mm

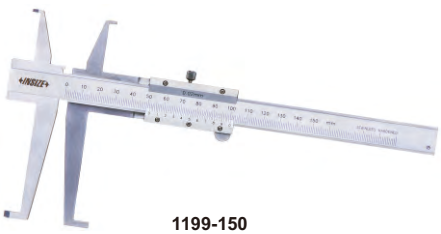
IP67 dust/waterproof, without data interface, no automatic power off, set zero after power on each time

Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Type	Accuracy	a
1176-150P	9-150mm/0.35-6"	17-150mm/0.70-6"	B	±0.04mm	4mm

- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons type A: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -),
  type B: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/REL, hold
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**)

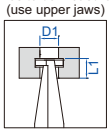
INSIDE GROOVE CALIPERS



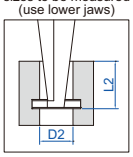


1199-150

sizes to be measured (use upper jaws)



sizes to be measured (use lower jaws)

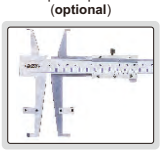


- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Graduation: 0.02mm
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**)

(mm)

Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy	L	a	b
1199-150	9-150mm	18-150mm	±0.04mm	248	1.6	2.5
1199-200	9-200mm	18-200mm	±0.05mm	298	1.8	2.8
1199-300	9-300mm	18-300mm	±0.06mm	398	2.0	3.0

depth stop **6143** (**optional**)



(mm)

D1	L1
Ø9	<8
Ø10	<12
Ø11	<15
Ø12	<20
Ø13~300	<30

(mm)

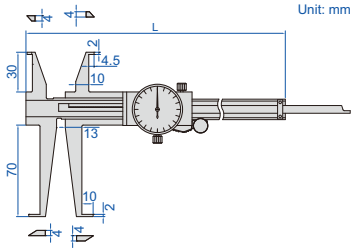
D2	L2
Ø18	<30
Ø19	<40
Ø20	<45
Ø21	<55
Ø22	<60
Ø23~300	<70

INSIDE GROOVE DIAL CALIPERS

SHOCK PROOF

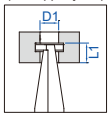
- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Shockproof dial indicator
- Dial indicator graduation: 0.02mm
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**)

1376-150



Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy	L
1376-150	11-150mm	18-150mm	±0.03mm	240mm
1376-200	11-200mm	18-200mm	±0.03mm	290mm
1376-300	11-300mm	18-300mm	±0.04mm	390mm

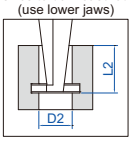
sizes to be measured (use upper jaws)



(mm)

D1	L1
Ø11	<8
Ø12	<10
Ø13	<15
Ø14	<20
Ø15~300	<30

sizes to be measured (use lower jaws)



(mm)

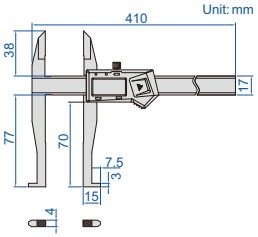
D2	L2
Ø18	<20
Ø19	<28
Ø20	<35
Ø21	<40
Ø22	<50
Ø23~300	<70

DIGITAL DEEP HOLE INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure diameter of grooves inside deep holes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**), data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

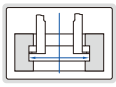
1129-300



Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy
1129-300	0-300mm/0-12"	30-300mm/1.2-12"	±0.06mm

preset buttons

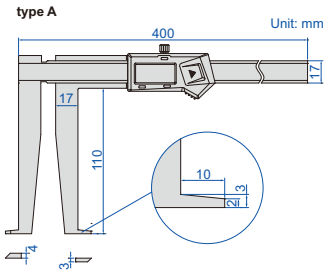
depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

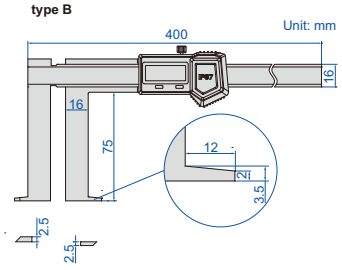


DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPERS

preset buttons

1178-300





1178-300P

Non waterproof, with data interface (data output cable code 7315-21 need receiver, **7302-21, optional)**

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
1178-300	25-300mm/1.18-12"	A	±0.05mm

IP67 dust/waterproof, without data interface, no automatic power off, set zero after power on each time

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
1178-300P	33-300mm/1.30-12"	B	±0.05mm

- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons type A: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -),
  type B: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/REL, hold
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**)

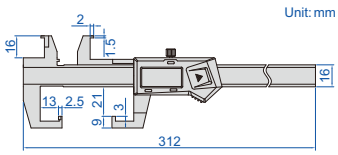
depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER

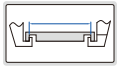
DATA OUTPUT

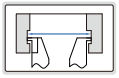
- Non waterproof
- Measure distance of grooves
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1128-200



preset buttons



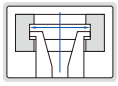


Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy
1128-200	10-200mm/0.39-8"	3-200mm/0.12-8"	±0.03mm

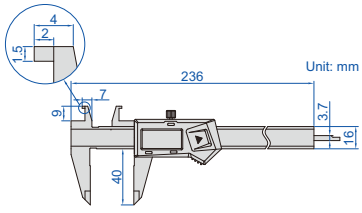
DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

measure diameter of grooves 8-150mm



1191-150



- Non waterproof
- Upper jaws for measuring diameter of grooves
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

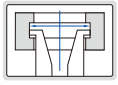
Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy
1191-150	8-150mm/0.3-6"	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm

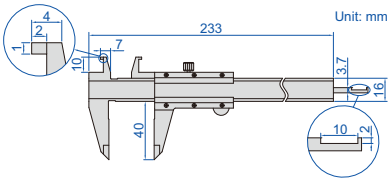
INSIDE GROOVE VERNIER CALIPER

measure depth of grooves (h<10mm)

1291-150

measure diameter of grooves 8-150mm





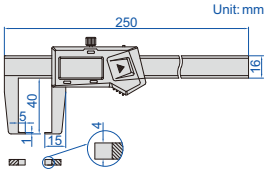
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy	Graduation
1291-150	8-150mm	0-150mm	±0.03mm	0.02mm

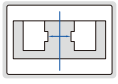
DIGITAL OUTSIDE NECK CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1187-150A



- Non waterproof
- Measure grooves and recesses
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**), data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



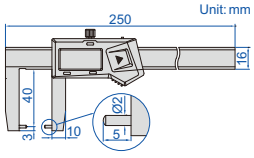
depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

Code	Range	Accuracy
1187-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm

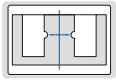
DIGITAL OUTSIDE POINT CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1185-150A



- Non waterproof
- Measure wall thickness inside bores and recesses
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (code **6143**), data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



depth stop **6143** (**optional**)

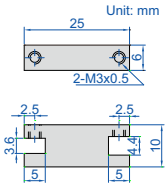
Code	Range	Accuracy
1185-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm

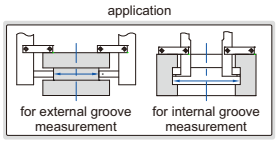
DEPTH STOP FOR CALIPERS

- Supplied in pairs
- Made of stainless steel
- Suitable for caliper series **1124**, **1526**, **1530**, **1520**, **1176**, **1178**, **1120**, **1121**, **1199**, **1129**, **1187** and **1185**

Code
6143

6143



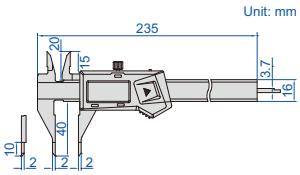


DIGITAL SMALL POINT CALIPER

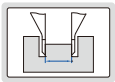
DATA OUTPUT

1169-150

- Non waterproof
- Small pointed jaws fit into small grooves and recesses
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



Code	Range	Accuracy
1169-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm

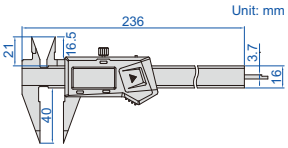


DIGITAL POINT CALIPER

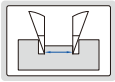
DATA OUTPUT

1183-150A

- Non waterproof
- Pointed jaws fit into small grooves and recesses
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



Code	Range	Accuracy
1183-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm

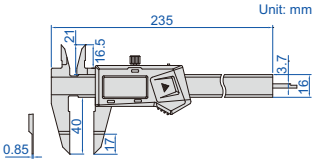


DIGITAL BLADE CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1188-150A

- Non waterproof
- The blade jaws fit into small grooves
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



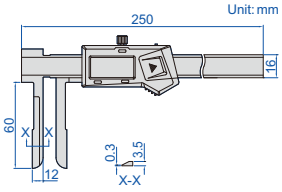
Code	Range	Accuracy
1188-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm

DIGITAL INSIDE KNIFE-EDGE CALIPER

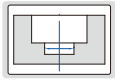
DATA OUTPUT

1123-150A

- Non waterproof
- Measure diameter of deep step holes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



Code	Range	Accuracy
1123-150A	15-150mm/0.6-6"	±0.05mm

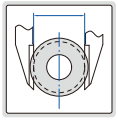


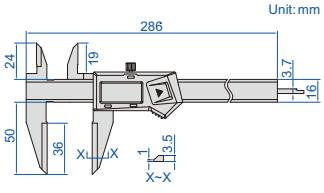
DIGITAL CALIPER WITH KNIFE-EDGE LOWER JAWS

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure diameter of narrow grooves
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1532-200





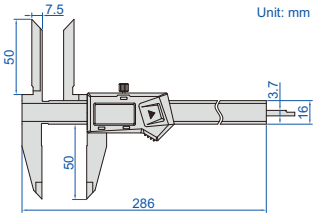
Code	Range	Accuracy
1532-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH LONG UPPER JAWS

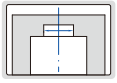
DATA OUTPUT

1138-200

- Non waterproof
- Long upper jaws for measuring diameter of deep holes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



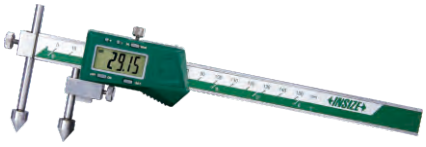
Code	Range	Accuracy
1138-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.04mm



DIGITAL OFFSET CENTERLINE CALIPER

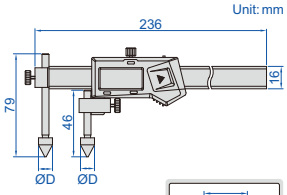
DATA OUTPUT

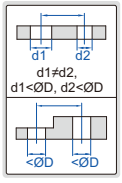
preset buttons



1192-150A

- Non waterproof
- Measure hole center distance in the same or offset planes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)





Code	Range	Accuracy	ØD
1192-150A	10-150mm/0.4-6"	±0.05mm	10mm

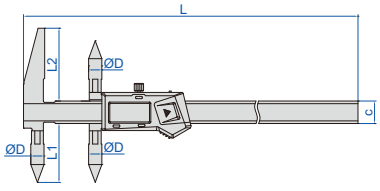
DIGITAL CENTERLINE AND EDGE TO CENTER CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

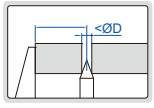
- Non waterproof
- Measure hole center distance or edge to hole center distance
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel

preset buttons

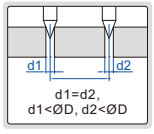
1525-300



measure edge to hole center distance



measure hole center distance



Code	Range of upper jaw (edge to center)	Range of lower jaw (center to center)	Accuracy	ØD	L1	L2	c	L	Data output cable (optional)
1525-300	5-300mm/0.2-12"	10-300mm/0.4-12"	±0.08mm	10mm	44.5mm	55mm	17mm	410mm	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1525-500	10-500mm/0.4-20"	20-50mm/0.8-20"	±0.09mm	20mm	50mm	60mm	24mm	690mm	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1525-1000	15-1000mm/0.6-40"	30-1000mm/1.2-40"	±0.12mm	30mm	70mm	81mm	31mm	1255mm	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1525-1500	15-1500mm/0.6-60"	30-1500mm/1.2-60"	±0.15mm	30mm	70mm	81mm	31mm	1760mm	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**

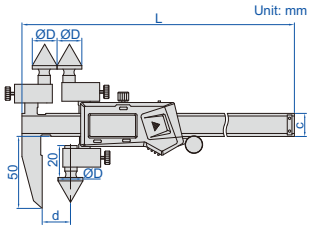
DIGITAL CENTERLINE AND EDGE TO CENTER CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

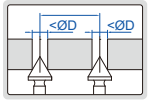
- Non waterproof
- Measure hole center distance in the same or offset planes and edge to hole center distance
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1521-2002

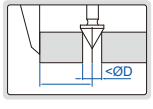
Code	Range	Accuracy	ØD	L	c	d
1521-150	5-150mm/0.2-6"	±0.05mm	5mm	236mm	16mm	5mm
1521-1501	10-150mm/0.4-6"	±0.05mm	10mm	236mm	16mm	10mm
1521-1502	20-150mm/0.8-6"	±0.05mm	20mm	236mm	16mm	20mm
1521-200	5-200mm/0.2-8"	±0.05mm	5mm	285mm	16mm	5mm
1521-2001	10-200mm/0.4-8"	±0.05mm	10mm	285mm	16mm	10mm
1521-2002	20-200mm/0.8-8"	±0.05mm	20mm	285mm	16mm	20mm
1521-300	5-300mm/0.2-12"	±0.07mm	5mm	385mm	17mm	5mm
1521-3001	10-300mm/0.4-12"	±0.07mm	10mm	385mm	17mm	10mm
1521-3002	20-300mm/0.8-12"	±0.07mm	20mm	385mm	17mm	20mm



measure hole center distance



measure edge to hole center distance



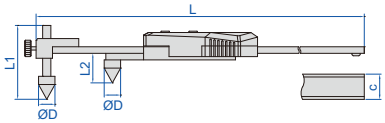
DIGITAL BACK-JAW CENTERLINE CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

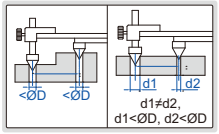
- Non waterproof
- Measure hole center distance in the same or offset planes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel

1177-200

preset buttons



back-jaw



(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	ØD	c	L1	L2	L	Data output cable (optional)
1177-200	10-200mm/0.4-8"	±0.10mm	10	16	18	45	310	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1177-300	10-300mm/0.4-12"	±0.10mm	10	16	18	45	410	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1177-500	20-500mm/0.8-20"	±0.10mm	20	24	26	70	692	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1177-1000	30-1000mm/1.2-40"	±0.12mm	30	31	39	70	1242	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**
1177-1500	30-1500mm/1.2-60"	±0.15mm	30	31	39	70	1745	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**

DIGITAL BACK-JAW EDGE TO CENTER CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure edge to hole center distance
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

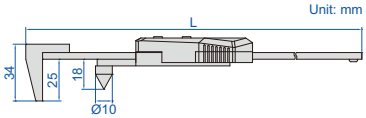
1524-200

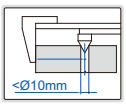
preset buttons

back-jaw

Code	Range	Accuracy	L
1524-200	5-200mm/0.2-8"	±0.1mm	310mm
1524-300	5-300mm/0.2-12"	±0.1mm	410mm

Unit: mm





DIGITAL HOOK CALIPER

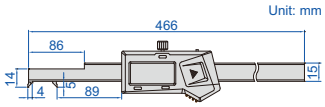
DATA OUTPUT

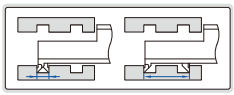
- Non waterproof
- Measure width and distance of grooves inside bores
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1122-300

Code	Range	Accuracy
1122-300	4-300mm/0.16-12"	±0.04mm

Unit: mm





DIGITAL OFFSET CALIPERS

DATA OUTPUT

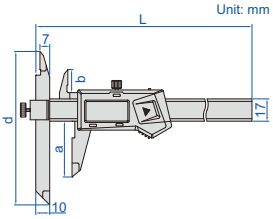
- Non waterproof
- The left jaw can slide up and down to facilitate measurement of stepped sections
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

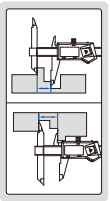
1186-150A

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d
1186-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm	249	40	16.5	110
1186-300A	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	399	60	20.5	130

Unit: mm



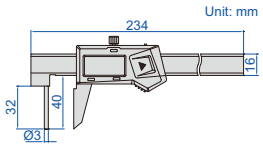


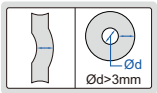
DIGITAL TUBE THICKNESS CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1161-150A



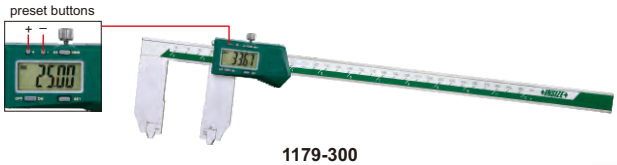


Code	Range	Accuracy
1161-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm

DIGITAL RTJ RING GROOVE CALIPERS

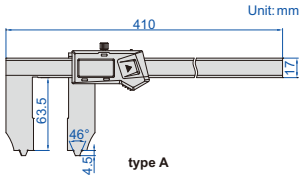
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure ring grooves of flange
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: on/off, set, zero, mm/inch, data preset
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel

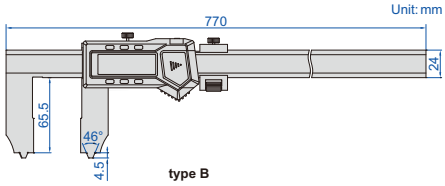


1179-300
type A

1179-600
type B

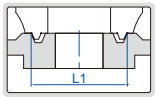


type A

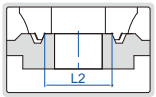


type B

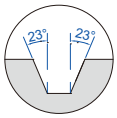
measure outside diameter of RTJ ring groove



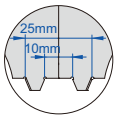
measure inside diameter of RTJ ring groove



applicable for RTJ ring grooves with angle 23°



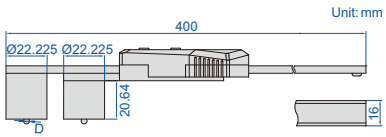
10mm and 25mm need to be added on the reading



Code	Range (inside diameter of RTJ ring groove)	Range (outside diameter of RTJ ring groove)	Angle of RTJ ring groove	Accuracy	Type	Data output cable (optional)
1179-300	10-300mm/0.4-12"	25-300mm/1-12"	23°	±0.06mm	A	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1179-600	10-600mm/0.4-24"	25-600mm/1-24"	23°	±0.07mm	B	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BALL TIPS

DATA OUTPUT



1527-3001

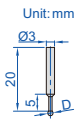
- Non waterproof
- Resolution 0.01mm/.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: ball tips, data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

Code	Range	Accuracy
1527-3001	(22.22+D)~300mm*	±0.03mm

*"D" is the diameter of ball tips.

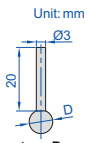
Ball tips (optional, supplied in pair)

1527-T101



type A

1527-T104

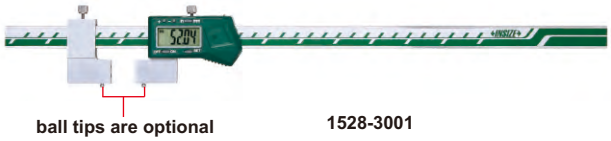


type B

Code	Diameter (D)	Accuracy of diameter	Type	Material
1527-T101	1/16" (Ø1.5875mm)	±0.005mm	A	ruby
1527-T102	1/8" (Ø3.175mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T103	3/16" (Ø4.7625mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T104	1/4" (Ø6.35mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T105	3/8" (Ø9.525mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T106	1/2" (Ø12.7mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BALL TIPS

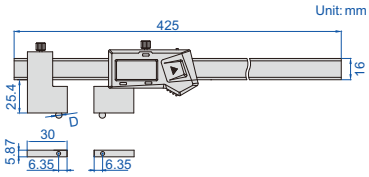
DATA OUTPUT



ball tips are optional

1528-3001

- Non waterproof
- Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: ball tips, data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



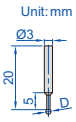
preset buttons

Code	Range	Accuracy
1528-3001	(12.7+D)~300mm*	±0.03mm

*"D" is the diameter of ball tips.

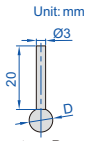
Ball tips (optional, supplied in pair)

1527-T101



type A

1527-T104



type B

Code	Diameter (D)	Accuracy of diameter	Type	Material
1527-T101	1/16" (Ø1.5875mm)	±0.005mm	A	ruby
1527-T102	1/8" (Ø3.175mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T103	3/16" (Ø4.7625mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T104	1/4" (Ø6.35mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T105	3/8" (Ø9.525mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel
1527-T106	1/2" (Ø12.7mm)	±0.005mm	B	stainless steel

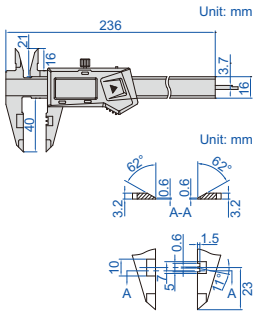
DIGITAL CRIMP HEIGHT CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure crimp height
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1165-150A

Code	Range	Accuracy
1165-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm



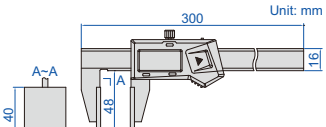
DIGITAL CALIPER WITH LARGE MEASURING FACES

DATA OUTPUT

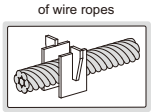
- Non waterproof
- Measure diameter of wire ropes, and thickness of soft materials like rubber, sponge, etc.
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1172-200

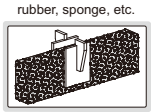
Code	Range	Accuracy
1172-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.07mm



measure diameter of wire ropes



measure thickness of rubber, sponge, etc.



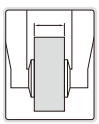
DIGITAL CALIPER WITH DISK FACES

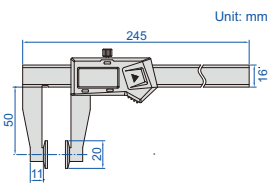
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure thickness of soft sheets
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1533-150

Code	Range	Accuracy
1533-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm



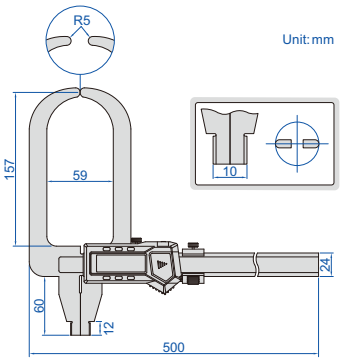


DIGITAL WALL THICKNESS CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure wall thickness of helmets, domes and curved pots
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)

Code	Range	Accuracy
1536-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm



1536-300

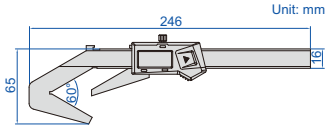
DIGITAL V SHAPE CALIPER

DIRECT READING, CALCULATION IS NOT REQUIRED

DATA OUTPUT

1539-3

- Non waterproof
- Measure outside diameter of three number of flutes (such as taps, reamers, end mills and gears)
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Battery CR2032
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

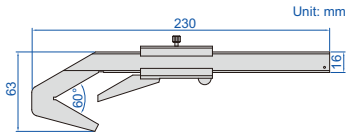


Code	Range	Accuracy
1539-3	Ø4-Ø40mm/0.16"-1.58" DIA	±0.03mm

V SHAPE VERNIER CALIPER

1273-403

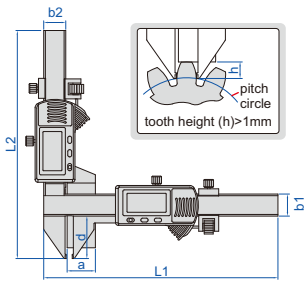
- Measure outside diameter of three number of flutes (such as taps, reamers, end mills and gears)
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1273-403	Ø4-40mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm

DIGITAL GEAR TOOTH CALIPERS

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT



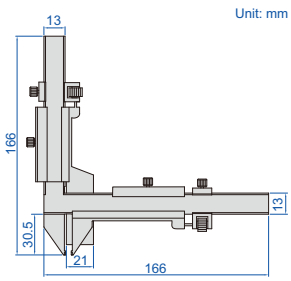
1181-M25A

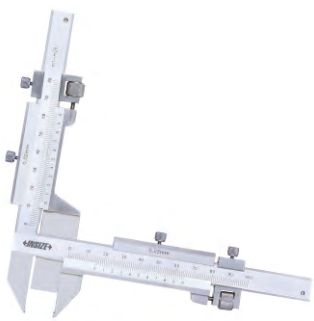
- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Accuracy of height measurement: ±0.03mm
- Accuracy of thickness measurement: ±0.03mm
- Carbide tips
- Measure the tooth thickness by positioning the tooth height (for tooth height>1mm)
- Buttons: zero, on/off, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel

(mm)

Code	Range	Total accuracy	L1	L2	a	b1	b2	d
1181-M25A	M1-25mm	±0.04mm	170	165.5	21	16	16	30.5
1181-M50A	M5-50mm	±0.04mm	220	190	50.5	16	16	55

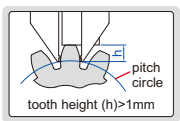
GEAR TOOTH VERNIER CALIPER





1281-M26A

- Graduation: 0.02mm
- Total accuracy: ±0.04mm
- Carbide tips
- Measure the tooth thickness by positioning the tooth height (for tooth height>1mm)
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



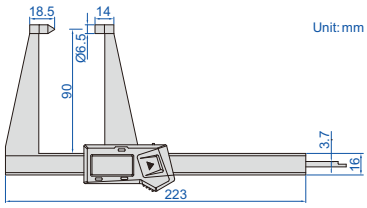
Code	Range	Accuracy of height measurement	Accuracy of thickness measurement
1281-M26A	M1-26mm	±0.03mm	±0.03mm

DIGITAL DISK BRAKE CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1162-125A

- Non waterproof
- Measure thickness of disk brakes
- Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



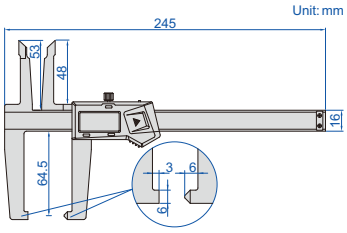
Code	Range	Accuracy
1162-125A	0-125mm/0-5"	±0.05mm

DIGITAL DISK BRAKE AND PAD CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1167-150A

- Non waterproof
- Measure thickness of disk brakes and pad wear
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



Code	Range	Accuracy
1167-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.07mm

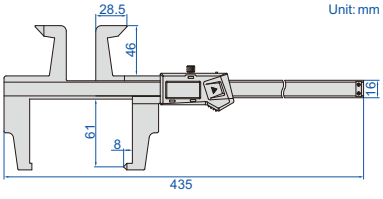
DIGITAL DRUM BRAKE CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure internal and external diameter of drum brakes
- Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1168-300A

Code	Range	Accuracy
1168-300A	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm

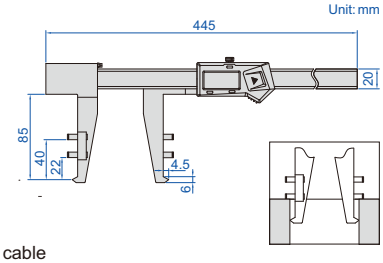


DIGITAL DRUM BRAKE CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1538-300

- Non waterproof
- Measure internal diameter of drum brakes
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**)



calibration block (included)

Code	Range	Accuracy
1538-300	30-300mm/1.2-12"	±0.05mm

IP67 WATERPROOF DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES

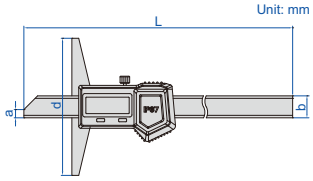
IP67 WATERPROOF

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

ATTENTION: IT IS NECESSARY TO SET ZERO AFTER POWER ON EACH TIME

1149-150

- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: zero, on/off, mm/inch, ABS/REL, hold
- Meet DIN862
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel



(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d
1149-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	240	6	16	100
1149-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	290	6	16	100
1149-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	390	6	16	150

IP67 WATERPROOF DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES

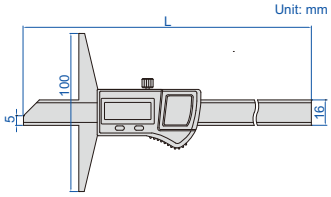
ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

IP67 WATERPROOF

- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Button function: zero, on/off, mm/inch
- Battery CR2032
- Automatic power off
- Meet DIN862
- Made of stainless steel

1543-150

Unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	L
1543-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	235mm
1543-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	285mm
1543-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	387mm

DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES (STANDARD TYPE)

POPULAR MODEL

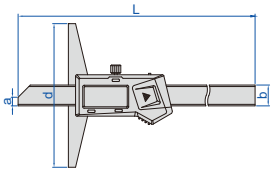
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Meet DIN862 (except 0-500mm/0-20")
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel

1141-150A

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d	Data output cable (optional)
1141-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	230	6	14.5	100	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1141-200A	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	280	6	14.5	100	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1141-300A	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	380	6	14.5	150	**7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**
1141-500A	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	585	7	15	150	**7315-22** need receiver, **7302-22**



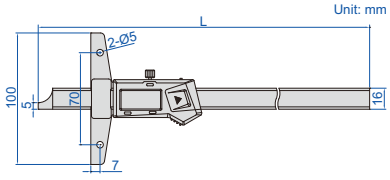
DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES WITH MOUNTING HOLES FOR EXTENSION BASE

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Meet DIN862
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**), extension base (code **6141**)

1147-300

Unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	L
1147-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	237mm
1147-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	287mm
1147-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	403mm

extension base (**optional**)

6141 series

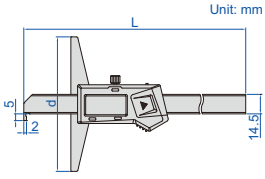
DIGITAL HOOK DEPTH GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

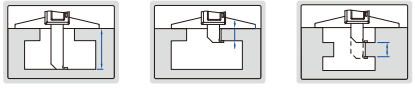
- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1142-150A

Unit: mm



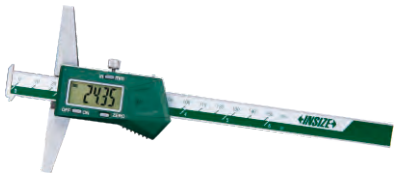
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	d
1142-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	230mm	100mm
1142-200A	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	280mm	100mm



DIGITAL DOUBLE HOOK DEPTH GAGES

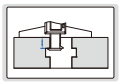
DATA OUTPUT

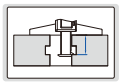
- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Meet DIN862
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

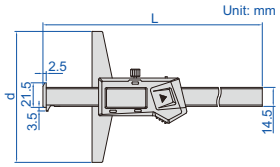


1144-150A

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	d
1144-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	233mm	100mm
1144-200A	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	283mm	100mm
1144-300A	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	383mm	150mm







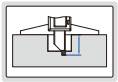
DIGITAL POINT DEPTH GAGE

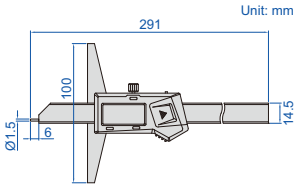
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Meet DIN862
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1143-200A

Code	Range	Accuracy
1143-200A	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm





DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR

MEASURE DEPTH OF SMALL HOLES (>Ø4mm)

DATA OUTPUT

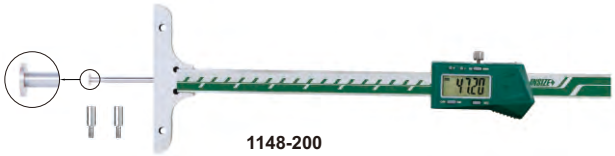
MEASURE WIDTH AND DEPTH OF GROOVES INSIDE BORE

preset buttons

extension base for **1148-200** (**optional**)

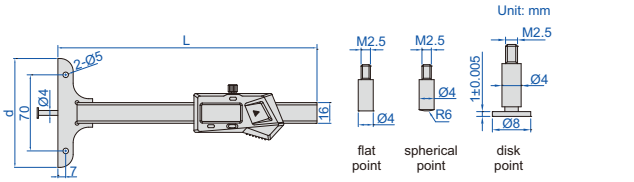
6141 series

1148-100S

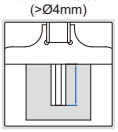


1148-200

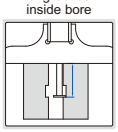
- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Supplied with three interchangeable points (flat, spherical, disk)
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**), extension base (code **6141**, for **1148-200**)



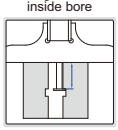
measure depth of small holes (>Ø4mm)



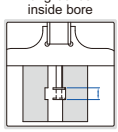
measure depth of grooves inside bore



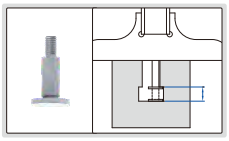
measure depth of grooves inside bore



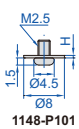
measure width of grooves inside bore



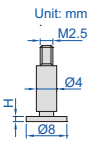
1148-P103 (**optional**), measure width of bottom grooves inside blind hole



1148-P101 (**optional**)



1148-P101 and **1148-P102**



1148-P103

(mm)

Code	Range*	Accuracy	L	d	Remark
1148-100S	0-100mm/0-4"	±0.02mm	200	45	
1148-100	0-100mm/0-4"	±0.02mm	200	85	
1148-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	300	101	with mounting holes for extension base

*When disk points are used, the range is reduced by 10mm

OPTIONAL DISK POINTS

Code	Description	H	Remark
1148-P101	0.5mm disk point	0.5±0.005mm	for narrow grooves
1148-P102	0.7mm disk point	0.7±0.005mm	for narrow grooves
1148-P103	1mm disk point	1±0.005mm	for grooves inside blind hole

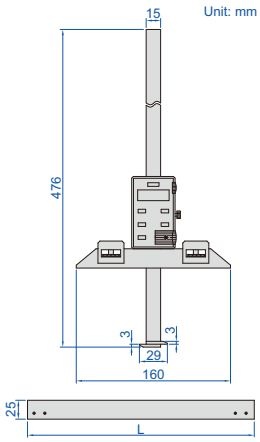
DIGITAL DOUBLE HOOK DEPTH GAGE

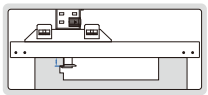
DATA OUTPUT

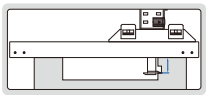
- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data hold, TOL, set
- ABS/INC is for absolute and incremental measurement
- TOL is for tolerance measurement
- Made of stainless steel
- LR44 battery, data output
- Supplied with gage block for zero setting
- Optional accessory: extension base, wireless data transmission (transmitter code **7315-1150** need receiver), data output cable (code **7302-SPC7**, keyboard format)

gage block for zero setting (included)

1540-300







Code	Range	Accuracy
1540-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm

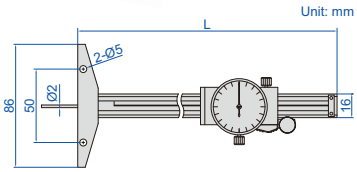
Extension base (optional)

Code	L
1540-L300	300mm
1540-L400	400mm
1540-L500	500mm
1540-L600	600mm
1540-L800	800mm

DIAL DEPTH GAGES WITH ROUND BAR

SHOCK PROOF

1341-100



- Shockproof dial indicator
- Dial indicator graduation: 0.02mm
- Made of stainless steel

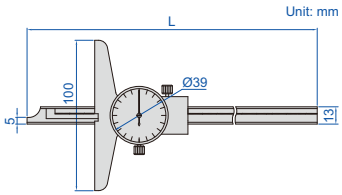
Code	Range	Accuracy	L
1341-100	0-100mm	±0.02mm	181mm
1341-200	0-200mm	±0.03mm	284mm

DIAL DEPTH GAGES

SHOCK PROOF

1340-150

- Shockproof dial indicator
- Made of stainless steel



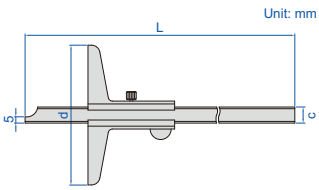
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L
1340-150	0-150mm	0.02mm	±0.03mm	232mm
1340-200	0-200mm	0.02mm	±0.03mm	282mm
1340-300	0-300mm	0.02mm	±0.04mm	382mm

VERNIER DEPTH GAGES (STANDARD TYPE)

POPULAR MODEL

1240-2001

- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



Graduation 0.05mm (mm)

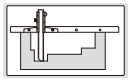
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	d	c
1240-150	0-150mm	±0.05mm	250	100	10
1240-200	0-200mm	±0.05mm	300	100	10
1240-300	0-300mm	±0.08mm	400	100	10
1240-500	0-500mm	±0.09mm	605	150	11

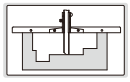
Graduation 0.02mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	d	c
1240-1501	0-150mm	±0.03mm	250	100	10
1240-2001	0-200mm	±0.03mm	300	100	10
1240-3001	0-300mm	±0.04mm	400	100	10
1240-5001	0-500mm	±0.05mm	605	150	11

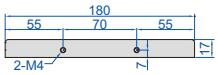
EXTENSION BASES

6141-260

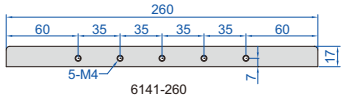




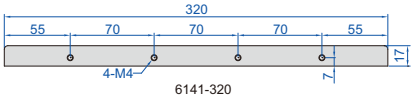
Unit: mm



6141-180



6141-260



6141-320

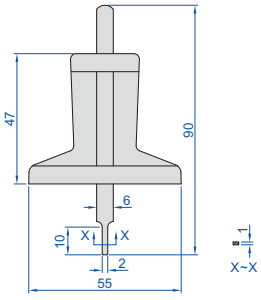
Code	Length
6141-180	180mm
6141-260	260mm
6141-320	320mm

- Supplied with two screws
- Made of stainless steel
- Suitable for depth gages series **1147**, **1148**, **1247**, **1248** and **1249**

MINI VERNIER DEPTH GAGE

1244-30

Unit: mm



- Graduation: 0.1mm
- Made of stainless steel

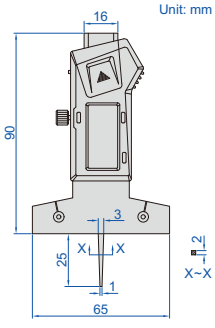
Code	Range	Accuracy
1244-30	0-30mm	±0.10mm

MINI DIGITAL DEPTH GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

1145-25A

Unit: mm



- Non waterproof
- Measure depth of small groove and hole, also measure depth of tire tread
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Supplied with zero set surface
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

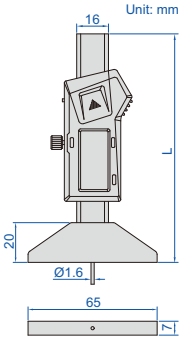
Code	Range	Accuracy
1145-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±0.03mm

MINI DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES WITH ROUND BAR

DATA OUTPUT

1140-25

Unit: mm

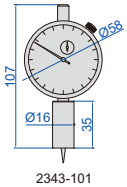


- Non waterproof
- Measure depth of small groove and hole
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+,-)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

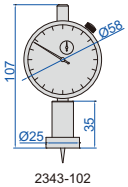
Code	Range	Accuracy	L
1140-25	0-25mm/0-1"	±0.02mm	114mm
1140-50	0-50mm/0-2"	±0.02mm	140mm
1140-100	0-100mm/0-4"	±0.02mm	190mm
1140-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	236mm

DIAL DEPTH GAGES

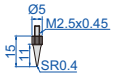
Unit: mm



2343-101



2343-102



pointed tip

2343-102

- Accuracy: ±0.017mm
- Stainless steel base
- Pointed tip

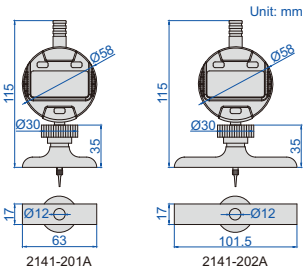
Code	Range	Dial indicator stroke	Dial indicator graduation	Base
2343-101	0-10mm	10mm	0.01mm	Ø16mm
2343-102	0-10mm	10mm	0.01mm	Ø25mm

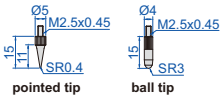
DIGITAL DEPTH GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

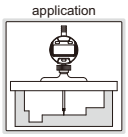
- Accuracy: ±20μm
- Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset, change measuring direction
- CR2032 battery
- Automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Extension rods: 12.5mm (1 pc), 25mm (1 pc), 50mm (1 pc), 75mm (1 pc), 100mm (2 pcs)
- Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**), granite extension holder (code **2141-10**)

2141-202A

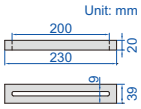


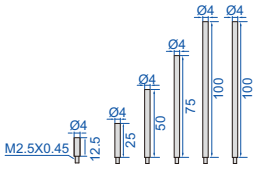


application



2141-10 (**opitonal**), can be customized according to workpieces

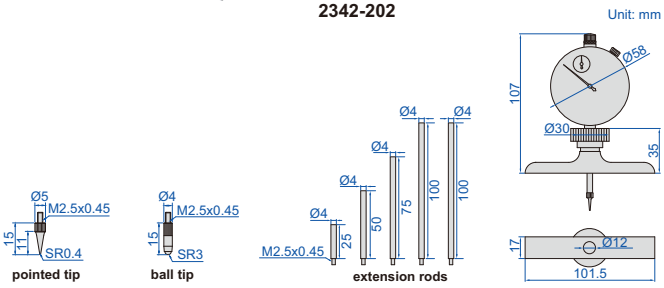




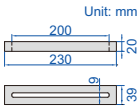
Code	Range	Digital indicator stroke	Digital indicator resolution	Base
2141-201A	0-300mm/0-12"	12.7mm/0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	63x17mm
2141-202A	0-300mm/0-12"	12.7mm/0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	101.5x17mm

DIAL DEPTH GAGE

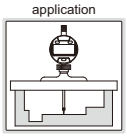
2342-202



2141-10 (**opitonal**), can be customized according to workpieces



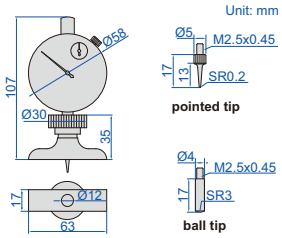
application



- Accuracy: ±0.03mm
- Dial indicator stroke: 30mm
- Dial indicator graduation: 0.01mm
- Stainless steel base
- Extension rods: 25mm (1 pc), 50mm (1 pc), 75mm (1 pc), 100mm (2 pcs)
- Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip
- Optional accessory: granite extension holder (code **2141-10**)

Code	Range	Base
2342-202	0-300mm	101.5×17mm

DIAL DEPTH GAGE



2341-101A

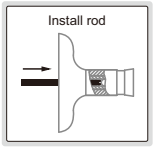
- Dial indicator graduation: 0.01mm
- Stainless steel base
- Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip

Code	Range	Dial indicator stroke	Accuracy
2341-101A	0-10mm	10mm	±0.017mm

DIGITAL DEPTH MICROMETERS

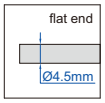
DATA OUTPUT

IP65 WATERPROOF

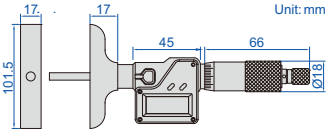


3540-50

- Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Micrometer head accuracy: +/-3μm
- Rod accuracy: +/-(2+L/75)μm, L is the measuring range in mm
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Automatic power off, data output
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

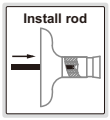


Code	Range	Rods
3540-50	0-50mm/0-2"	2 pcs
3540-150	0-150mm/0-6"	6 pcs
3540-300	0-300mm/0-12"	12 pcs

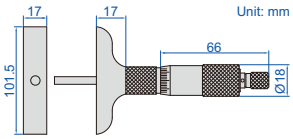


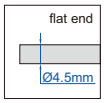
DEPTH MICROMETERS

3240-25



- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Meet DIN863-2
- Micrometer head accuracy: +/-3μm
- Rod accuracy: +/-(2+L/75)μm, L is the measuring range in mm
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop



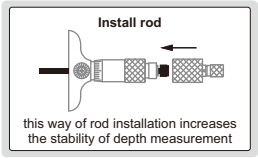


Code	Range	Rods
3240-25	0-25mm	1 pc
3240-50	0-50mm	2 pcs
3240-75	0-75mm	3 pcs
3240-100	0-100mm	4 pcs
3240-150	0-150mm	6 pcs
3240-200	0-200mm	8 pcs
3240-300	0-300mm	12 pcs

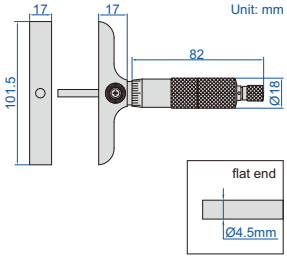
DEPTH MICROMETERS

3241-150

- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Meet DIN863-2
- Micrometer head accuracy: +/-3μm
- Rod accuracy: +/-(2+L/75)μm, L is the measuring range in mm
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop



Code	Range	Rods
3241-25	0-25mm	1 pc
3241-50	0-50mm	2 pcs
3241-100	0-100mm	4 pcs
3241-150	0-150mm	6 pcs
3241-300	0-300mm	12 pcs

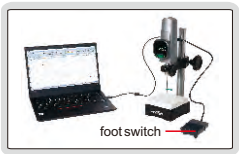


HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

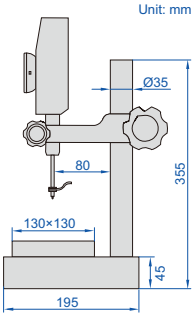
VIDEO

power supplied by charge pal

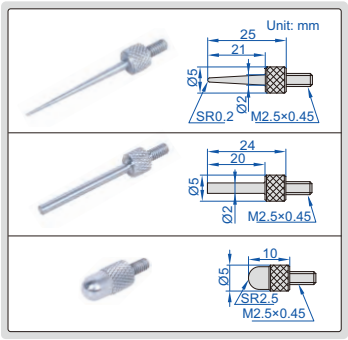


data transmitted to Excel without software; short press the foot switch to transmit data, long press to zero

1155-505



measuring tips (included)



- Range: 0~50mm
- Measuring force: 0.8~1.2N
- Power supply: 5V/1A (adapter or charge pal)
- High stability, high precision, high response speed (5000mm/s)
- High brightness LED display
- Ceramic base flatness: 1μm

Code	Resolution	Accuracy (20°C)	Output
1155-505	0.5μm/0.00002" (can switch to: 1μm/0.00005")	1.5μm	USB
1155-510	0.1μm/0.000005" (can switch to: 1μm/0.00005")	1μm	USB

STANDARD DELIVERY

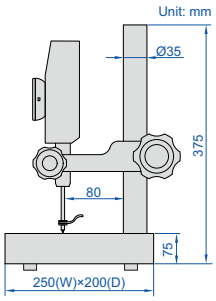
Main unit	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Contact point	code 6282
Charge pal	1155-5-POB
Data output cable (including foot switch)	1155-5-FOS

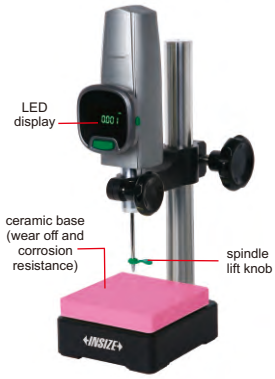
DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

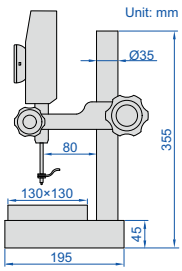
DATA OUTPUT



1157-501

1157-501





1157-502

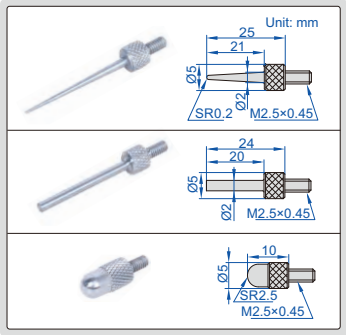
1157-502

- Measuring force: 0.8~1.2N
- Power supply: 5V/1A (adapter or charge pal)
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, mix/min/mix-min
- High response speed (5000mm/s)
- High brightness LED display

power supplied by charge pal

data transmitted to Excel without software

measuring tips (included)



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy (20°C)	Output	Base
1157-501	0~50mm	1μm/0.00005"	3μm	USB	granite (flatness: 2μm)
1157-502	0~50mm	1μm/0.00005"	3μm	USB	ceramic (flatness: 1μm)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Contact point	code **6282**
Charge pal	**1155-5-POB**
Data output cable (including foot switch)	**1155-5-FOS**

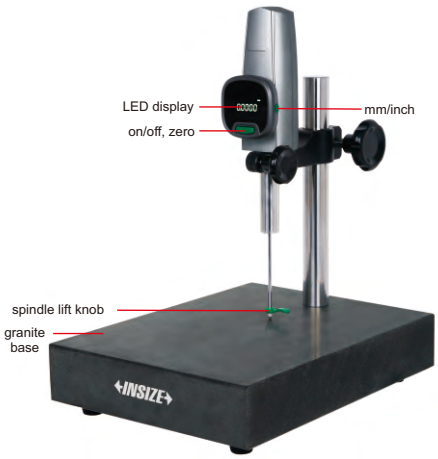
VIDEO

LARGE RANGE DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE

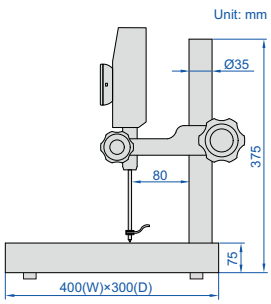
DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Measuring force: 0.8~1.2N
- Power supply: 5V/1A (adapter or charge pal)
- High stability, high precision, high response speed (5000mm/s)
- High brightness LED display
- Granite base flatness: 3μm



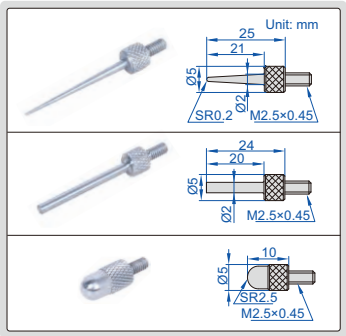
1158-100



power supplied by charge pal

data transmitted to Excel without software; short press the foot switch to transmit data, long press to zero

measuring tips (included)



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy (20°C)	Output
1158-100	0~100mm	0.1μm/0.000005" (can switch to: 1μm/0.00005")	3μm	USB

STANDARD DELIVERY

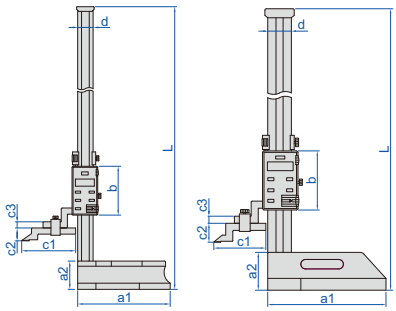
Main unit	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Contact point	code **6282**
Charge pal	**1155-5-POB**
Data output cable (including foot switch)	**1155-5-FOS**

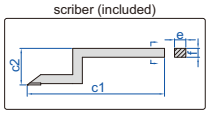
DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

DATA OUTPUT



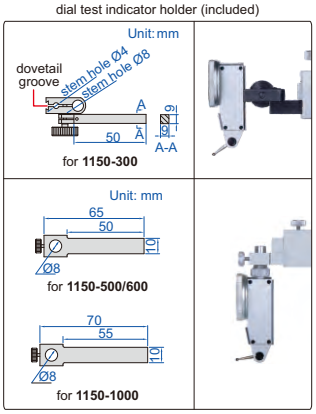
type A, type B type C

scriber (included)



1150-300 1150-500 1150-1000

dial test indicator holder (included)

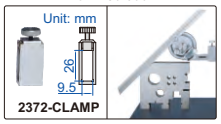


- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data hold, TOL, set
- ABS/INC is for absolute and incremental measurement
- TOL is for tolerance measurement
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- LR44 battery, data output
- Supplied with dial test indicator holder
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7302-SPC7**, keyboard format), wireless data transmission (transmitter code **7315-1150** need receiver), clamp for protractors (code **2372-CLAMP**, for **1150-300**)

(mm)

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c1	c2	c3	d	e	f
1150-300	0-300mm/0-12"	A	±0.04mm	485	138	45	95	80	30	10	28	9	9
1150-500	0-500mm/0-20"	B	±0.06mm	720	180	55	95	103	25	12	30	10	12
1150-600	0-600mm/0-24"	B	±0.06mm	820	180	55	95	103	25	12	30	10	12
1150-1000	0-1000mm/0-40"	C	±0.08mm	1275	250	80	125	110	39	15	50	10	15

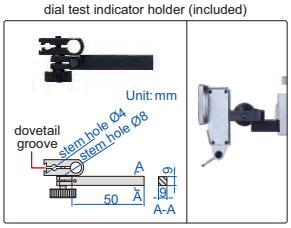
clamp for protractors (**optional**) for **1150-300**



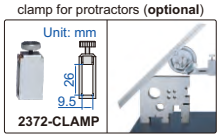
DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES WITH DRIVING WHEEL

POPULAR MODEL INSPECTION CERTIFICATE DATA OUTPUT

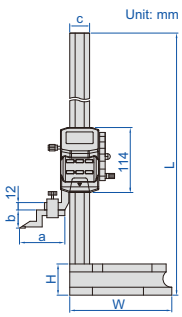
dial test indicator holder (included)



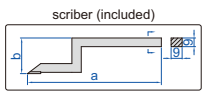
clamp for protractors (**optional**)



- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, preset (+, -), hold
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Supplied with dust cover
- With dial test indicator holder
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7302-22**), wireless data transmission (transmitter code **7315-22** need receiver), clamp for protractors (code **2372-CLAMP**)



scriber (included)



(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	W	H	a	b	c	h
1156-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	515	180	55	80	30	35	9
1156-600*	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	815	180	55	80	30	35	9
1156-1000*	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.07mm	1220	265	70	92	48	40	12

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

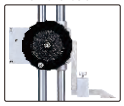
1156-300 1156-1000

DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

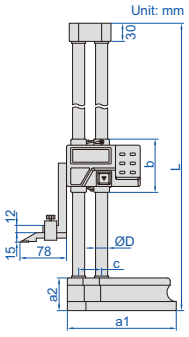
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, data hold, ABS/INC, preset
- ABS/INC is for absolute and incremental measurement
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel
- Battery CR2032, data output
- With driving wheel
- With dial test indicator holder
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: clamp for protractors (code **2372-CLAMP**), wireless data transmission (transmitter code **7315-1151** need receiver), data output cable (code **7302-1151**, keyboard format)

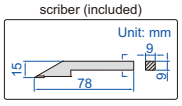
driving wheel on the back



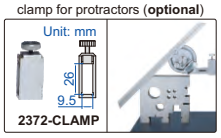
1151-300A



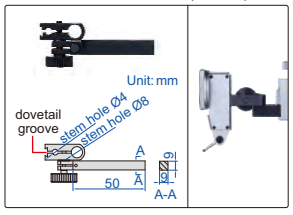
scriber (included)



clamp for protractors (**optional**)



dial test indicator holder (included)



(mm)

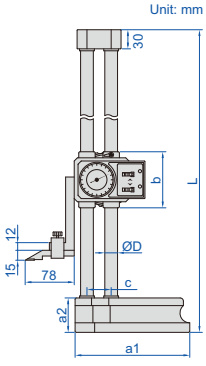
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c	ØD
1151-300A	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	475	135	43	84	33	15
1151-450A	0-450mm/0-18"	±0.05mm	660	180	54	88	38	20
1151-600A	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	810	180	54	88	38	20

DIAL HEIGHT GAGES

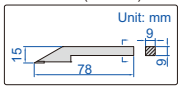
- Dial indicator graduation: 0.01mm
- One counter reads in the plus direction and another in the minus direction, so incremental measurement can be made in either direction
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- With driving wheel
- With dial test indicator holder
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: clamp for protractors (code **2372-CLAMP**)

driving wheel on the back

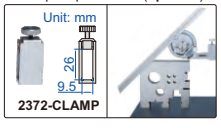
1351-300



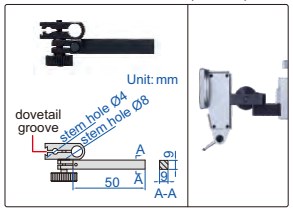
scriber (included)



clamp for protractors (**optional**)



dial test indicator holder (included)



(mm)

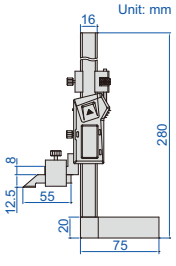
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c	ØD
1351-300	0-300mm	±0.04mm	475	135	43	84	33	15
1351-450	0-450mm	±0.05mm	660	180	54	88	38	20
1351-600	0-600mm	±0.05mm	810	180	54	88	38	20

MINI DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE

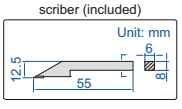
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Carbide tipped scriber
- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**), dial test indicator holder (code **7151-CL1**)

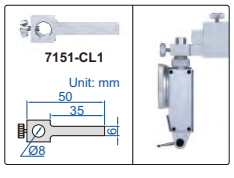
1154-150



scriber (included)



dial test indicator holder (**optional**)

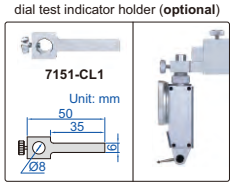


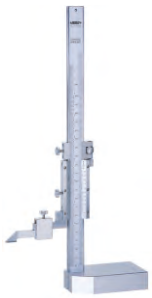
Code	Range	Accuracy	Resolution
1154-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	0.01mm/0.0005"

VERNIER HEIGHT GAGES

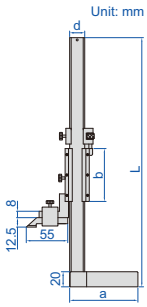
- Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator holder (code **7151-CL1**)

dial test indicator holder (**optional**)

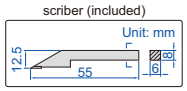




1253-200



scriber (included)

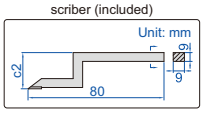


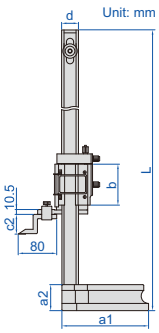
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d
1253-150	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	265mm	75mm	57mm	16mm
1253-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	325mm	90mm	70mm	20mm

VERNIER HEIGHT GAGES

- Graduation: 0.02mm/0.001"
- Adjustable main scale to set zero
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- Supplied with magnifier
- With fine adjustment
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory:
  dial test indicator holder (code **6293-6**),
  clamp for protractors (code **2372-CLAMP**)

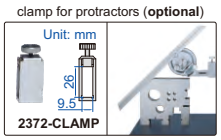
scriber (included)



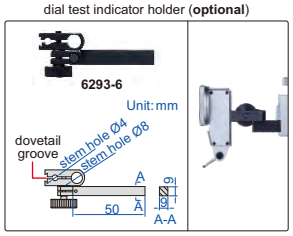


1250-300

clamp for protractors (**optional**)



dial test indicator holder (**optional**)

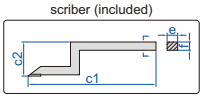


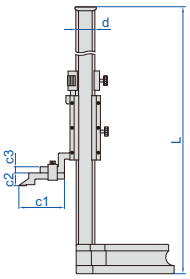
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c2	d
1250-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	545mm	135mm	43mm	75mm	30mm	28mm
1250-600	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	870mm	180mm	54mm	85mm	41mm	35mm

VERNIER HEIGHT GAGES (BASIC TYPE)

POPULAR MODEL

scriber (included)

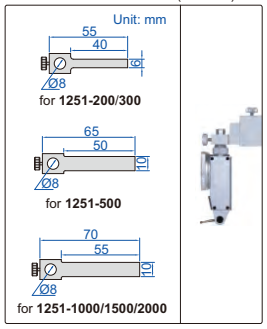




1251-200

- Graduation: 0.02mm/0.001"
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- With dial test indicator holder
- Supplied with dust cover

dial test indicator holder (included)

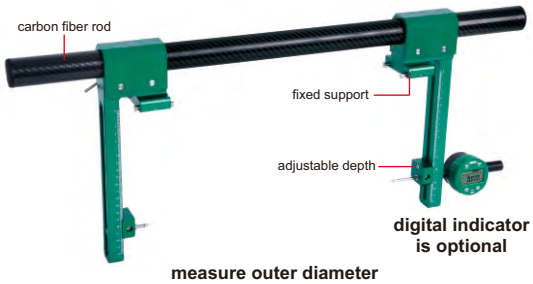


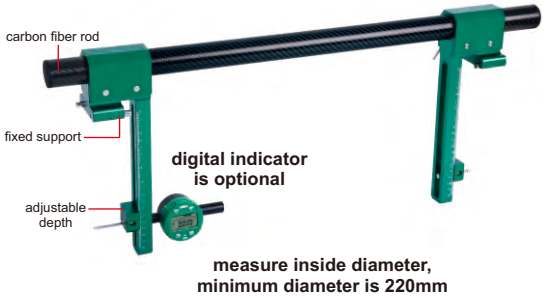
(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	c1	c2	c3	d	e	f
1251-200	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	370	76	25	10	23	6	8
1251-300	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	470	76	25	10	23	6	8
1251-500	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	720	105	25	12	30	10	12
1251-1000	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.07mm	1275	110	39	15	50	10	15
1251-1500	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.11mm	1790	110	39	15	50	10	15
1251-2000	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.14mm	2290	110	39	15	50	10	15

CARBON FIBER COMPARISON GAGES

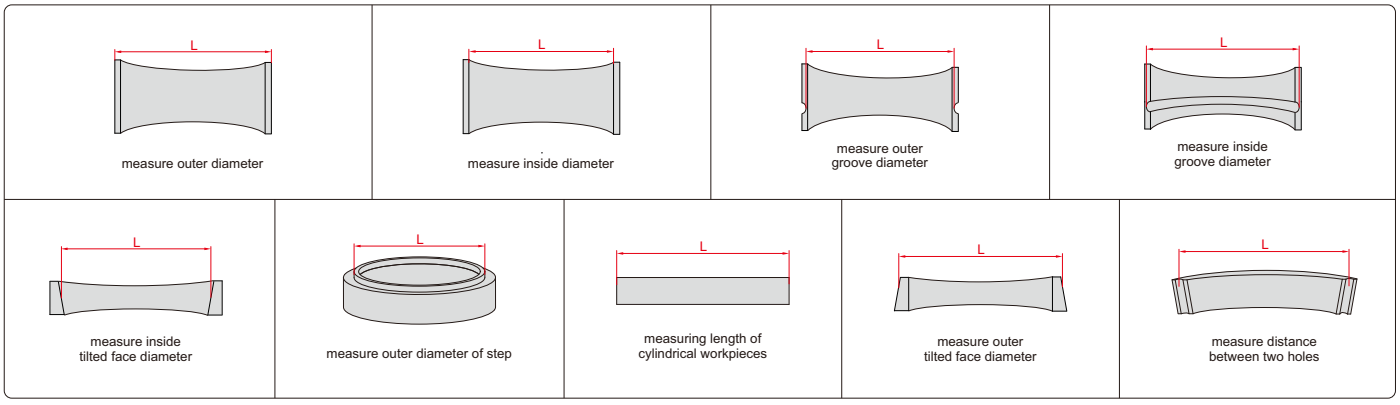
CARBON FIBER RODS, LIGHT WEIGHT, NOT EASY TO DEFORM, NO TEMPERATURE EXPAND, SUITABLE FOR THIN-WALL WORKPIECES AND LARGE-SIZE WORKPIECES





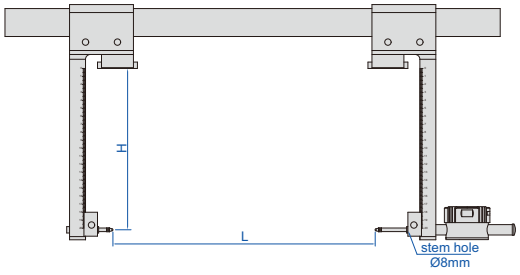
2931-D1000B

application



- Measure outer diameter, inside diameter, holes distance and cylindrical workpiece length
- Carbon fiber rods, light weight, not easy to deform, no temperature expand
- Optional accessory: cylinder gage blocks (code **4001**), digital indicators (code **2138-25SP/2139-25SP/2103-25SP/2104-25SP**)

VIDEO



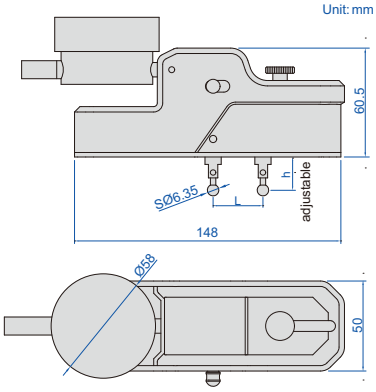
Code	Maximum measuring range (L)	Measuring depth (H)	Repeatability	Weight
2931-D1000A	1000mm	0-100mm	5μm	2.0kg
2931-D1000B	1000mm	0-200mm	10μm	2.3kg
2931-D1000C	1000mm	0-300mm	25μm	2.6kg
2931-D1500A	1500mm	0-100mm	8μm	2.3kg
2931-D1500B	1500mm	0-200mm	15μm	2.6kg
2931-D1500C	1500mm	0-300mm	30μm	2.9kg
2931-D2000A	2000mm	0-100mm	10μm	2.6kg
2931-D2000B	2000mm	0-200mm	20μm	2.9kg
2931-D2000C	2000mm	0-300mm	35μm	3.2kg
2931-D2500A	2500mm	0-100mm	12μm	2.9kg
2931-D2500B	2500mm	0-200mm	25μm	3.2kg
2931-D2500C	2500mm	0-300mm	50μm	3.5kg
2931-D3000A	3000mm	0-100mm	14μm	3.2kg
2931-D3000B	3000mm	0-200mm	30μm	3.5kg
2931-D3000C	3000mm	0-300mm	60μm	3.8kg
2931-D4000A	4000mm	0-100mm	16μm	3.8kg
2931-D4000B	4000mm	0-200mm	35μm	4.1kg
2931-D4000C	4000mm	0-300mm	65μm	4.4kg

DIGITAL INTERNAL MEASURING GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

2932-45

2932-451



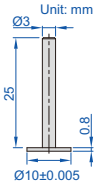
- Measure internal dimensions
- Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Accuracy: 5μm
- Repeatability: 1μm
- Movable point stroke: 5mm/0.02"
- Point height is adjustable, h=2-25mm
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output

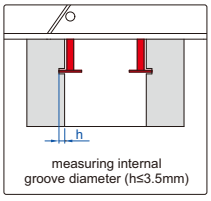
Code	Measuring range (L)*	Indicator	Data output cable (optional)
2932-45	20-45mm/0.8-1.8"	button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement	**7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**
2932-451	20-45mm/0.8-1.8"	with transmission button and signal light; reading in digital and analog; display can be rotated by 320°; button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction,absolute/incremental measurement, max./min./TIR measurement, tolerance Go and No-Go display	**7315-51** need receiver, **7302-40M**

* The measuring range will change accordingly for different measuring points

Disk points (optional, supplied in pair)

2932-S101

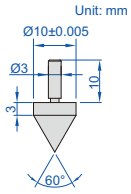


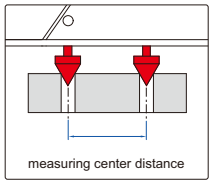


Code	Measuring range	Material
2932-S101	30-55mm/1.2-2.2"	stainless steel

Conical points (optional, supplied in pair)

2932-S102

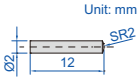


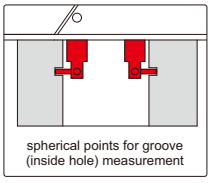


Code	Measuring range	Material
2932-S102	20-45mm/0.8-1.8"	stainless steel

Spherical points (optional, supplied in pair)

2932-S103

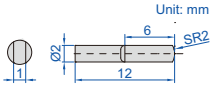


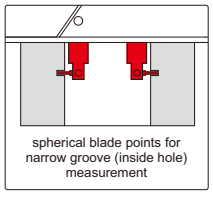


Code	Measuring range	Material
2932-S103	30-60mm/1.2-2.4"	stainless steel

Spherical blade points (optional, supplied in pair)

2932-S104





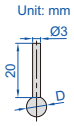
Code	Measuring range	Material
2932-S104	30-60mm/1.2-2.4"	stainless steel

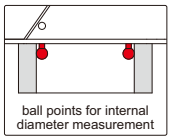
To be continued

Continued from previous page

Ball points (optional, supplied in pair)

1527-T104

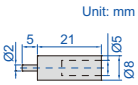




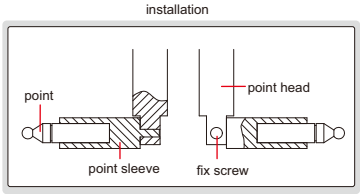
Code	Diameter (D)	Accuracy of diameter	Material
1527-T102	1/8" (Ø3.175mm)	±0.005mm	stainless steel
1527-T103	3/16" (Ø4.7625mm)	±0.005mm	stainless steel
1527-T104	1/4" (Ø6.35mm)	±0.005mm	stainless steel
1527-T105	3/8" (Ø9.525mm)	±0.005mm	stainless steel
1527-T106	1/2" (Ø12.7mm)	±0.005mm	stainless steel

Point sleeve (optional, supplied in pair)

1526-T101



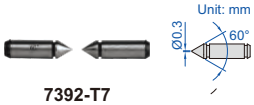
Code
1526-T101



Multifunctional points (optional, supplied in pair)

7392-T1

7392-T4



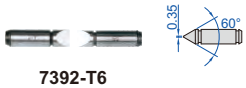
7392-T7

7392-T2

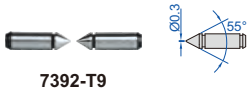
7392-T5

7392-T8

7392-T3



7392-T6



7392-T9

Code	Type
7392-T1*	flat
7392-T2*	spherical
7392-T3*	spline

Code	Type
7392-T4*	disk
7392-T5*	blade
7392-T6*	knife-edge

Code	Type
7392-T7*	point
7392-T8*	knife-edge
7392-T9*	point

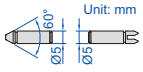
Measuring range**
80-105mm/3.2-4.2"

**After installing points and point sleeve

*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

Screw thread points (optional, supplied in pair)

7321-T16



Measuring range**
80-105mm/3.2-4.2"

**After installing points and point sleeve

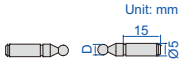
Internal thread (60° thread angle)

Code	Pitch
7321-T11*	0.4-0.5mm/64-48TPI
7321-T12*	0.6-0.9mm/44-28TPI
7321-T13*	1-1.75mm/24-14TPI
7321-T14*	2-3mm/13-9TPI
7321-T15*	3.5-5mm/8-5TPI
7321-T16*	5.5-7mm/4.5-3.5TPI
7321-T1S*	6 pairs/set, including all above points

*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

Ball points (optional, supplied in pair)

7391-T5



Measuring range**
80-105mm/3.2-4.2"

**After installing points and point sleeve

Code	Ball dia. (D)
7391-T3*	SØ2.0mm
7391-T4*	SØ2.5mm
7391-T5*	SØ3.0mm
7391-T6*	SØ3.5mm
7391-T7*	SØ4.0mm
7391-T8*	SØ4.5mm
7391-T9*	SØ5.0mm
7391-T10*	SØ6.0mm

*It is necessary to use point sleeve (code **1526-T101**) for these points

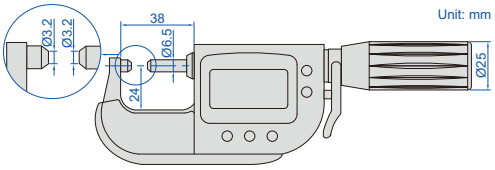
HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MICROMETER/SNAP GAGE

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE | ONE TURN OF SLEEVE MAKES 5MM SPINDLE FEED, PRESS THE FORK, THE SPINDLE RETRACTS 3MM

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | DATA OUTPUT | IP65 WATERPROOF | MEASUREMENT ACCURACY IS NOT AFFECTED BY THE USE OF SLEEVE | ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF | ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 24 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING

- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Accuracy: ±0.5μm, repeatability: 0.3μm
- Resolution: 0.0001mm/0.00001"
- One turn of sleeve makes 10mm spindle feed
- Measurement accuracy is not affected by the use of sleeve
- Press the fork, the spindle retracts 3mm
- Carbide spindle and anvil
- Measuring force 5-10N
- Button function: data output, tolerance, data preset, data hold, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR, power off time, on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 24 hours continuous working

3359-25

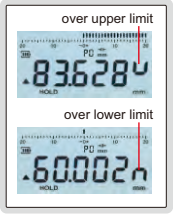


With data interface
Optional accessory:
wireless transmitter, code **7315-3350** need receiver
data output cable (keyboard format), code **7302-3350**

Code	Range	Measuring faces	
		flatness	parallelism
3359-25*	0-25mm/0-1"	0.3μm	0.6μm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

alarm when over tolerance



DIGITAL MICROMETERS/SNAP GAGES

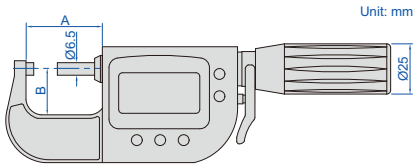
DATA OUTPUT | IP65 WATERPROOF | MEASUREMENT ACCURACY IS NOT AFFECTED BY THE USE OF SLEEVE | ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 24 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING

POPULAR MODEL | INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | NON-ROTATING SPINDLE | ONE TURN OF SLEEVE MAKES 10MM SPINDLE FEED, PRESS THE FORK, THE SPINDLE RETRACTS 3MM | ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF

VIDEO

- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- One turn of sleeve makes 10mm spindle feed
- Measurement accuracy is not affected by the use of sleeve
- Press the fork, the spindle retracts 3mm
- Carbide spindle and anvil
- Measuring force 5-10N
- Button function: data output, tolerance, data preset, data hold, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR, power off time, on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Supplied with gage blocks for zero setting (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 24 hours continuous working

3358-25

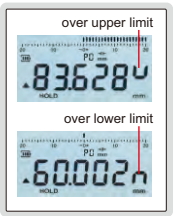


With data interface
Optional accessory:
wireless transmitter, code **7315-3350** need receiver
data output cable (keyboard format), code **7302-3350**

Code	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	Measuring faces		A	B
				flatness	parallelism		
3358-25 *	0-25mm/0-1"	2μm	1μm	0.5μm	1.2μm	38mm	24mm
3358-50 *	25-50mm/1-2"	2μm	1μm	0.5μm	1.2μm	64mm	32.5mm
3358-75 *	50-75mm/2-3"	3μm	1μm	0.5μm	1.8μm	89mm	46mm
3358-100 *	75-100mm/3-4"	3μm	1μm	0.5μm	1.8μm	114mm	60mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

alarm when over tolerance



DIGITAL MICROMETERS/SNAP GAGES (ADVANCED TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF

IP65 WATERPROOF

MEASUREMENT ACCURACY IS NOT AFFECTED BY THE USE OF SLEEVE

ONE TURN OF SLEEVE MAKES 5MM SPINDLE FEED, PRESS THE FORK, THE SPINDLE RETRACTS 3MM

ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 24 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING

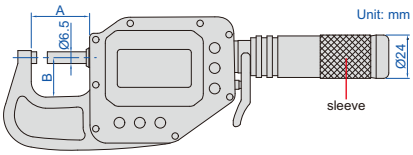
NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Adjustable resolution: 0.0002mm/0.00001"
  0.001mm/0.00005"
  0.01mm/0.0005"
- One turn of sleeve makes 5mm spindle feed
- Measurement accuracy is not affected by the use of sleeve
- Press the fork, the spindle retracts 3mm
- Linear ball bearings for ten million times use
- Carbide spindle and anvil
- Measuring force 7-10N
  Customizable measuring force range 2-12N
  Attention: small measuring force will reduce the dustproof and waterproof level
- Button function: data output, tolerance, data preset, data hold, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR, power off time, on/off, zero, mm/inch, adjust resolution
- Supplied with gage blocks for zero setting (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 24 hours continuous working

3350-25

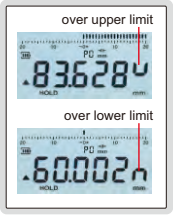


With data interface
Optional accessory:
wireless transmitter, code **7315-3350** need receiver
data output cable (keyboard format), code **7302-3350**

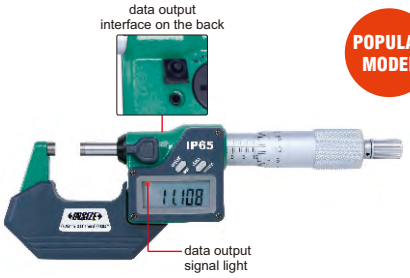
Code	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	Measuring faces		A	B
				Flatness	Parallelism		
3350-25*	0-25mm/0-1"	1.4μm	0.6μm	0.5μm	1μm	38mm	24mm
3350-50*	25-50mm/1-2"	1.6μm	1μm	0.5μm	1μm	63mm	28mm
3350-75*	50-75mm/2-3"	1.8μm	1μm	0.5μm	1μm	88mm	45mm
3350-100*	75-100mm/3-3.95"	2μm	1μm	0.5μm	1μm	113mm	57mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

alarm when over tolerance



WATERPROOF DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETERS (WITH DATA OUTPUT)



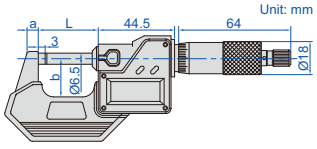
3101-25A

POPULAR MODEL

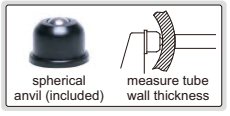
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT



- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with spherical anvil
- Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)



(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3101-25A*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	34.5	6	25
3101-50A*	25-50mm/1-2"	±2μm	59.5	8	32
3101-75A*	50-75mm/2-3"	±3μm	84.5	8	44.5
3101-100A*	75-100mm/3-4"	±3μm	109.5	8	57
3101-125A	100-125mm/4-5"	±3μm	135	10	70
3101-150A	125-150mm/5-6"	±3μm	160.5	10	82

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

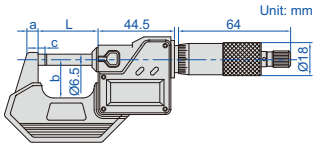
WATERPROOF DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETERS (WITHOUT DATA OUTPUT)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

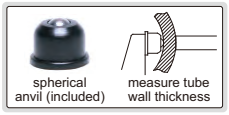
3108-25A

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

IP65 WATERPROOF



- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC
- No data output
- Automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with spherical anvil
- Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm/0-1")



(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c
3108-25A*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	34.5	6	25	3
3108-50A*	25-50mm/1-2"	±2μm	59.5	8	32	3
3108-75A*	50-75mm/2-3"	±3μm	84.5	8	44.5	3
3108-100A*	75-100mm/3-4"	±3μm	109.5	8	57	3
3108-125A	100-125mm/4-5"	±3μm	135	10	70	3
3108-150A	125-150mm/5-6"	±3μm	160.5	10	82	3

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETERS (BASIC TYPE, WITHOUT DATA OUTPUT)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

POPULAR MODEL

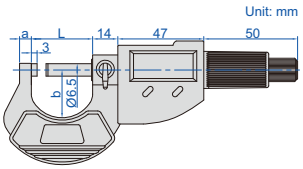
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC
- No data output
- Automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Friction thimble
- Supplied with spherical anvil
- Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm/0-1")

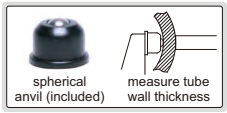
3109-25A

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3109-25A*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	32	6	28
3109-50A*	25-50mm/1-2"	±2μm	57	8	37
3109-75A*	50-75mm/2-3"	±3μm	82	8	50
3109-100A*	75-100mm/3-4"	±3μm	107	10	61
3109-125A	100-125mm/4-5"	±3μm	132	10	73
3109-150A	125-150mm/5-6"	±3μm	157	10	85

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate





DIGITAL VERTICAL MICROMETER

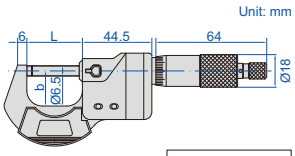
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

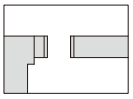
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

- Measure the thickness of plates for easy reading
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Carbide spindle tip
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-30** need receiver, **7302-30**)

3565-25A



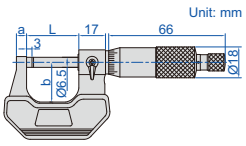


Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3565-25A*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	34.5mm	25mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



3202-25A

- Graduation 0.01mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Meet DIN863-1
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)

Individual (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3202-25A*	0-25mm	4μm	32	6	24
3202-50A*	25-50mm	4μm	57	8	32
3202-75A*	50-75mm	5μm	82	8	45
3202-100A*	75-100mm	5μm	107	8	57

Set

Code	Range	Micrometers included
3202-1004A*	0-100mm	3202-25A, 3202-50A, 3202-75A, 3202-100A
3202-1506A	0-150mm	3202-25A, 3202-50A, 3202-75A, 3202-100A, 3202-125A, 3202-150A

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

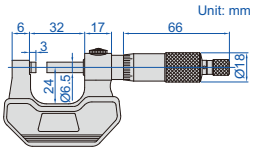
OUTSIDE MICROMETER FOR LEFT OR RIGHT HANDERS

- Graduation 0.01mm
- Graduations on two sides
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Meet DIN863-1

front

back

3236-25B



Code	Range	Accuracy
3236-25B	0-25mm	4μm

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

POPULAR MODEL

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

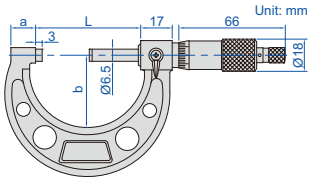
Individual (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-25A*	0-25mm	±2μm	32	9	28
3203-50A*	25-50mm	±2μm	57	14	38
3203-75A*	50-75mm	±2μm	82	15	49
3203-100A*	75-100mm	±3μm	107	15	60
3203-125A	100-125mm	±3μm	133	16.5	73
3203-150A	125-150mm	±3μm	158	16.5	85
3203-175A	150-175mm	±4μm	183	19.4	104
3203-200A	175-200mm	±4μm	209	19.4	117
3203-225A	200-225mm	±4μm	234	19.4	130
3203-250A	225-250mm	±5μm	260	19.4	142
3203-275A	250-275mm	±5μm	285	19.4	155
3203-300A	275-300mm	±5μm	310	19.4	168

3203-25A

3203-50A

- Graduation: metric 0.01mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Meet DIN863-1
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm and 0-1")



Set

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Packaging
3203-1004A*	0-100mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A	blow mould case
3203-1506A	0-150mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A, 3203-125A, 3203-150A	blow mould case
3203-3006A	150-300mm	3203-175A, 3203-200A, 3203-225A, 3203-250A, 3203-275A, 3203-300A	aluminum box

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

3203-1004A

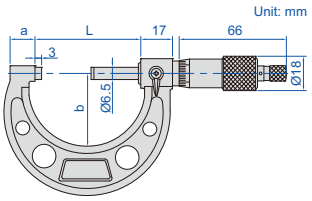
3203-3006A

1μm GRADUATION OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation: 0.001mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Meet DIN863-1
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

3210-25A



Individual (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3210-25A*	0-25mm	4μm	32	9	28
3210-50A*	25-50mm	4μm	57	14	38
3210-75A*	50-75mm	5μm	82	15	49
3210-100A*	75-100mm	5μm	107	15	60

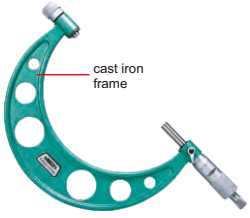
Set

Code	Range	Micrometers included
3210-1004A*	0-100mm	3210-25A, 3210-50A, 3210-75A, 3210-100A
3210-1506A	0-150mm	3210-25A, 3210-50A, 3210-75A, 3210-100A, 3210-125A, 3210-150A

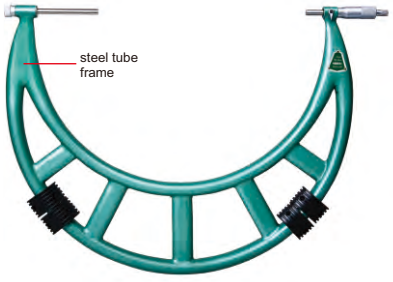
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ANVILS

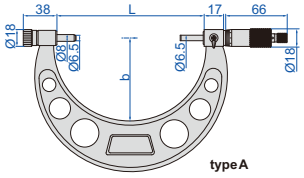
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Meet DIN863-3
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards



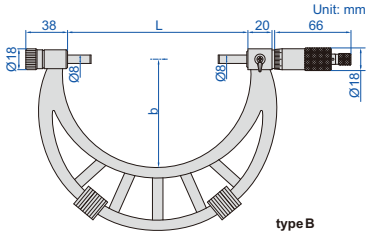
3206-150A



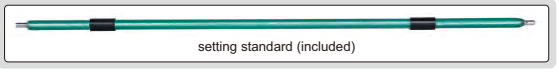
3206-400



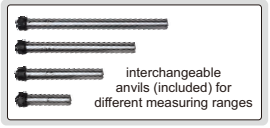
type A



type B



setting standard (included)



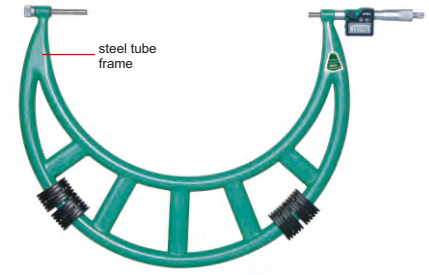
interchangeable anvils (included) for different measuring ranges

(mm)

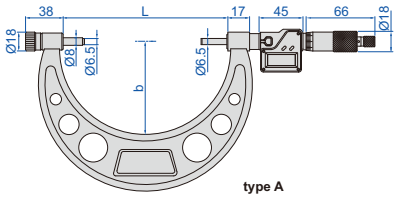
Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b	Setting standard (included)
3206-150A	0-150mm	A	6μm	158	82	25, 50, 75, 100, 125
3206-200A	100-200mm	A	7μm	208	114	100, 125, 150, 175
3206-300A	150-300mm	A	9μm	308	165	150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275
3206-301A	200-300mm	A	9μm	308	165	200, 225, 250, 275
3206-400	300-400mm	B	11μm	409	224	325, 375
3206-500	400-500mm	B	13μm	509	275	425, 475
3206-600	500-600mm	B	14μm	609	321	525, 575

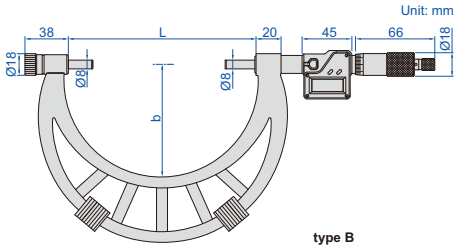
DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETERS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ANVILS

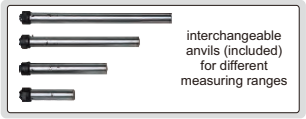
IP65 WATERPROOF | DATA OUTPUT

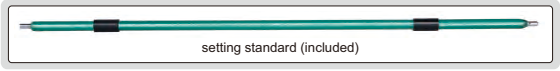


3506-400A









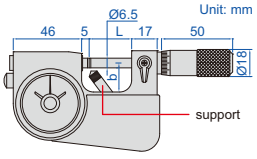
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.0001"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

(mm)

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b	Setting standard (included)
3506-300A	150-300mm/6-12"	A	±8μm	305	165	150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275
3506-400A	300-400mm/12-16"	B	±9μm	405	224	325, 375
3506-500A	400-500mm/16-20"	B	±11μm	505	275	425, 475

INDICATING MICROMETERS

ATTENTION: SETTING STANDARDS ARE NOT INCLUDED



3332-25

- Meet DIN863-3
- Micrometer head graduation: 0.002mm
- Dial indicator: range ±0.04mm, graduation 0.001mm, accuracy 0.001mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: gage blocks grade 0 (**4101-A** series), for zero setting

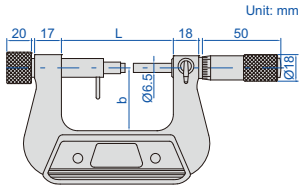
(mm)

Code	Micrometer head range	Micrometer head accuracy	L	b	Remark
3332-25	0-25mm	4μm	28.5	19	with support
3332-50	25-50mm	4μm	53.5	30	with support
3332-75	50-75mm	5μm	78.5	45	without support
3332-100	75-100mm	5μm	103.5	57	without support

MICROMETER WITH DIAL INDICATOR

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.001MM DIAL INDICATORS

3331-25A



- Meet DIN863-3
- Micrometer head graduation 0.01mm
- Anvil retracting range: 8mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: dial indicators (graduation 0.01mm), digital indicators (resolution 0.01mm/0.0005")

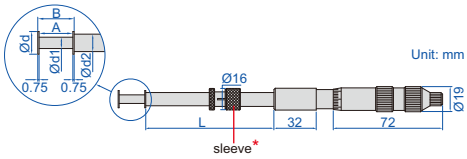
(mm)

Code	Micrometer head range	Micrometer head accuracy	L	b
3331-25A	0-25mm	4μm	67	38

GROOVE MICROMETERS

- Measure width of grooves inside bores
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Two graduations for inside and outside measurements
- Non-rotating spindle
- Two-directional ratchet stop

3287-25B

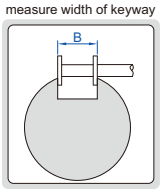


(mm)

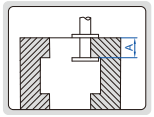
Code	Range (outside A)	Range (inside B)	Accuracy	L	Ød	Ød1	Ød2
3287-25B	0-25mm	1.6-26.5mm	10μm	120	13	6.5	10
3287-251B*	0-25mm	1.6-26.5mm	10μm	90	6.5	3	5

***3287-251B** does not have sleeve

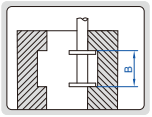
measure width of keyway



measure position of groove



measure width of groove

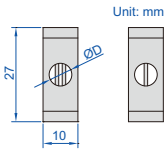


3-WIRES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

7382-29



application

- Used with standard outside micrometers to measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- Diameter accuracy: ±0.5μm
- Cylindricity: 1μm
- Hardness: HRC60
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

For outside micrometers with spindle Ø6.50mm (ØD)

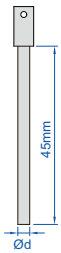
Code	Pin gage diameter	Applicable pitch
7382-21	Ø0.170mm	0.2mm, 0.25mm, 0.3mm
7382-22	Ø0.195mm	0.35mm
7382-23	Ø0.220mm	0.4mm
7382-24	Ø0.250mm	0.45mm
7382-25	Ø0.290mm	0.5mm
7382-26	Ø0.335mm	0.6mm
7382-27	Ø0.390mm	0.7mm
7382-28	Ø0.455mm	0.75mm, 0.8mm
7382-29	Ø0.530mm	0.9mm
7382-210	Ø0.620mm	1.0mm
7382-211	Ø0.725mm	1.25mm
7382-212	Ø0.895mm	1.5mm
7382-213	Ø1.100mm	1.75mm, 2.0mm
7382-214	Ø1.350mm	2.5mm
7382-215	Ø1.650mm	3.0mm
7382-216	Ø2.050mm	3.5mm
7382-217	Ø2.550mm	4mm, 4.5mm
7382-218	Ø3.200mm	5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm
7382-2S	18 pairs/set, including all above 3-wires	

3-WIRES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

CUSTOMIZABLE DIAMETER Ød

7394-75A



- Ød≤0.3mm, made of alloy steel, hardness HRC60; Ød>0.3mm, made of carbide, hardness HRA90
- Diameter accuracy: ±0.5μm
- Cylindricity: ±0.5μm
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Code	Diameter (Ød)	Applicable pitch
7394-60A*	0.170mm	0.2mm, 0.25mm, 0.3mm
7394-61A*	0.195mm	0.35mm
7394-62A*	0.220mm	0.4mm
7394-63A*	0.250mm	0.45mm
7394-64A*	0.290mm	0.5mm
7394-65A	0.335mm	0.6mm
7394-66A	0.390mm	0.7mm
7394-67A	0.455mm	0.75mm, 0.8mm
7394-68A	0.530mm	0.9mm
7394-69A	0.620mm	1.0mm
7394-70A	0.725mm	1.25mm
7394-71A	0.895mm	1.5mm
7394-72A	1.100mm	1.75mm, 2.0mm
7394-73A	1.350mm	2.5mm
7394-74A	1.650mm	3.0mm
7394-75A	2.050mm	3.5mm
7394-76A	2.550mm	4mm, 4.5mm
7394-77A	3.200mm	5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm

*Made of alloy steel

SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

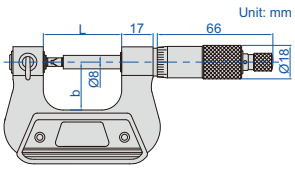
accuracy of micrometers with tips (mm)

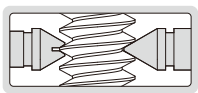
Pitch	Range					
	0-25	25-50	50-75	75-100	100-125	125-150
0.4~0.5	±0.01	-	-	-	-	-
0.6~0.8	±0.01	±0.013	-	-	-	-
1~1.25	±0.012	±0.015	±0.017	±0.017	-	-
1.5~2.0	±0.014	±0.017	±0.019	±0.019	±0.020	±0.023
2.5~3.5	±0.016	±0.019	±0.021	±0.021	±0.023	±0.025
4.0~7.0	-	±0.021	±0.023	±0.023	±0.025	±0.028

(mm)

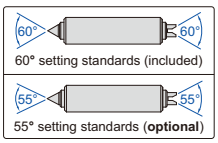
Code	Range	L	b	55° setting standard (optional)
3281-25A	0-25mm	42	26	-
3281-50A	25-50mm	67	38	3281-SP1
3281-75A	50-75mm	92	50	3281-SP2
3281-100A	75-100mm	117.6	62	3281-SP3
3281-125A	100-125mm	143	70	3281-SP4
3281-150A	125-150mm	168.2	82	3281-SP5

3281-25A
(measuring tips are optional)





- Measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 60° setting standards (except 0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: 55° setting standards, measuring tips (code **7381**)

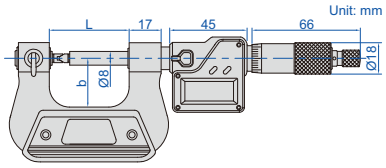


DIGITAL SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE | DATA OUTPUT

- Measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 60° setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Optional accessory: 55° setting standards, measuring tips (code **7381**), data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

3581-25A
(measuring tips are optional)

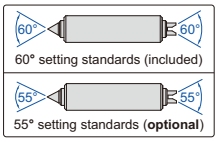


(mm)

Code	Range	L	b	55° setting standard (optional)
3581-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	42	26	-
3581-50A	25-50mm/1-2"	67	38	**3281-SP1**
3581-75A	50-75mm/2-3"	92	50	**3281-SP2**
3581-100A	75-100mm/3-4"	117.6	62	**3281-SP3**

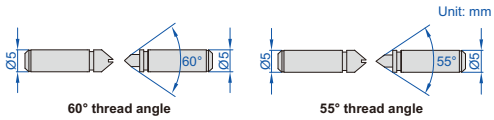
accuracy of micrometers with tips (mm)

Pitch	Range			
	0-25	25-50	50-75	75-100
0.4~0.5	±0.01	-	-	-
0.6~0.8	±0.01	±0.013	-	-
1~1.25	±0.012	±0.015	±0.017	±0.017
1.5~2.0	±0.014	±0.017	±0.019	±0.019
2.5~3.5	±0.016	±0.019	±0.021	±0.021
4.0~7.0	-	±0.021	±0.023	±0.023



MEASURING TIPS FOR SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS

7381-T13



- Supplied in pairs
- Suitable for **3281**, **3581** series micrometers

Whitworth thread (55° thread angle)

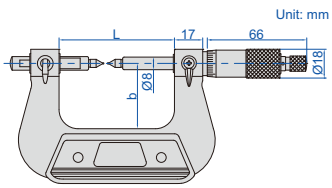
Code	Pitch
7381-T2S	10 pairs/set: 60-48TPI, 48-40TPI, 40-32TPI, 32-24TPI, 24-18TPI, 18-14TPI, 14-10TPI, 10-7TPI, 7-4.5TPI, 4.5-3.5TPI, including all above tips

Metric and unified thread (60° thread angle)

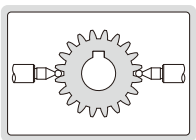
Code	Pitch
7381-T11	0.4-0.5mm/64-48TPI
7381-T12	0.6-0.9mm/44-28TPI
7381-T13	1-1.75mm/24-14TPI
7381-T14	2-3mm/13-9TPI
7381-T15	3.5-5mm/8-5TPI
7381-T16	5.5-7mm/4.5-3.5TPI
7381-TS	6 pairs/set, including all above tips

GEAR TOOTH MICROMETERS

3291-25



- Meet DIN863-3
- Measure over-pin diameter of gears
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: ball tips (code **7391**)



(mm)

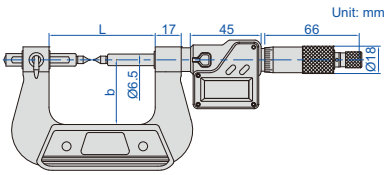
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3291-25	0-25mm	4μm	67	38
3291-50	25-50mm	4μm	92.4	50
3291-75	50-75mm	5μm	117.6	62
3291-100	75-100mm	5μm	143	70

DIGITAL GEAR TOOTH MICROMETERS

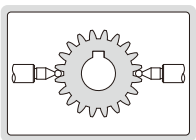
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

3591-25A



- Measure over-pin diameter of gears
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Optional accessory: ball tips (code **7391**), data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)



(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3591-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	67	38
3591-50A	25-50mm/1-2"	±4μm	92.4	50
3591-75A	50-75mm/2-3"	±5μm	117.6	62
3591-100A	75-100mm/3-4"	±5μm	143	70

BALL TIPS FOR GEAR TOOTH MICROMETERS

BALL TIPS DIAMETER SØD CAN BE CUSTOMIZED WITH SIZES BETWEEN 1.50-6.00MM

7391-T5

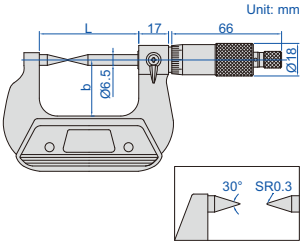
- Supplied in pair
- Suitable for **3291, 3591** series micrometers

Code	Ball dia. (D)
7391-T2	SØ1.5mm
7391-T3	SØ2.0mm
7391-T4	SØ2.5mm
7391-T5	SØ3.0mm
7391-T6	SØ3.5mm

Code	Ball dia. (D)
7391-T7	SØ4.0mm
7391-T8	SØ4.5mm
7391-T9	SØ5.0mm
7391-T10	SØ6.0mm

POINT MICROMETERS

3230-25A



- Graduation 0.01mm
- Measure the web thickness of drills, small grooves and keyways
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide tips
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3230-25A	0-25mm	4μm	57mm	32mm
3230-50A	25-50mm	4μm	82mm	44.5mm
3230-75A	50-75mm	5μm	107mm	57mm
3230-100A	75-100mm	5μm	132.6mm	69.5mm

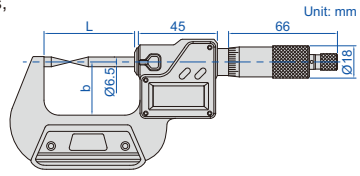
DIGITAL POINT MICROMETERS

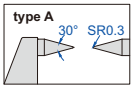
IP65 WATERPROOF

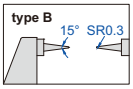
DATA OUTPUT

3530-25A

- Measure the web thickness of drills, small grooves and keyways
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide tips
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)



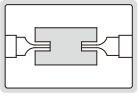




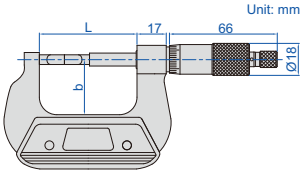
Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3530-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	A	±4μm	57mm	32mm
3530-50A	25-50mm/1-2"	A	±4μm	82mm	44.5mm
3530-25BA	0-25mm/0-1"	B	±4μm	57mm	32mm
3530-50BA	25-50mm/1-2"	B	±4μm	82mm	44.5mm

BLADE MICROMETERS

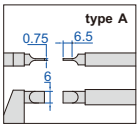
NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

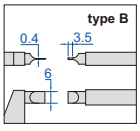


3232-25A



- Meet DIN863-3
- Measure the groove diameter of shafts and keyways
- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)





Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3232-25A	0-25mm	A	4μm	57mm	32mm
3232-50A	25-50mm	A	4μm	82mm	44.5mm
3232-75A	50-75mm	A	5μm	107mm	57mm
3232-100A	75-100mm	A	5μm	132.6mm	69.5mm
3232-25BA	0-25mm	B	4μm	57mm	32mm

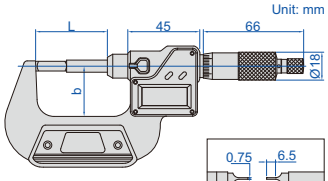
DIGITAL BLADE MICROMETERS

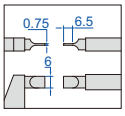
NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

DATA OUTPUT

3532-25A

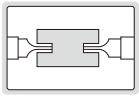
- Measure the groove diameter of shafts and keyways
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)





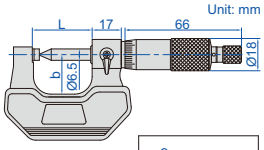
(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3532-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	57	32
3532-50A	25-50mm/1-2"	±4μm	82	44.5

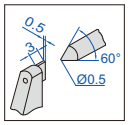


CRIMP HEIGHT MICROMETER

3266-25BA

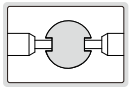


- Measure the height of crimp contact
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop

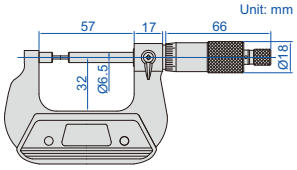


Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3266-25BA	0-25mm	4μm	34mm	24mm

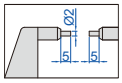
SPLINE MICROMETER



3233-25A



- Meet DIN863-3
- Measure splined shafts, slots and keyways
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces

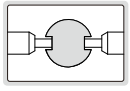


Code	Range	Accuracy
3233-25A	0-25mm	4μm

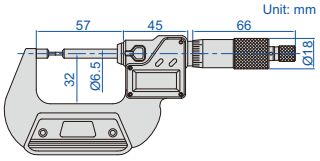
DIGITAL SPLINE MICROMETER

DATA OUTPUT

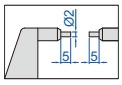
IP65 WATERPROOF



3533-25A



- Measure splined shafts, slots and keyways
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)



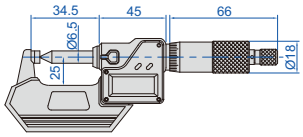
Code	Range	Accuracy	Resolution
3533-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	0.001mm/0.00005"

DIGITAL CRIMP HEIGHT MICROMETER

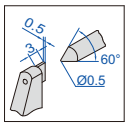
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

3566-25BA

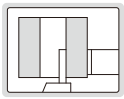


- Measure the height of crimp contact
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

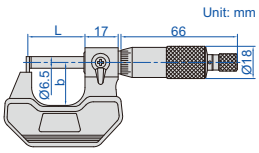


Code	Range	Accuracy
3566-25BA	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm

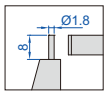
CYLINDRICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETER



3261-25A



- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip



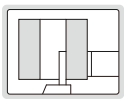
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3261-25A	0-25mm	6μm	36mm	25mm

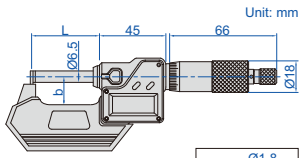
DIGITAL CYLINDRICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETER

IP65 WATERPROOF

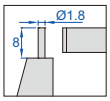
DATA OUTPUT

3561-25A





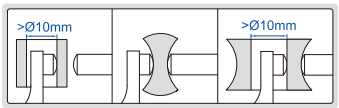
- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

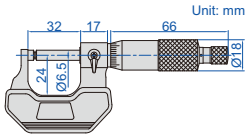


Code	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3561-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±6μm	36mm	25mm

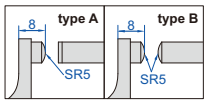
SPHERICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETERS

3260-25A





- Meet DIN863-3
- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



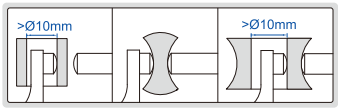
Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
3260-25A	0-25mm	A	4μm
3260-25SA	0-25mm	B	4μm

DIGITAL SPHERICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETERS

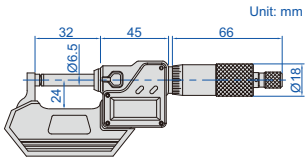
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

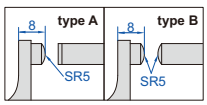
3560-25A



- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

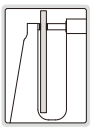


Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
3560-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	A	±4μm
3560-25SA	0-25mm/0-1"	B	±4μm

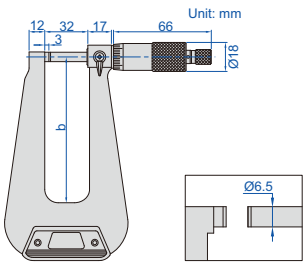


SHEET METAL MICROMETER

- Deep frame suitable for sheet metal, paper and plastic
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



3239-253



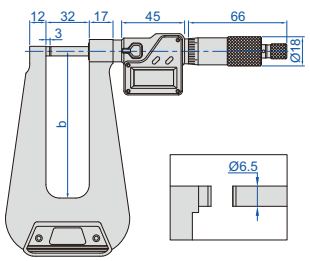
Code	Range	Accuracy	b
3239-253	0-25mm	7μm	155mm

DIGITAL SHEET METAL MICROMETER

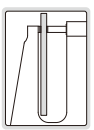
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

3539-253A

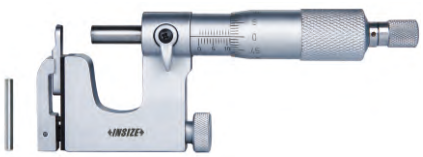


- Deep frame suitable for sheet metal, paper and plastic
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Automatic power off, data output
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

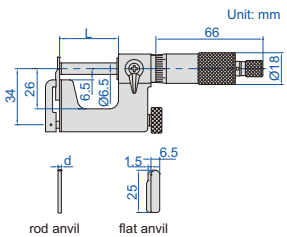


Code	Range	Accuracy	b
3539-253A	0-25mm/0-1"	±7μm	155mm

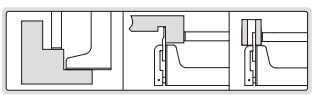
INTERCHANGEABLE ANVIL MICROMETERS



3262-25A



- Measure tube thickness, shoulder edge distance, rivet head height, etc.
- Supplied with flat anvil and rod anvil
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	d
3262-25A	0-25mm	4μm	28.5mm	Ø3mm
3262-50A	25-50mm	4μm	53.5mm	Ø5mm

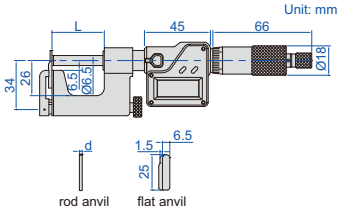
DIGITAL INTERCHANGEABLE ANVIL MICROMETERS

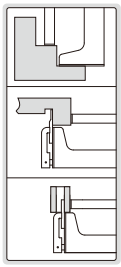
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

- Measure tube thickness, shoulder edge distance, rivet head height, etc.
- Supplied with flat anvil and rod anvil
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

3562-25A

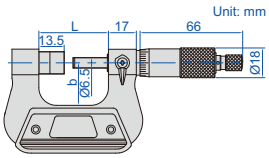


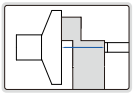


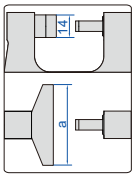
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	d
3562-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	28.5mm	Ø3mm
3562-50A	25-50mm/1-2"	±4μm	53.5mm	Ø5mm

LARGE ANVIL MICROMETER

3234-25A







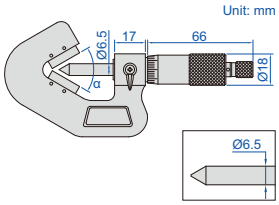
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3234-25A	0-25mm	4μm	42mm	50mm	26mm

V-ANVIL MICROMETER

3290-153A

- Measure the diameter of parts or cutting tools with odd grooves, such as taps, reamers and end mills
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards



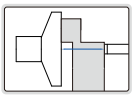
Code	Range	Flutes	Accuracy	α
3290-153A	1-15mm	3	4μm	60°

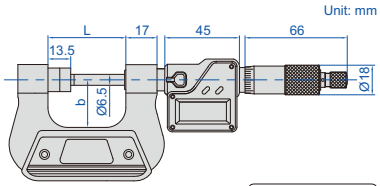
DIGITAL LARGE ANVIL MICROMETER

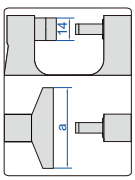
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

3534-25A







- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

(mm)

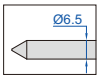
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3534-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	42	50	26

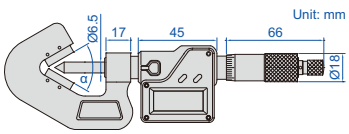
DIGITAL V-ANVIL MICROMETER

IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

3590-153A





- Measure the diameter of parts or cutting tools with odd grooves, such as taps, reamers and end mills
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

Code	Range	Flutes	Accuracy	α
3590-153A	1-15mm/0.04-0.6"	3	±4μm	60°

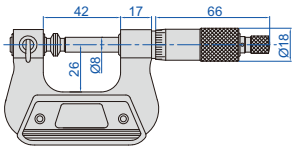
NON-ROTATING SPINDLE UNIVERSAL MICROMETER

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

3280-25A

Code	Range	Accuracy
3280-25A	0-25mm	4μm

Unit: mm



- Meet DIN863-3
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tip
- Optional accessory: 55° anvil/spindle tip (code **3280-SP1** and **3280-SP2**)

55°anvil/spindle tip (**optional**) Unit: mm

Code **3280-SP1** Knife-edge	0.35 55°	
Code **3280-SP2** Point	Ø0.3 55°	

Anvil/spindle tip (included) Unit: mm

Flat	Ø6.5	
Spherical	SR5 Ø6.5	
Spline	Ø2 3	
Disk	Ø12	
Blade	0.7 3	
Knife-edge	0.35 60°	
Point	Ø0.3 60°	

DIGITAL UNIVERSAL MICROMETER

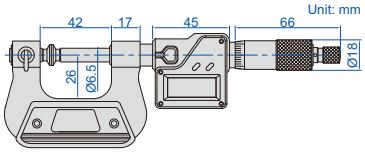
NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

DATA OUTPUT

3580-25A

Code	Range
3580-25A	0-25mm/0-1"

Unit: mm



- Accuracy: ±4μm
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tip
- Optional accessory: 55° anvil/spindle tip code **3280-SP1** and **3280-SP2**, data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

55°anvil/spindle tip (**optional**) Unit: mm

Code **3280-SP1** Knife-edge	0.35 55°	
Code **3280-SP2** Point	Ø0.3 55°	

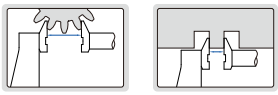
Anvil/spindle tip (included) Unit: mm

Flat	Ø6.5	
Spherical	SR5 Ø6.5	
Spline	Ø2 3	
Disk	Ø12	
Blade	0.7 3	
Knife-edge	0.35 60°	
Point	Ø0.3 60°	

JAW TYPE MICROMETER

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

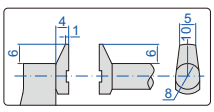
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop

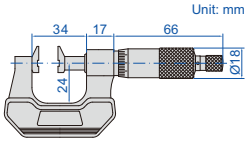


3283-25A

Code	Range	Accuracy
3283-25A	0-25mm	4μm

Unit: mm





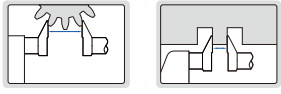
DIGITAL JAW TYPE MICROMETER

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

DATA OUTPUT

- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

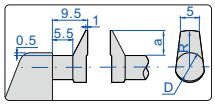
3583-25A

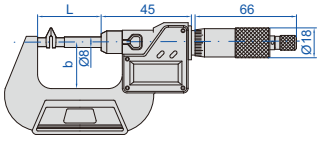


(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	R	D
3583-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	43	6.5	32	10	8

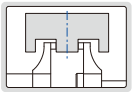
Unit: mm



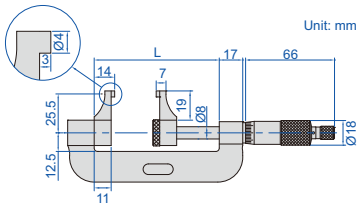


CALIPER TYPE MICROMETER

- Graduation 0.01mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



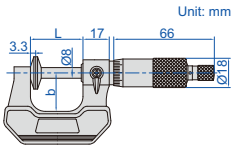
3238-25



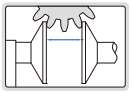
Code	Range	Accuracy	L
3238-25	0-25mm	10μm	56mm

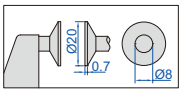
DISK MICROMETERS

3282-25



- Measure root tangent length of gear
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards





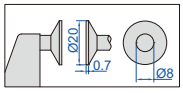
Code	Range	Accuracy	Parallelism	L	b
3282-25	0-25mm	4μm	5μm	34mm	24mm
3282-50	25-50mm	4μm	5μm	59mm	32mm
3282-75	50-75mm	5μm	5μm	85mm	45mm
3282-100	75-100mm	5μm	5μm	110mm	57mm

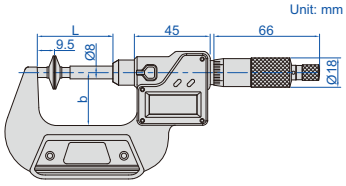
DIGITAL NON-ROTATING SPINDLE DISK MICROMETERS

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

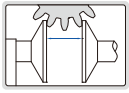
DATA OUTPUT

3594-25A





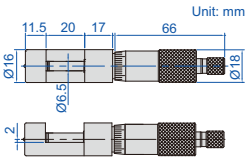
- Measure root tangent length of gear
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)



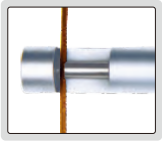
Code	Range	Accuracy	Parallelism	L	b
3594-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	5μm	43mm	32mm
3594-50A	25-50mm/1-2"	±4μm	5μm	68mm	44.5mm
3594-75A	50-75mm/2-3"	±5μm	5μm	93mm	57mm
3594-100A	75-100mm/3-4"	±5μm	5μm	118.5mm	70mm

WIRE MICROMETER

3285-10



- Meet DIN863-3
- Measure diameter of wires and small balls
- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



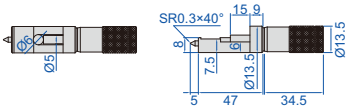
Code	Range	Accuracy
3285-10	0-10mm	4μm

CAN SEAM MICROMETERS

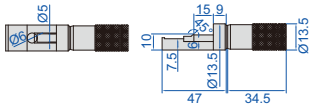
3293-131

3293-132

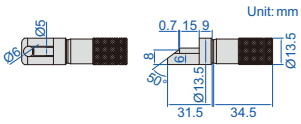
3293-133



3293-131



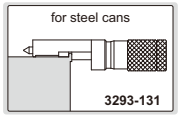
3293-132

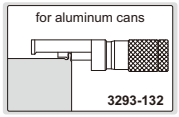


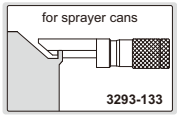
3293-133

- Measure the width, height and depth of can seams
- Graduation 0.01mm

Code	Range	Accuracy
3293-131	0-13mm	4μm
3293-132	0-13mm	4μm
3293-133	0-13mm	4μm





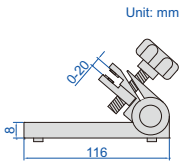


MICROMETER STAND

- Suitable for outside micrometers up to 100mm

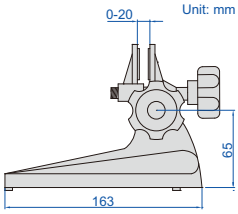
Code
6300

6300

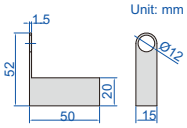


MICROMETER STAND

6301



6301-1



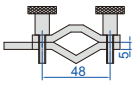
- Suitable for outside micrometers up to 100mm

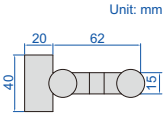
Code
6301

- Suitable for inside micrometers

Code	Description	Applicable products
6301-1	clamp for inside micrometers	all sizes of **3220** series

6301-2





- Suitable for three points internal micrometers

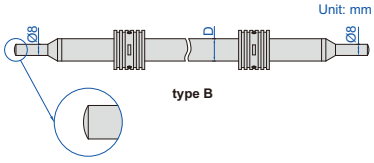
Code	Description	Applicable products
6301-2	clamp for three points internal micrometers	up to 100mm of **3127** and **3227** series

MICROMETER SETTING STANDARDS

6310-100

type A

6310-300



type B

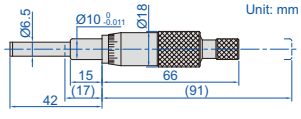
(mm)

Code	Length	Type	Accuracy	D
6310-25	25	A	±1.5μm	Ø7
6310-50	50	A	±2μm	Ø7
6310-75	75	A	±2.5μm	Ø7
6310-100	100	A	±3μm	Ø8
6310-125	125	A	±3.5μm	Ø8
6310-150	150	A	±4μm	Ø8
6310-175	175	A	±4.5μm	Ø8
6310-200	200	A	±5μm	Ø8
6310-225	225	A	±5.5μm	Ø8
6310-250	250	A	±6μm	Ø8
6310-275	275	A	±6.5μm	Ø8
6310-300	300	B	±7μm	Ø16

MICROMETER HEAD

- Meet DIN863-2
- Ratchet stop

6381-25W

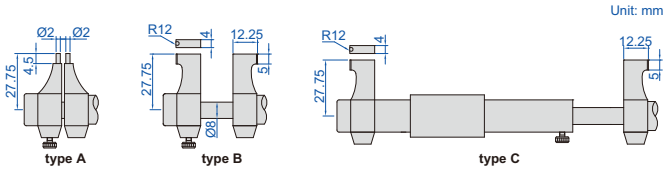


Code	Range	Stem	Spindle tip	Accuracy	Graduation
6381-25W	0-25mm	plain	flat (carbide)	3μm	0.01mm

INSIDE MICROMETERS (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: LOW PARALLELISM OF TWO MEASURING FACES

3220-50



- Graduation 0.01mm
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), micrometer stand and clamp (code **6301** and **6301-1**)

micrometer stand with clamp **(optional)**

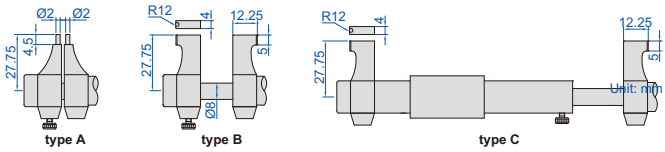
Code	Range	Type	Setting ring	Accuracy
3220-30	5-30mm	A	5mm (included)	7μm
3220-50	25-50mm	B	25mm (included)	8μm
3220-75	50-75mm	B	50mm **(optional)**	9μm
3220-100	75-100mm	C	75mm **(optional)**	10μm

DIGITAL INSIDE MICROMETERS (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: LOW PARALLELISM OF TWO MEASURING FACES

DATA OUTPUT

3520-30



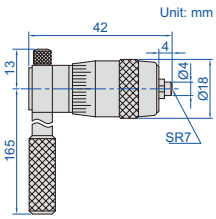
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**), setting ring (code **6312**)

Code	Range	Type	Setting ring	Accuracy
3520-30	5-30mm/0.2-1.2"	A	5mm (included)	±5μm
3520-50	25-50mm/1-2"	B	25mm (included)	±6μm
3520-75	50-75mm/2-3"	B	50mm **(optional)**	±7μm
3520-100	75-100mm/3-4"	C	75mm **(optional)**	±8μm

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Accuracy: (6+L/50)μm
  L=maximum measuring length (mm)
- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), gage block accessory (code **6881**), cylinder gage block (code **4001**), caliper/height gage checker (code **6884**)

3221-50

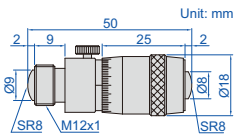


application

Code	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
3221-50	25-50mm	7mm	2 pcs
3221-300	50-300mm	13mm	10 pcs

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS

- Micrometer head: 50-63mm
- Travel of micrometer head: 13mm
- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Accuracy: (3+n+L/50)μm
  n=number of rods,
  L=maximum measuring length (mm)
- Supplied with setting standards
- Carbide measuring faces



3222-150

Code	Range	Extension rods
3222-150	50-150mm	13mm, 25mm, 50mm
3222-300	50-300mm	13mm, 25mm, 50mm (2 pcs), 100mm
3222-500	50-500mm	13mm, 25mm, 50mm (2 pcs), 100mm, 200mm
3222-600	50-600mm	13mm, 25mm, 50mm, 100mm, 150mm, 200mm
3222-1000	50-1000mm	13mm, 25mm, 50mm (2 pcs), 100mm, 200mm (2 pcs), 300mm
3222-1500	50-1500mm	13mm, 25mm, 50mm (2 pcs), 100mm, 200mm (3 pcs), 300mm (2 pcs)

DIGITAL TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS

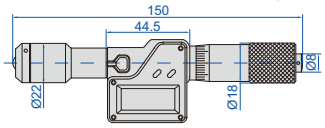
IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

- Micrometer head: 150-175mm
- Graduation: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- Accuracy: (3+n+L/50)μm
  n= number of rods
  L=maximum measuring length (mm)
- Carbide measuring faces
- The diameter of extension rods is 22mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**)

3521-1000

Unit: mm



Code	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
3521-175	150-175mm	25mm	—
3521-1000	150-1000mm	25mm	25mm, 50mm (2 pcs), 100mm, 200mm, 400mm

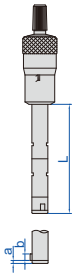
THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Meet DIN863-4
- 6-12mm: graduation 0.001mm,
  12-200mm: graduation 0.005mm
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory:
  setting rings (code **6312**),
  micrometer stand and clamp
  (code **6301** and **6301-2**)

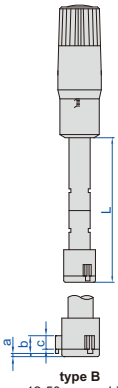
micrometer stand with clamp (**optional**)

3227-8



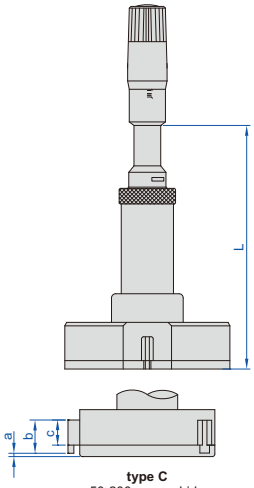
type A
6-12mm, steel measuring points three points

3227-16



type B
12-50mm, carbide measuring points three points

3227-125



type C
50-200mm, carbide measuring points three points

Individual (mm)

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod (included)	L	a	b	c
3227-8*	6-8mm	A	4μm	Ø6mm (included)	100mm	54.5	1.5	2.5	—
3227-10*	8-10mm	A	4μm	Ø8mm (included)	100mm	54.5	1.5	2.5	—
3227-12*	10-12mm	A	4μm	Ø10mm (included)	100mm	54.5	1.5	2.5	—
3227-16*	12-16mm	B	4μm	Ø16mm (included)	150mm	80	0.5	6	4.5
3227-20*	16-20mm	B	4μm	Ø16mm (included)	150mm	80	0.5	6	4.5
3227-25*	20-25mm	B	4μm	Ø25mm (included)	150mm	90	0.5	8	6
3227-30*	25-30mm	B	4μm	Ø25mm (included)	150mm	90	0.5	8	6
3227-40*	30-40mm	B	4μm	Ø40mm (included)	150mm	97	0.5	14	12
3227-50*	40-50mm	B	5μm	Ø40mm (included)	150mm	97	0.5	14	12
3227-63*	50-63mm	C	5μm	Ø62mm (included)	150mm	114	0.5	17.5	14.5
3227-75*	62-75mm	C	5μm	Ø62mm (included)	150mm	114	0.5	17.5	14.5
3227-88*	75-88mm	C	5μm	Ø87mm (included)	150mm	114	0.5	17.5	14.5
3227-100*	87-100mm	C	5μm	Ø87mm (included)	150mm	114	0.5	17.5	14.5
3227-125*	100-125mm	C	5μm	**optional**	150mm	140	0.9	29	25
3227-150*	125-150mm	C	5μm	**optional**	150mm	140	0.9	29	25
3227-175*	150-175mm	C	7μm	**optional**	150mm	140	0.9	29	25
3227-200*	175-200mm	C	7μm	**optional**	150mm	140	0.9	29	25

extension rod (included)

setting ring

6-100mm: included
100-200mm: **optional**

Set

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)
3227-123*	6-12mm	6-8mm, 8-10mm, 10-12mm	Ø6mm, Ø8mm, Ø10mm	100mm
3227-202*	12-20mm	12-16mm, 16-20mm	Ø16mm	150mm
3227-504*	20-50mm	20-25mm, 25-30mm, 30-40mm, 40-50mm	Ø25mm, Ø40mm	150mm
3227-1004*	50-100mm	50-63mm, 62-75mm, 75-88mm, 87-100mm	Ø62mm, Ø87mm	150mm

3227-504

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

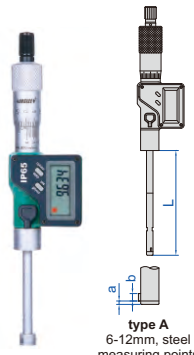
DIGITAL THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

IP65 WATERPROOF

DATA OUTPUT

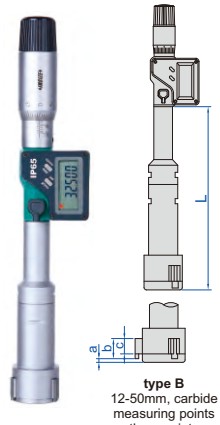
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, data transmit
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-31** need receiver, **7302-31**), setting ring (code **6312**), micrometer stand and clamp (code **6301** and **6301-2**)



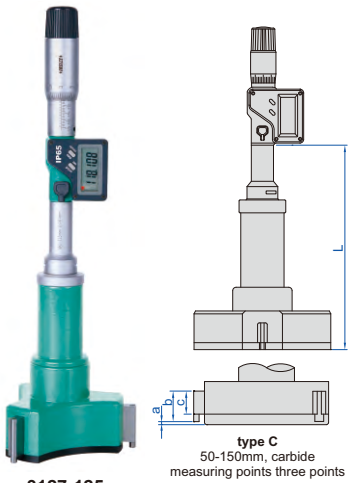
3127-12

type A
6-12mm, steel measuring points three points



3127-40

type B
12-50mm, carbide measuring points three points



3127-125

type C
50-150mm, carbide measuring points three points

Individual (mm)

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod (included)	L	a	b	c
3127-8 *	6-8mm/0.24-0.31"	A	4μm	Ø6mm (included)	100mm	57	1.5	2.5	—
3127-10 *	8-10mm/0.31-0.39"	A	4μm	Ø8mm (included)	100mm	57	1.5	2.5	—
3127-12 *	10-12mm/0.39-0.47"	A	4μm	Ø10mm (included)	100mm	57	1.5	2.5	—
3127-16 *	12-16mm/0.47-0.63"	B	4μm	Ø16mm (included)	150mm	99	0.5	6	4.5
3127-20 *	16-20mm/0.63-0.79"	B	4μm	Ø16mm (included)	150mm	99	0.5	6	4.5
3127-25 *	20-25mm/0.79-0.98"	B	4μm	Ø25mm (included)	150mm	105	0.5	8	6
3127-30 *	25-30mm/0.98-1.18"	B	4μm	Ø25mm (included)	150mm	105	0.5	8	6
3127-40 *	30-40mm/1.18-1.57"	B	4μm	Ø40mm (included)	150mm	110	0.5	14	12
3127-50 *	40-50mm/1.57-1.97"	B	5μm	Ø40mm (included)	150mm	110	0.5	14	12
3127-63 *	50-63mm/1.97-2.48"	C	5μm	Ø62mm (included)	150mm	127	0.5	17.5	14.5
3127-75 *	62-75mm/2.44-2.95"	C	5μm	Ø62mm (included)	150mm	127	0.5	17.5	14.5
3127-88 *	75-88mm/2.95-3.46"	C	5μm	Ø87mm (included)	150mm	127	0.5	17.5	14.5
3127-100 *	87-100mm/3.43-3.94"	C	5μm	Ø87mm (included)	150mm	127	0.5	17.5	14.5
3127-125 *	100-125mm/3.94-4.92"	C	5μm	**optional**	150mm	175	0.9	29	25
3127-150 *	125-150mm/4.92-5.91"	C	5μm	**optional**	150mm	175	0.9	29	25

extension rod (included)

setting ring

6-100mm: included
100-150mm: **optional**

micrometer stand with clamp (**optional**)

Set

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)
3127-123 *	6-12mm/0.24-0.47"	6-8mm, 8-10mm, 10-12mm	Ø6mm, Ø8mm, Ø10mm	100mm
3127-202 *	12-20mm/0.47-0.79"	12-16mm, 16-20mm	Ø16mm	150mm
3127-504 *	20-50mm/0.79-1.97"	20-25mm, 25-30mm, 30-40mm, 40-50mm	Ø25mm, Ø40mm	150mm
3127-1004 *	50-100mm/1.97-3.94"	50-63mm, 62-75mm, 75-88mm, 87-100mm	Ø62mm, Ø87mm	150mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

3127-202

WIDE RANGE THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

- Meet DIN863-4
- Graduation 0.001mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Setting rings are included

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

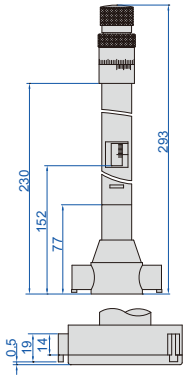
Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring
3228-70 *	50-70mm	5μm	Ø50mm (included)
3228-100 *	70-100mm	5μm	Ø70mm (included)
3228-150 *	100-150mm	6μm	Ø100mm (included)
3228-250 *	150-250mm	8μm	Ø150mm (included)

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

setting ring

3228-70

Unit: mm

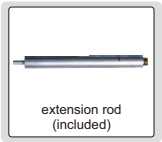


DIGITAL WIDE RANGE THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

IP54 WATERPROOF | DATA OUTPUT | INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Meet DIN863-4
- Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
  (resolution of **3128-300** is 0.001mm/0.0001")
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch
- Data output
- Automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with extension rods
- Setting rings are included (except 200-300mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable
  (code **7315-30** need receiver, **7302-30**)

setting ring

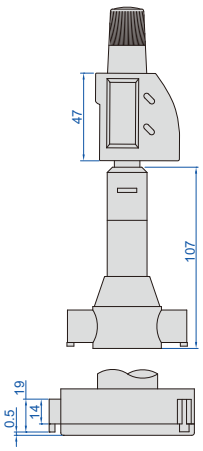

extension rod
(included)

Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod (included)
3128-70*	50-70mm/1.97-2.76"	5µm	Ø50mm (included)	150mm
3128-100*	70-100mm/2.76-3.94"	5µm	Ø70mm (included)	150mm
3128-150*	100-150mm/3.94-5.91"	6µm	Ø100mm (included)	150mm
3128-250*	150-250mm/5.91-9.84"	8µm	Ø150mm (included)	150mm
3128-300*	200-300mm/7.87-11.81"	9µm	Ø200mm **(optional)**	150mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

3128-150

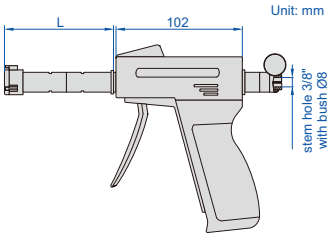
Unit: mm

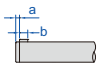


PISTOL GRIP THREE POINTS BORE GAGES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

Unit: mm

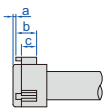




type A
6-12mm, steel
measuring points

digital indicator is optional

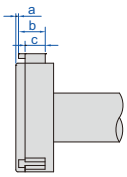
2124-8



type B
12-50mm, carbide
measuring points

digital indicator is optional

2124-25



type C
50-100mm, carbide
measuring points

digital indicator is optional

2124-100

Individual (mm)

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy (without digital indicator)	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)	L	a	b	c
2124-8*	6-8mm	A	4µm	Ø6mm	100mm	50	1.5	2.5	—
2124-10*	8-10mm	A	4µm	Ø8mm	100mm	50	1.5	2.5	—
2124-12*	10-12mm	A	4µm	Ø10mm	100mm	50	1.5	2.5	—
2124-16*	12-16mm	B	4µm	Ø16mm	150mm	65	0.5	6	4.5
2124-20*	16-20mm	B	4µm	Ø16mm	150mm	65	0.5	6	4.5
2124-25*	20-25mm	B	4µm	Ø25mm	150mm	91	0.5	8	6
2124-30*	25-30mm	B	4µm	Ø25mm	150mm	91	0.5	8	6
2124-40*	30-40mm	B	4µm	Ø40mm	150mm	97	0.5	14	12
2124-50*	40-50mm	B	5µm	Ø40mm	150mm	97	0.5	14	12
2124-63*	50-63mm	C	5µm	Ø62mm	150mm	112	0.5	17.5	14.5
2124-75*	62-75mm	C	5µm	Ø62mm	150mm	112	0.5	17.5	14.5
2124-88*	75-88mm	C	5µm	Ø87mm	150mm	112	0.5	17.5	14.5
2124-100*	87-100mm	C	5µm	Ø87mm	150mm	112	0.5	17.5	14.5

- Optional accessory: digital indicators (code **2108-101F**, resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"), setting rings (code **6312**)

setting ring (included)

extension rod (included)

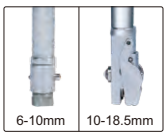
Set

Code	Range	Probes included	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)
2124-S123*	6-12mm	6-8mm, 8-10mm, 10-12mm	Ø6mm, Ø8mm, Ø10mm	100mm
2124-S202*	12-20mm	12-16mm, 16-20mm	Ø16mm	150mm
2124-S504*	20-50mm	20-25mm, 25-30mm, 30-40mm, 40-50mm	Ø25mm, Ø40mm	150mm
2124-S1004*	50-100mm	50-63mm, 62-75mm, 75-88mm, 87-100mm	Ø62mm, Ø87mm	150mm

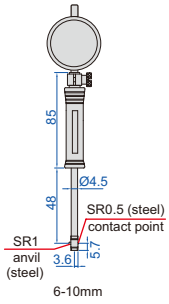
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

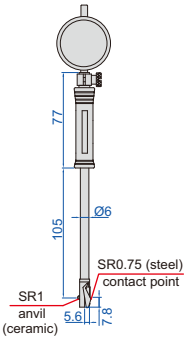
2124- S504

PRECISION BORE GAGES FOR SMALL HOLES (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)



- Accuracy: ±0.007mm
- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), bore gage setter





2853-10

2153-18

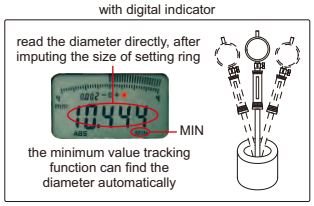
With dial indicator

Code	Range	Indicator	Repeatability
2853-10	6-10mm	dial indicator, range 1mm, graduation 0.001mm (code **2313-1FA**)	0.0015mm
2853-18	10-18.5mm		0.0015mm

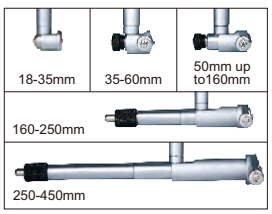
With digital indicator
(data output cable code 7315-50M need receiver, **7302-40M, optional)**

Code	Range	Indicator	Repeatability
2153-10	6-10mm	digital indicator, code **2108-101F**, range 12.7mm/0.5", resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"	0.002mm
2153-18	10-18.5mm		0.002mm

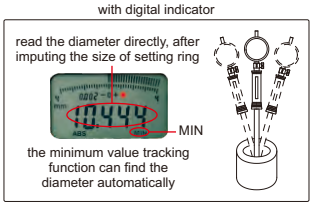
with digital indicator



PRECISION BORE GAGES (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)



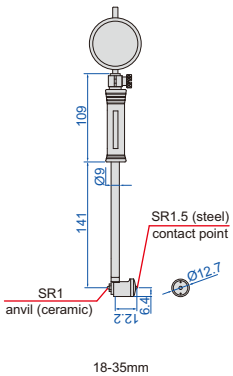
with digital indicator

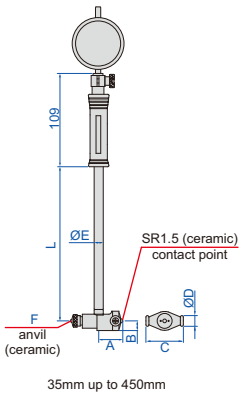


2825-160

2126-35

Unit: mm





(mm)

Range	A	B	C	ØD	ØE	F	L
35-60mm	22	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
50-100mm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
50-160mm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
100-160mm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
160-250mm	56.5	13	74.5	15	12.8	SR2	241
250-450mm	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR2.5	241

- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), bore gage setter

With dial indicator

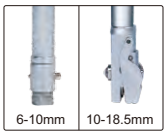
Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2825-35	18-35mm	dial indicator, range 1mm, graduation 0.001mm (code **2313-1FA**)	±0.007mm	0.0015mm
2825-60	35-60mm		±0.007mm	0.0015mm
2825-100	50-100mm		±0.007mm	0.0015mm
2825-160	50-160mm		±0.007mm	0.0015mm
2825-161	100-160mm		±0.007mm	0.0015mm
2825-250	160-250mm		±0.007mm	0.0015mm
2825-450	250-450mm		±0.007mm	0.0015mm

With digital indicator
(data output cable code 7315-50M need receiver, **7302-40M, optional)**

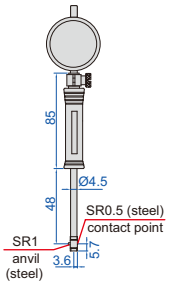
Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2126-35	18-35mm	digital indicator, code **2108-101F**, range 12.7mm/0.5", resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"	±0.007mm	0.002mm
2126-60	35-60mm		±0.007mm	0.002mm
2126-100	50-100mm		±0.007mm	0.002mm
2126-160	50-160mm		±0.007mm	0.002mm
2126-161	100-160mm		±0.007mm	0.002mm
2126-250	160-250mm		±0.007mm	0.002mm
2126-450	250-450mm		±0.007mm	0.002mm

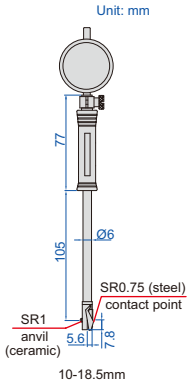
BORE GAGES FOR SMALL HOLES (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.001MM DIAL INDICATORS



- Repeatability: 0.003mm
- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), bore gage setter





2852-10

2152-18

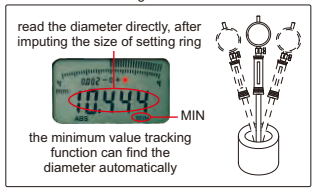
With dial indicator

Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy
2852-10	6-10mm	dial indicator, range 3mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **2311-3F**)	±0.012mm
2852-18	10-18.5mm		±0.012mm

With digital indicator
(data output cable code 7315-50M need receiver, **7302-40M, optional)**

Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy
2152-10	6-10mm	digital indicator, code **2108-10F**, range 12.7mm/0.5", resolution 0.002mm/0.0001" (can switch to: 0.01mm/0.0005")	±0.012mm
2152-18	10-18.5mm		±0.012mm

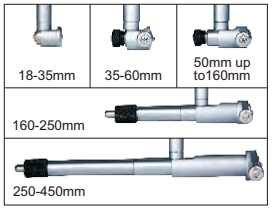
with digital indicator



BORE GAGES (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)

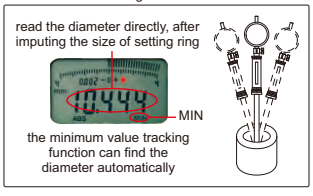
ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.001MM DIAL INDICATORS

POPULAR MODEL



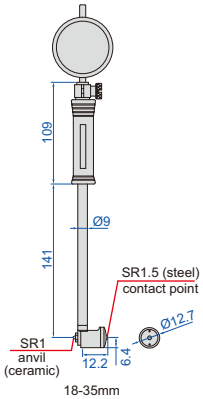
VIDEO

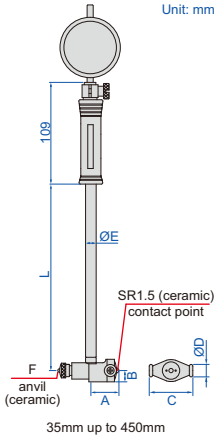
with digital indicator



2322-160A

2122-35A





- Repeatability: 0.003mm
- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), long handle (code **7351**), bore gage setter

(mm)

Range	A	B	C	ØD	ØE	F	L
35-60mm	22	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
50-100mm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
50-160mm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
100-160mm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
160-250mm	56.5	13	74.5	15	12.8	SR2	241
250-450mm	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR2.5	241

With dial indicator

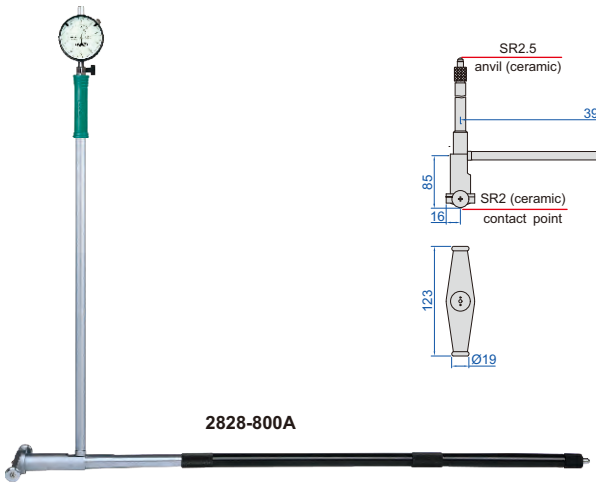
Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy
2322-35A	18-35mm	dial indicator, range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **2308-10FA**)	±0.015mm
2322-60A	35-60mm		±0.018mm
2322-100A	50-100mm		±0.018mm
2322-160A	50-160mm		±0.018mm
2322-161A	100-160mm		±0.018mm
2322-250A	160-250mm		±0.018mm
2322-450A	250-450mm		±0.018mm

With digital indicator
(data output cable code 7315-50M need receiver, **7302-40M, optional)**

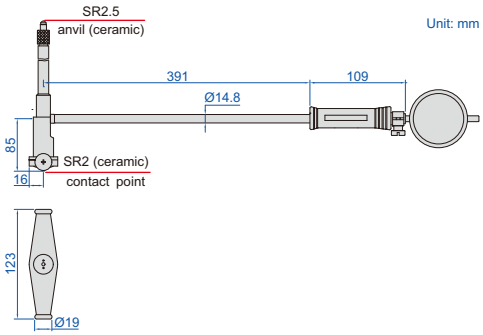
Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy
2122-35A	18-35mm	digital indicator, code **2108-10F**, range 12.7mm/0.5", resolution 0.002mm/0.0001" (can switch to: 0.01mm/0.0005")	±0.015mm
2122-60A	35-60mm		±0.018mm
2122-160A	50-160mm		±0.018mm
2122-250A	160-250mm		±0.018mm
2122-450A	250-450mm		±0.018mm

BORE GAGE (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.001MM DIAL INDICATORS



2828-800A



Code	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	Indicator
2828-800A	400-800mm	±0.025mm	0.003mm	dial indicator, code **2308-10FA**, range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm

BORE GAGE SETS (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.001MM DIAL INDICATORS

- Repeatability: 0.003mm
- Optional accessory: setting ring (code **6312**), long handle (code **7351**), bore gage setter

packaging (code **2824-S3**)

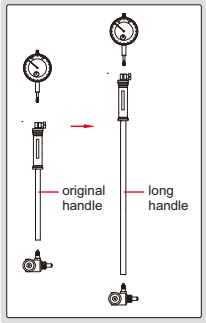
2824-S160 2824-S3

Code	Range	Indicator	Bore gages included	Accuracy
2824-S160	35-160mm	dial indicator, code **2308-10FA**, range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm	① 35-50mm (dial indicator and handle are not included) ② 50-160mm	35-50mm ±0.018mm 50-160mm ±0.018mm
2824-S3	18-160mm	dial indicator, code **2308-10FA**, range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm	① 18-35mm ② 35-60mm (dial indicator is not included) ③ 50-160mm (dial indicator is not included)	18-35mm ±0.015mm 35-60mm ±0.018mm 50-160mm ±0.018mm

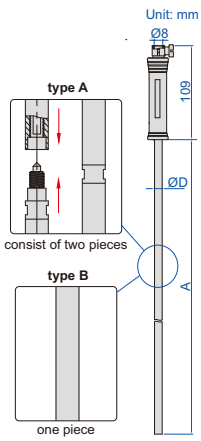
LONG HANDLES

- To assist deep-hole measurement
- Can be used for bore gages **2322**, **2122**, **2824** and **2827**

method of use (replace the original handle with long handle)



7351-EX11



Code	Applicable bore gages	A	ØD	Type
7351-EX11	35-60mm, 50-100mm, 50-160mm, 100-160mm	475mm	13mm	B
7351-EX12		980mm	13mm	
7351-EX13		1480mm	14.5mm	A
7351-EX14		1980mm	14.5mm	
7351-EX21	160-250mm, 250-450mm	480mm	14.5mm	B
7351-EX22		980mm	14.5mm	
7351-EX23		1480mm	14.5mm	A
7351-EX24		1980mm	14.5mm	

BORE GAGE SETTERS

- Vertical and horizontal use
- To be used with gage blocks

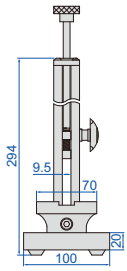
VIDEO

Gage block set for 7353-160

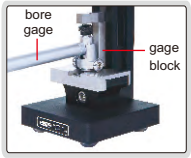
Blocks per set	Size (mm)	Step (mm)	Quantity	Remark
33	1.005 1.01-1.09 1.1-1.9 1-9 10-30 50 100	0.01 0.1 1 10	1 pc 9 pcs 9 pcs 9 pcs 3 pcs 1 pc 1 pc	grade 2 (ISO3650)

7353-160

Unit: mm

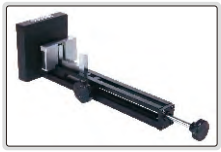


application



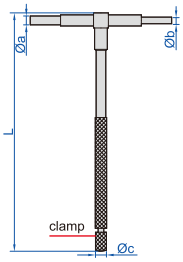
gage blocks for **7353-160**

horizontal use



Code	Range	Repeatability	Remark
7353-160	0-160mm	1.2μm	with gage block set
7353-160W	0-160mm	1.2μm	without gage block set

TELESCOPING GAGE SET

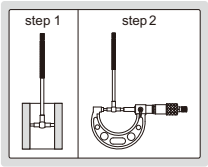


4206-1

(mm)

Range	L	Øa	Øb	Øc
8-12.7mm	115	3.9	2.9	6.2
12.7-19mm	115	5.3	3.8	6.2
19-32mm	115	5.3	3.8	6.2
32-54mm	137	7.6	6.1	7.2
54-90mm	137	7.6	6.1	7.2
90-150mm	137	7.6	6.1	7.2

- 6 gages per set
- For quick measurement of inside diameter of holes and width of slots
- Satin chrome finish

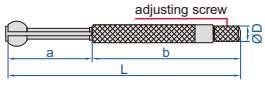


Code	Total range	Gages included (mm)
4206-1	8-150mm	8-12.7, 12.7-19, 19-32, 32-54, 54-90, 90-150

SMALL HOLE GAGE SET

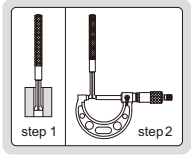
4208-1

- 4 gages per set
- For small holes, slots and grooves, etc.
- Satin chrome finish



(mm)

Range	L	a	b	ØD
3-5mm	76	24	52	5
5-7.5mm	79	27	52	5
7.5-10mm	88	30	58	6
10-13mm	91	34	58	6



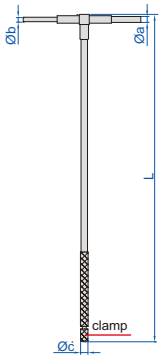
Code	Total range	Gages included
4208-1	3-13mm	3-5mm, 5-7.5mm, 7.5-10mm, 10-13mm

LONG HANDLE TELESCOPING GAGES

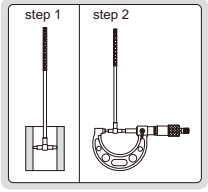
- For quick measurement of inside diameter of deep holes and width of slots
- Satin chrome finish

(mm)

Code	Range	L	Øa	Øb	Øc
4209-1	8-12.7mm	300	3.9	2.9	6.2
4209-2	12.7-19mm	300	5.3	3.8	6.2
4209-3	19-32mm	300	5.3	3.8	6.2
4209-4	32-54mm	300	7.6	6.1	7.2
4209-5	54-90mm	300	7.6	6.1	7.2
4209-6	90-150mm	300	7.6	6.1	7.2



4209-6

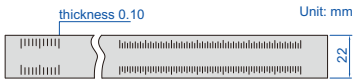


FLEXIBLE INNER DIAMETER METERS

- Measure average inner diameter of flexible materials
- Made of PET

7137-60

Code	Diameter range	Graduation	Accuracy
7137-30	Ø10-30mm	0.05mm	±0.10mm
7137-60	Ø30-60mm	0.05mm	±0.10mm
7137-100	Ø50-100mm	0.05mm	±0.10mm
7137-200	Ø100-200mm	0.05mm	±0.10mm
7137-350	Ø200-350mm	0.05mm	±0.15mm



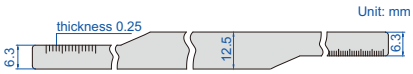
application

DIAMETER METERS

CAN BE CUSTOM-MADE

- Measure diameter of pipes, trees, tires, etc.
- Made of stainless steel

7135-525



Code	Diameter range	Graduation	Accuracy
7135-35 *	Ø20-35mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm
7135-55 *	Ø30-55mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm
7135-125	Ø50-125mm	0.01mm	±0.05mm
7135-225	Ø100-225mm	0.01mm	±0.05mm
7135-375	Ø200-375mm	0.01mm	±0.05mm
7135-525	Ø350-525mm	0.01mm	±0.05mm
7135-725	Ø500-725mm	0.01mm	±0.06mm
7135-925	Ø700-925mm	0.01mm	±0.06mm
7135-1125	Ø900-1125mm	0.02mm	±0.06mm
7135-1325	Ø1100-1325mm	0.02mm	±0.08mm
7135-1525	Ø1300-1525mm	0.02mm	±0.08mm
7135-1725	Ø1500-1725mm	0.02mm	±0.08mm
7135-1925	Ø1700-1925mm	0.02mm	±0.08mm
7135-2125	Ø1900-2125mm	0.02mm	±0.08mm
7135-2325	Ø2100-2325mm	0.02mm	±0.10mm
7135-2525	Ø2300-2525mm	0.02mm	±0.10mm
7135-2750	Ø2500-2750mm	0.02mm	±0.10mm
7135-3000	Ø2750-3000mm	0.02mm	±0.10mm
7135-3250	Ø3000-3250mm	0.02mm	±0.15mm
7135-3500	Ø3250-3500mm	0.02mm	±0.15mm

* The thickness of code **7135-35** and **7135-55** is 0.10mm, while the thickness of other codes is 0.25mm

Code	Diameter range	Graduation	Accuracy
7135-3750	Ø3500-3750mm	0.02mm	±0.15mm
7135-4000	Ø3750-4000mm	0.02mm	±0.20mm
7135-4250	Ø4000-4250mm	0.02mm	±0.20mm
7135-4500	Ø4250-4500mm	0.02mm	±0.20mm
7135-4750	Ø4500-4750mm	0.02mm	±0.20mm
7135-5000	Ø4750-5000mm	0.02mm	±0.20mm
7135-5250	Ø5000-5250mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-5500	Ø5250-5500mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-5750	Ø5500-5750mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-6000	Ø5750-6000mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-6250	Ø6000-6250mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-6500	Ø6250-6500mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-6750	Ø6500-6750mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-7000	Ø6750-7000mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-7250	Ø7000-7250mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-7500	Ø7250-7500mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-7750	Ø7500-7750mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-8000	Ø7750-8000mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **
7135-8250	Ø8000-8250mm	0.02mm	±0.005%L **

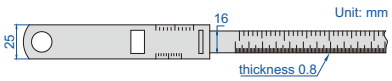
** L is the actual measured value (unit: mm)

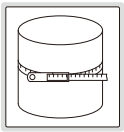
CIRCUMFERENCE METERS (ECONOMIC TYPE)

- Measure diameter and circumference of pipes, trees, tires, etc.
- Graduation: 0.1mm
- Laser engraved scale
- Made of stainless steel

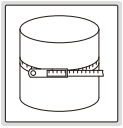
7114-950

Code	Circumference range	Diameter range	Accuracy	
			Circumference	Diameter
7114-950	150-950mm	Ø50-300mm	±3mm	±1mm
7114-2200	940-2200mm	Ø300-700mm	±3mm	±1mm
7114-3460	2190-3460mm	Ø700-1100mm	±3mm	±1mm





CIRCUMFERENCE METERS



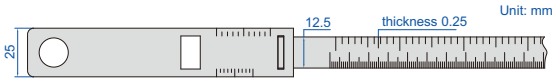
CAN BE CUSTOM-MADE

- Measure diameter and circumference of pipes, trees, tires, etc.
- Made of stainless steel

Code	Circumference range	Diameter range	Graduation	Accuracy	
				circumference	diameter
7136-940	160-940mm	Ø50-300mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-1880	940-1880mm	Ø300-600mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-2830	1880-2830mm	Ø600-900mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-3770	2830-3770mm	Ø900-1200mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-4710	3770-4710mm	Ø1200-1500mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-5650	4710-5650mm	Ø1500-1800mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-6600	5650-6600mm	Ø1800-2100mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-7540	6600-7540mm	Ø2100-2400mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-8480	7540-8480mm	Ø2400-2700mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm
7136-9430	8480-9430mm	Ø2700-3000mm	0.1mm	±0.30mm	±0.10mm

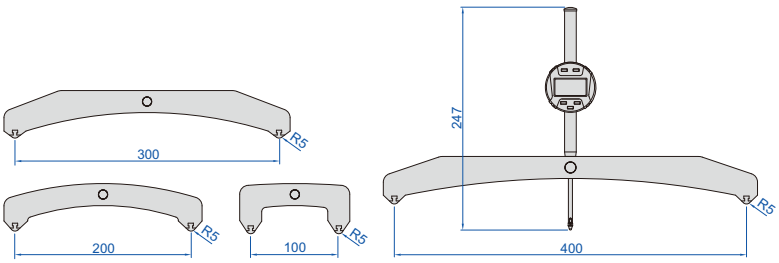
7136-1880

Unit: mm



LARGE RANGE DIGITAL RADIUS GAGE

Unit: mm



DATA OUTPUT

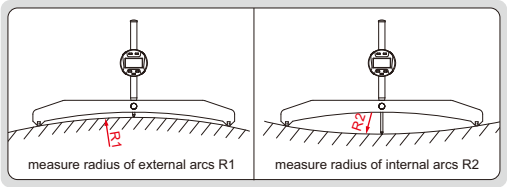
VIDEO

2197

- Measure radius of internal or external arcs
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.001"
- Buttons: on/off, hold, mm/inch, s (select jaws), zero
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Supplied with 4 jaws for different sizes of arc
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-2183** need receiver, **7302-2183**)

Code	Range of external radius (R1)	Range of internal radius (R2)	Accuracy (mm)
2197	100-15000mm/4-590"	100-15000mm/4-590"	±0.005R*

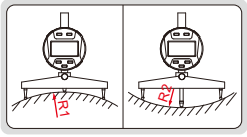
*R is the radius to be measured. For example, radius is 100mm, the accuracy is ±0.005x100=±0.5mm



DIGITAL RADIUS GAGE (LOW ACCURACY)

DATA OUTPUT

- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.001"
- Buttons: on/off, hold, mm/inch, s (select jaws), zero
- Measure radius of internal or external arcs
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Supplied with 5 jaws for different sizes of arc
- Data output, battery CR2032
- Automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Optional accessory: calibration standard (code **2183-BLOCK**), data output cable (code **7315-2183** need receiver, **7302-2183**)

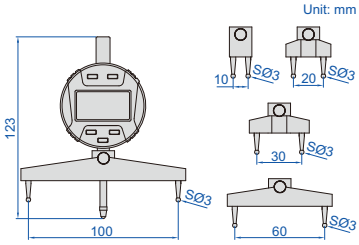


2183

Code	Range of external radius (R1)	Range of internal radius (R2)	Accuracy (mm)
2183	5-910mm/0.2-35.83"	7-910mm/0.3-35.83"	±0.01R*

*R is the radius to be measured. For example, radius is 100mm, the accuracy is ±0.01x100=±1mm

Unit: mm



Calibration standard (optional)

Code	Remark
2183-BLOCK	includes 5 standard blocks

2183-BLOCK

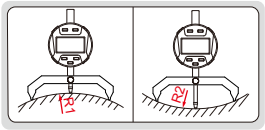
calibration standard application

VIDEO

DIGITAL RADIUS GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.001"
- Buttons: on/off, hold, mm/inch, s (select jaws), zero
- Measure radius of internal or external arcs
- Cylindrical measuring jaws, self-positioning
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Supplied with 5 jaws for different sizes of arc
- Data output, battery CR2032
- Automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Optional accessory: calibration standard (code **2183-BLOCK**), data output cable (code **7315-2183** need receiver, **7302-2183**)

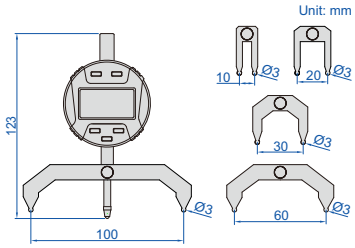


2511

Code	Range of external radius (R1)	Range of internal radius (R2)	Accuracy (mm)
2511	5-910mm/0.2-35.83"	7-910mm/0.3-35.83"	±0.005R*

*R is the radius to be measured. For example, radius is 100mm, the accuracy is ±0.005x100=±0.5mm

Unit: mm



Calibration standard (optional)

Code	Remark
2183-BLOCK	includes 5 standard blocks

2183-BLOCK

calibration standard application

VIDEO

DIGITAL RADIUS GAGES

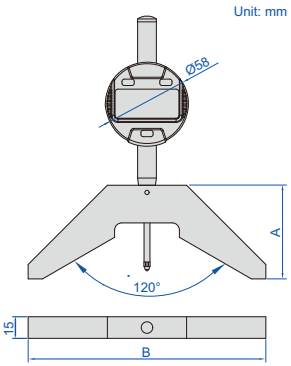
DATA OUTPUT

- Measure radius of external arc, arc angle of measured surface should be larger than 60°
- Display radius value, no need to calculate
- Button function: on/off, zero, data preset, inch/mm
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Optional accessory: setting standards, data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**)

2188-55

2188-233

Unit: mm



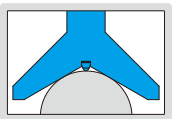
2188-143

2188-323

Code	Range (radius)	Resolution	Accuracy	A	B
2188-55	4-53mm/0.16-2.09"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.02mm	40mm	65mm
2188-143	48-143mm/1.89-5.63"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.03mm	65mm	165mm
2188-233	138-233mm/5.43-9.17"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.03mm	85mm	255mm
2188-323	228-323mm/8.98-12.72"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.04mm	95mm	345mm

VIDEO

application



Setting standards

Code	Setting standards	Remark
4110-10D00	setting standard for **2188-55**	included
2188-P143	setting standard for **2188-143**	**optional**
2188-P233	setting standard for **2188-233**	**optional**
2188-P323	setting standard for **2188-323**	**optional**

2188-P143

setting standard application

DIGITAL ARC RADIUS CALIPERS

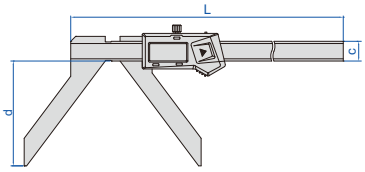
DATA OUTPUT

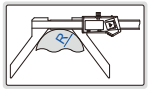
- Non waterproof
- Measure the radius of arc less than half round
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel

1189-200B

With data interface
(data output cable code 7315-21 need receiver, **7302-21, optional)**

Code	Range (R)	Accuracy	L	c	d
1189-150B	5-150mm/0.2-6"	±0.05mm	263mm	16mm	65mm
1189-200B	5-200mm/0.2-8"	±0.07mm	313mm	16mm	85mm





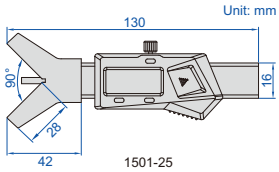
DIGITAL RADIUS CALIPERS

DIRECT READING, CALCULATION IS NOT REQUIRED

DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Measure radius of external arc, arc angle of measured surface should be larger than 90°
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with pin gage for zero setting
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

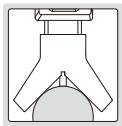
1501-25



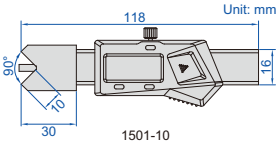
1501-25

VIDEO

application



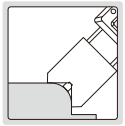
1501-10



1501-10

pin gage (included)

1501-10 can measure small workpieces or workpieces with steps

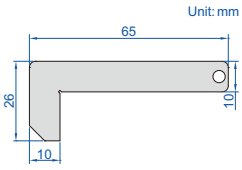


Code	Range (radius)	Accuracy
1501-25	2-25mm/0.079-1"	±0.05mm
1501-10	2-10mm/0.079-0.394"	±0.05mm

CHAMFER GAGE

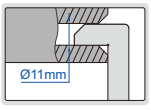
- Accuracy: ±0.25mm
- To measure internal and external chamfers
- Made of stainless steel

Code	Graduation
4844-1	0.5mm

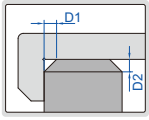


4844-1

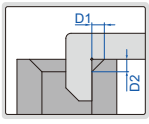
for internal chamfer measurement, diameter should be larger than Ø11mm



external chamfer



internal chamfer



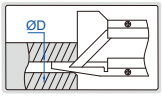
CHAMFER GAGES

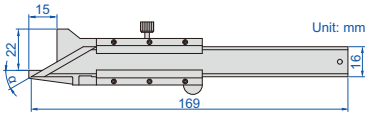
- Measure 30°/45°/60° chamfer dimension
- Accuracy: ±0.06mm
- Graduation: 0.02mm
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

Code	Range	Chamfer (α)	ØD
1267-6	0-10mm	45°	7mm
1267-63	0-10mm	30°	8mm
1267-66	0-10mm	60°	7mm

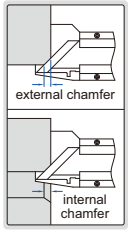
1267-6

for internal chamfer measurement, diameter should be larger than ØD





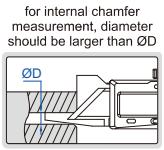
measure chamfer dimension



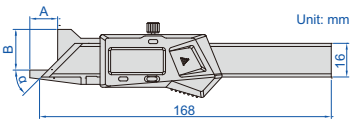
DIGITAL CHAMFER GAGES

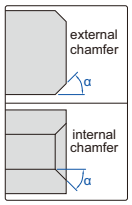
DATA OUTPUT

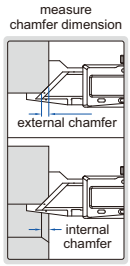
- Non waterproof
- Measure 30º/45º/60º chamfer dimension
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)



1180-6







Code	Range	Accuracy	Chamfer (α)	A	B	ØD
1180-6	0-10mm/0-0.39"	±0.06mm	45º	15mm	22mm	7mm
1180-63	0-10mm/0-0.39"	±0.06mm	30º	15mm	22mm	8mm
1180-66	0-10mm/0-0.39"	±0.06mm	60º	14mm	21mm	7mm

DIGITAL CHAMFER GAGES

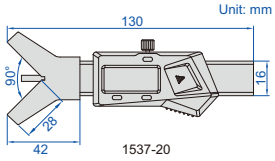
ATTENTION: CHAMFER OF HOLES CANNOT BE MEASURED

VIDEO

DATA OUTPUT

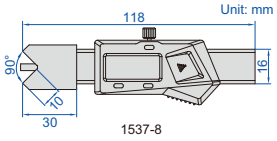
DIRECT READING, CALCULATION IS NOT REQUIRED

1537-20



1537-20

1537-8

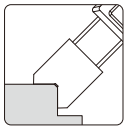


1537-8

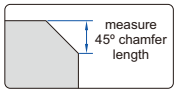
- Non waterproof
- Measure 45º chamfer length
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with pin gage for zero setting
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

pin gage (included)

1537-8 can measure small workpieces or workpieces with steps



Code	Range	Accuracy
1537-20	0-20mm/0-0.787"	±0.05mm
1537-8	0-8mm/0-0.315"	±0.05mm



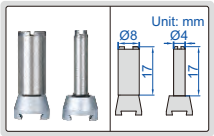
DIAL TEST INDICATORS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

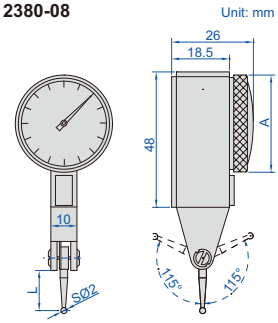
JEWELED BEARING

POPULAR MODEL

clamp (included)



2380-08



- Meet DIN2270 (except **2380-02**, **2381-02**, **2381-021**)
- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: diameter Ø4mm and Ø8mm
- Optional accessory: styli

Graduation: 0.01mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading	A	L
2380-08*	0.8mm	13μm	3μm	0-40-0	Ø30mm	13.5mm
2381-08*	0.8mm	13μm	3μm	0-40-0	Ø37mm	13.5mm

Graduation: 0.002mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading	A	L
2380-02*	0.2mm	6μm	2μm	0-100-0	Ø30mm	12.5mm
2381-02*	0.2mm	6μm	2μm	0-100-0	Ø37mm	12.5mm

Graduation: 0.001mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading	A	L
2381-021*	0.2mm	6μm	2μm	0-100-0	Ø37mm	12.5mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

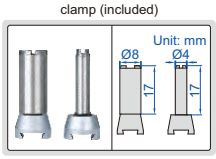
LONG STYLUS DIAL TEST INDICATOR

JEWELED BEARING

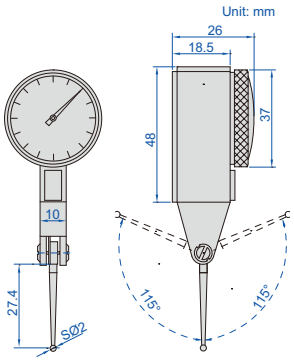
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Meet DIN2270
- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: diameter Ø4mm and Ø8mm
- Optional accessory: styli

clamp (included)



2383-08A



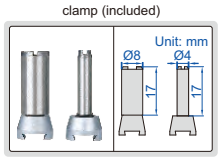
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading
2383-08A*	0.8mm	0.01mm	13μm	3μm	0-40-0

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

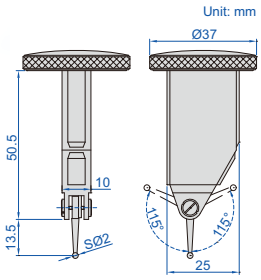
VERTICAL TYPE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

JEWELED BEARING

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



2398-08



- Meet DIN2270
- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: diameter Ø4mm and Ø8mm
- Optional accessory: styli

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading
2398-08*	0.8mm	0.01mm	13μm	3μm	0-40-0

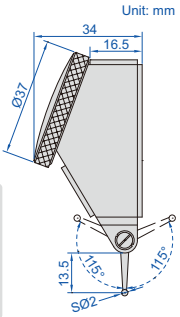
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

TILTED FACE TYPE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

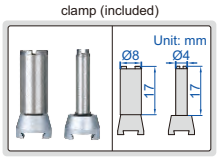
JEWELED BEARING

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

2399-08



- Meet DIN2270
- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: diameter Ø4mm and Ø8mm
- Optional accessory: styli



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading
2399-08*	0.8mm	0.01mm	13μm	3μm	0-40-0

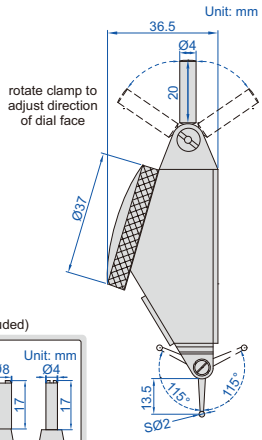
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

LARGE RANGE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

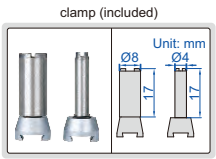
JEWELED BEARING

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

2386-16A



- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: diameter Ø4mm and Ø8mm
- Optional accessory: styli



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading
2386-16A*	1.6mm	0.01mm	25μm	8μm	0-40-0

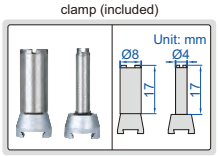
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

LARGE RANGE VERTICAL TYPE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

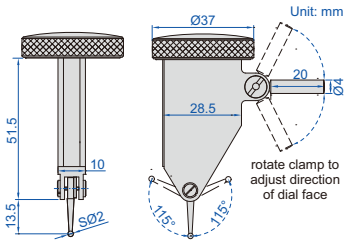
JEWELED BEARING

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

2480-16



- Dial Reading: 0-40-0
- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: diameter Ø4mm and Ø8mm
- Optional accessory: styli



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2480-16*	1.6mm	0.01mm	18μm	3μm

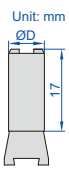
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

CLAMPS FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS

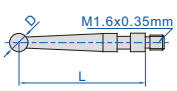
Code	ØD
6298-1	Ø4mm
6298-2	Ø8mm

6298-1

6298-2



STYLI FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS



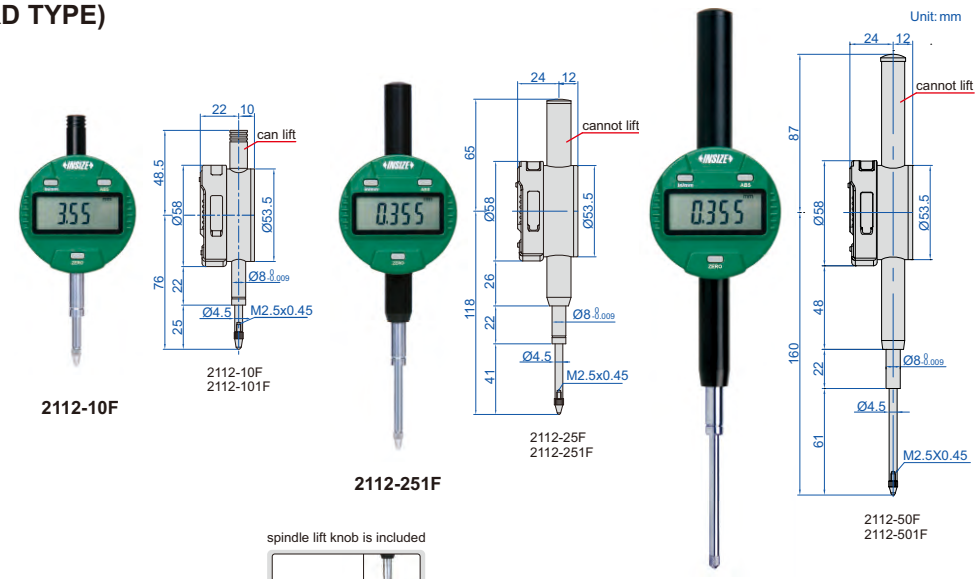
6284-3

(mm)

Code	For dial test indicator	Material of contact point	L	D
6284-1	2380-08 2398-08 2381-08 2399-08	steel	13.5	SØ1
6284-3		carbide	13.5	SØ2
6284-4		ruby	13.5	SØ2
6284-8		carbide	13.5	SØ3
6284-21	2380-02 2381-02	steel	12.5	SØ1
6284-22		carbide	12.5	SØ2

DIGITAL INDICATORS (STANDARD TYPE)

POPULAR MODEL | DATA OUTPUT | INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



- Button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement
- Switchable high/low frequency measurement mode, high frequency mode is suitable for high speed moving of spindle and has large power consumption, low power consumption in low frequency mode
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable), data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M, 7305-40M**), backs, contact points

spindle lift knob is included

Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Maximum measuring force	Remark
2112-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	20μm	10μm	1.5N	flat back
2112-25F*	25.4mm/1"	20μm	10μm	2.2N	flat back
2112-50F*	50.8mm/2"	30μm	10μm	2.5N	flat back
2112-10*	12.7mm/0.5"	20μm	10μm	1.5N	lug back
2112-25*	25.4mm/1"	20μm	10μm	2.2N	lug back
2112-50*	50.8mm/2"	30μm	10μm	2.5N	lug back

Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"

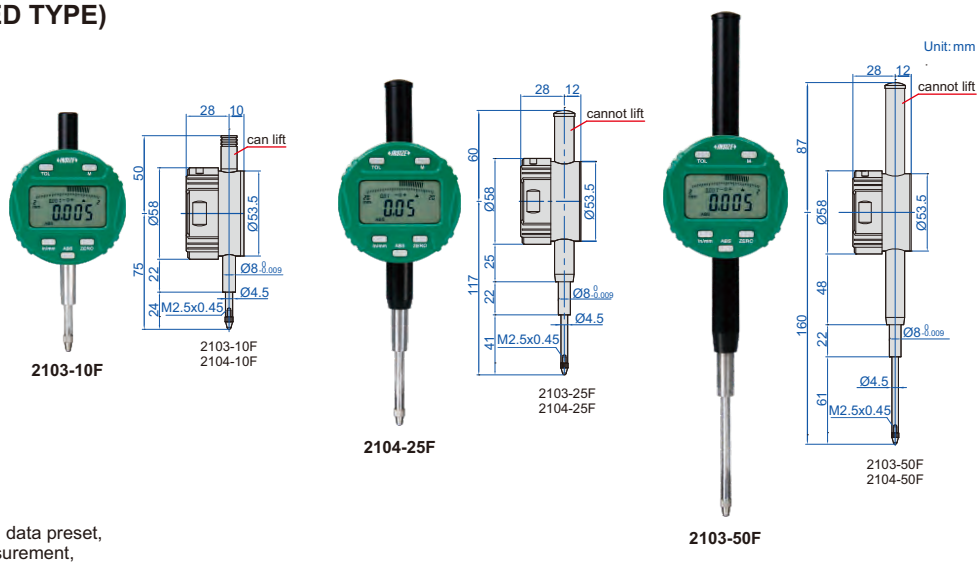
Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Maximum measuring force	Remark
2112-101F*	12.7mm/0.5"	5μm	2μm	1.5N	flat back
2112-251F*	25.4mm/1"	5μm	3μm	2.2N	flat back
2112-501F*	50.8mm/2"	6μm	3μm	2.5N	flat back

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIGITAL INDICATORS (ADVANCED TYPE)

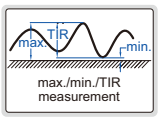
DATA OUTPUT | INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

spindle lift knob is included



- Reading in digital and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M, 7305-40M**), backs, contact points

max./min./TIR



analog pointer

alarm when over tolerance

Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Maximum measuring force	Remark
2103-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	5μm	2μm	1.5N	flat back
2103-25F*	25.4mm/1"	5μm	3μm	2.2N	flat back
2103-50F*	50.8mm/2"	6μm	3μm	2.5N	flat back

Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Maximum measuring force	Remark
2104-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	20μm	10μm	1.5N	flat back
2104-25F*	25.4mm/1"	20μm	10μm	2.2N	flat back
2104-50F*	50.8mm/2"	30μm	10μm	2.5N	flat back

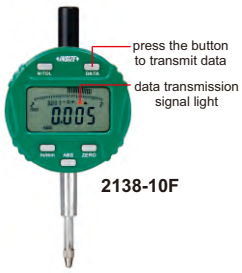
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIGITAL INDICATORS (WITH TRANSMISSION BUTTON AND SIGNAL LIGHT)

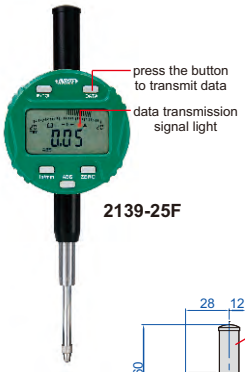
DATA OUTPUT

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

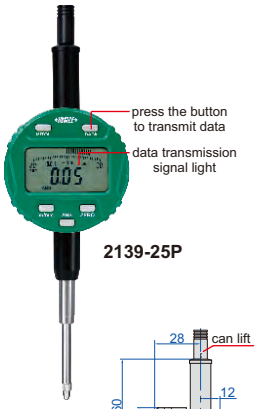
VIDEO



2138-10F



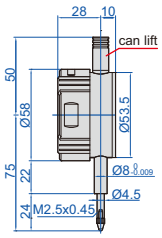
2139-25F



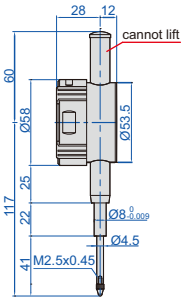
2139-25P

2138-50F

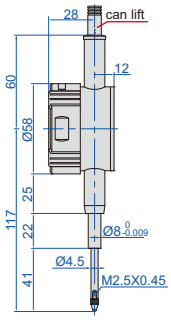
Unit: mm



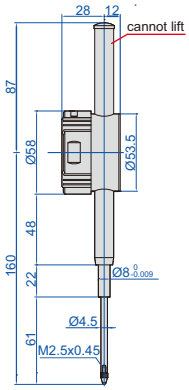
2138-10F
2139-10F



2138-25F
2139-25F



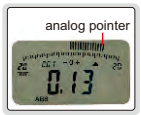
2138-25P
2139-25P



2138-50F
2139-50F

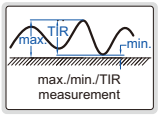
- Reading in digital and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Button function: on/off, zero, tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement, data output
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-51** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**), backs, contact points

analog pointer



alarm when over tolerance

max./min./TIR



spindle lift knob is included

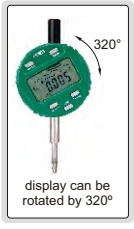
Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Maximum measuring force	Remark
2138-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	5μm	2μm	1.5N	flat back
2138-25F*	25.4mm/1"	5μm	3μm	2.2N	flat back
2138-50F*	50.8mm/2"	6μm	3μm	2.5N	flat back
2138-25P*	25.4mm/1"	5μm	3μm	2.2N	flat back, with lift cap
2138-50P*	50.8mm/2"	6μm	3μm	2.5N	flat back, with lift cap

Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Maximum measuring force	Remark
2139-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	20μm	10μm	1.5N	flat back
2139-25F*	25.4mm/1"	20μm	10μm	2.2N	flat back
2139-50F*	50.8mm/2"	30μm	10μm	2.5N	flat back
2139-25P*	25.4mm/1"	20μm	10μm	2.2N	flat back, with lift cap
2139-50P*	50.8mm/2"	30μm	10μm	2.5N	flat back, with lift cap

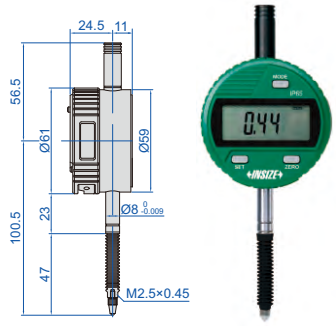
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



2138-25P/50P
2129-25P/50P

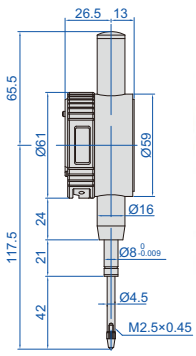
WATERPROOF DIGITAL INDICATORS

WATERPROOF | DATA OUTPUT | INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



2115-10F
2115-101F

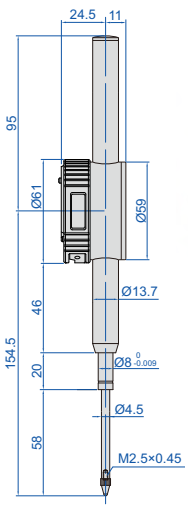
2115-10F



2115-25F
2115-251F

2115-25F

Unit: mm

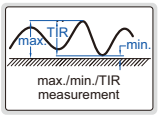


2115-50F
2115-501F

2115-50F

spindle lift knob is included
(except **2115-101F**, **2115-10F**)

max./min./TIR



max./min./TIR measurement

Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"

Code	Range	Dust/waterproof	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2115-101F*	12.7mm/0.5"	IP65	5μm	2μm	flat back
2115-251F*	25.4mm/1"	IP54	5μm	3μm	flat back
2115-501F*	50.8mm/2"	IP54	6μm	3μm	flat back

Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"

Code	Range	Dust/waterproof	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2115-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	IP65	20μm	10μm	flat back
2115-25F*	25.4mm/1"	IP54	20μm	10μm	flat back
2115-50F*	50.8mm/2"	IP54	30μm	10μm	flat back

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

- Dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, data preset, tolerance, change measuring direction, max./min./TIR measurement, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**), backs, contact points

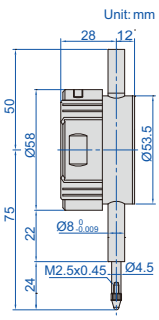
alarm when over tolerance

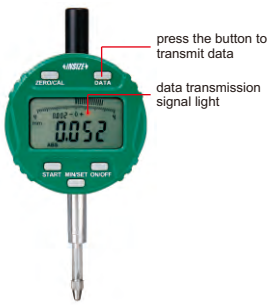
DIGITAL INDICATOR FOR BORE GAGES (WITH TRANSMISSION BUTTON AND SIGNAL LIGHT)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | DATA OUTPUT | THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF

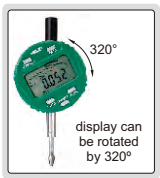
- Specially designed for bore gages
- The minimum value tracking function can find the diameter automatically
- Read the diameter directly, after imputing the size of setting ring
- Reading in digital and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Button function: on/off, minimum value tracking, calibration, data preset, inch/metric conversion
- Data remains after power off, no need to recalibrate after power on
- CR2032 battery
- Automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output, with flat back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-51** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**), backs, contact points, spindle lift knob

Unit: mm





2108-10F

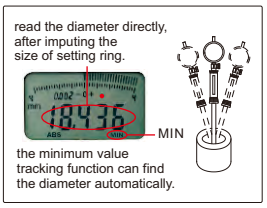


Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2108-10F*	12.7mm/0.5"	0.002mm/0.0001" (can switch to: 0.01mm/0.0005")	20μm	10μm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

VIDEO

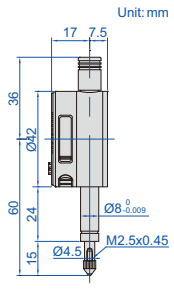
analog pointer



COMPACT DIGITAL INDICATOR

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT



2114-5F

- Button function:
  in/mm: short press for inch/metric conversion
  long press to change measuring direction
  ABS: short press for absolute/incremental measurement
  long press to preset data
  0/ON: short press to turn on when power is off
  short press to set zero when power is on
  long press to turn off
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- CR1632 battery, automatic power off
- Data output, with flat back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**), contact points

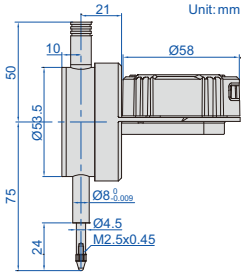
Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2114-5F *	5mm/0.2"	0.01mm/0.0005"	20μm	10μm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

BACK PLUNGER TYPE DIGITAL INDICATOR

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

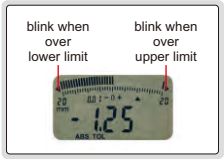
DATA OUTPUT



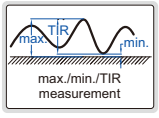
2118-10

analog pointer

alarm when over tolerance



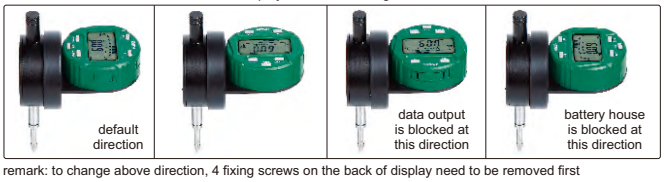
max./min./TIR



spindle lift knob is included

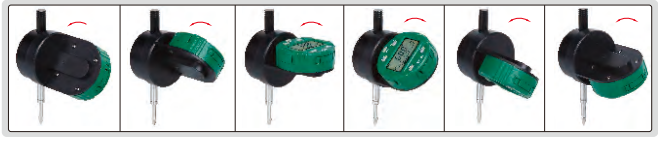
- Display can rotate 320º, and display direction is changeable
- Reading in digital and analog
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output, with flat back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**), backs, contact points

display direction is changeable



remark: to change above direction, 4 fixing screws on the back of display need to be removed first

display can rotate 320º



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2118-10 *	12.7mm/0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	20μm	10μm

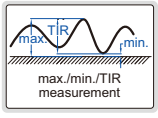
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

LARGE STROKE DIGITAL INDICATORS

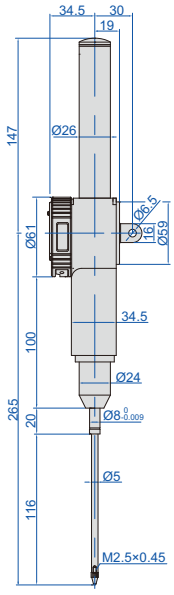
DATA OUTPUT

spindle lift knob is included

max./min./TIR



2117-100



- Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, data preset, tolerance, change measuring direction, max./min./TIR measurement, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Maximum measuring force: 3.2N
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**), backs, contact points

alarm when over tolerance

Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2117-100	100mm/4"	30μm	10μm	lug back

Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"

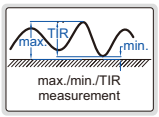
Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2117-1001	100mm/4"	9μm	3μm	lug back

INDUCTIVE DIGITAL COMPARATOR (HIGH ACCURACY)

IP54 WATERPROOF | DATA OUTPUT | ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 12 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING

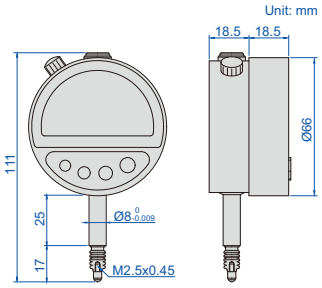
wireless receiver (**optional**)

max./min./TIR

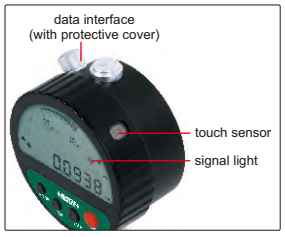


printer (**optional**)

2149-2



- Built-in wireless transmission
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Reading in digital and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Can store 10 set parameters, and the parameter can be searched and recalled
- 999 groups value can be stored
- Touch sensor: use the sensor to transmit data, avoiding press the button to cause deformation of the dial indicator stand and affect the zero position
- Button function: on/off, zero, data hold, measuring direction change, inch/metric conversion, data preset, absolute/incremental measurement, max./min./TIR measurement, tolerance Go and No-Go display, data output, analog pointer resolution and range change, print data
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 12 hours continuous working
- Ruby probe
- Data output
- Optional accessory: wireless receiver (code **2149-RE**, transmission distance is 2 meters), printer (code **ISF-DF-PRINTER**)

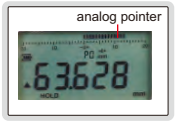


Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Repeatability	Measuring force
2149-2	2mm/0.08"	0.1μm/0.000005"	0.5μm	0.2μm	0.3μm	0.8-1N

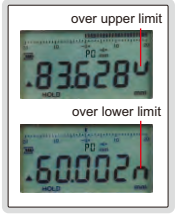
HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL INDICATORS

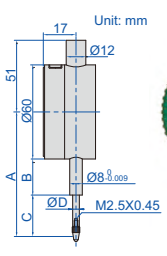
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF | ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 24 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING | DATA OUTPUT | LINEAR BALL BEARINGS FOR TEN MILLION TIMES USE

analog pointer



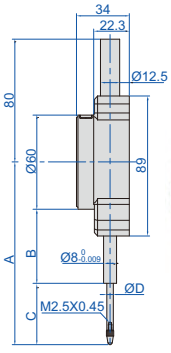
alarm when over tolerance





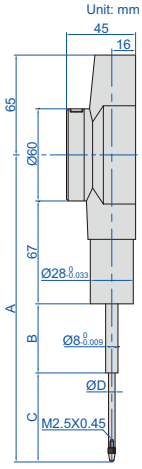
2133-10
2133-101

2133-10



2133-25
2133-251

2133-25



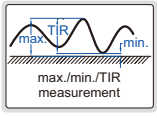
2133-50

2133-50

- Linear ball bearings for ten million times use
- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Reading in digital and analog
- Data output
- With flat back
- Button function: data output, tolerance, data preset, data hold, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR, power off time, on/off, mm/inch, adjust resolution
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 24 hours continuous working
- Optional accessory: contact points, wireless transmitter, code **7315-60** need receiver, data output cable (keyboard format), code **7302-60**, data output cable (serial port format), code **7305-G60** (cable length 3m, optional cable length maximum 15m; RS232 protocol, optional RS485 protocol)

spindle lift knob is included

max./min./TIR



Standard precision
Carbide probe
Adjustable resolution: 0.0005mm/0.00002"
0.001mm/0.00005"
0.01mm/0.0005"

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	A	B	C	ØD
2133-10*	12.7mm/0.5"	3μm	1.5μm	75.4	20.6	24.8	5
2133-25*	25.4mm/1"	3μm	1.5μm	109.5	38.5	41	5
2133-50*	50.8mm/2"	3μm	1.5μm	201	32	72	4.5

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

High precision
Ruby probe
Adjustable resolution: 0.0002mm/0.00001"
0.001mm/0.00005"
0.01mm/0.0005"

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	A	B	C	ØD
2133-101*	12.7mm/0.5"	1.5μm	1μm	77.4	26	21.4	4
2133-251*	25.4mm/1"	1.8μm	1μm	116.1	42.5	44	4

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL INDICATORS

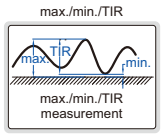
ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 24 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING

ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF

LINEAR BALL BEARINGS FOR TEN MILLION TIMES USE

DATA OUTPUT

Ø28MM STEM SUITABLE FOR REINFORCED CLAMPING



wireless receiver
2134-R1, 2134-R2 (optional)

With data interface
Optional accessory:
wireless transmitter, code **7315-60** need receiver
data output cable (keyboard format), code **7302-60**
data output cable (serial port format), code **7305-G60**
(cable length 3m, optional cable length maximum 15m;
RS232 protocol, optional RS485 protocol)

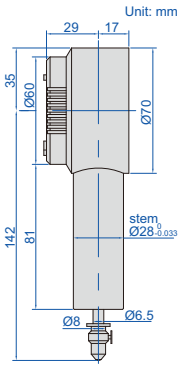
Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2140-6	0-6mm/0-0.24"	1.6μm	0.8μm	flat back

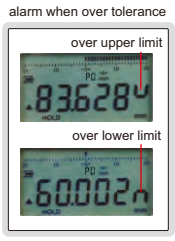
Built-in wireless
Optional accessory:
wireless receiver (keyboard format, connect up to 15 digital indicators), code **2134-R1**
wireless receiver (serial port format, connect up to 15 digital indicators), code **2134-R2**

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2140-6WL*	0-6mm/0-0.24"	1.6μm	0.8μm	flat back

*Continuous data collection can be customized (press "DATA" button to start continuous collection, press again to stop; collection frequency can be customized, the fastest data collection is 10 pcs per second)

2140-6





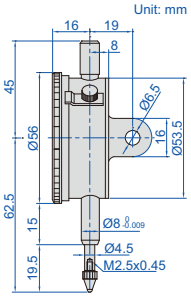
- Linear ball bearings for ten million times use
- Ø28mm stem suitable for reinforced clamping
- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Adjustable resolution: 0.0002mm/0.00001"
  0.001mm/0.00005"
  0.01mm/0.0005"
- Reading in digital and analog
- Button function: data output, tolerance, data preset, data hold,measuring direction change, max./min./TIR, power off time, on/off, mm/inch, adjust resolution
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 24 hours continuous working
- Ruby probe

PRECISION DIAL INDICATORS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

JEWELED BEARING

2313-1A



- Graduation: 0.001mm
- Dial reading: 0-100-0
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Remark
2313-1FA*	1mm	5μm	2μm	0.2mm	flat back
2313-2FA*	2mm	6μm	2.5μm	0.2mm	flat back
2313-1A*	1mm	5μm	2μm	0.2mm	lug back

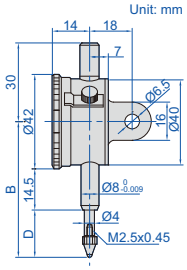
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

COMPACT DIAL INDICATORS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

JEWELED BEARING

2311-5



- Range/rev: 0.5mm
- Dial reading: 0-50
- Meet DIN878
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

(mm)

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark	B	D
2311-3F*	3mm	0.01mm	12μm	3μm	flat back	46	10.5
2311-5F*	5mm	0.01mm	14μm	3μm	flat back	48	12.5
2311-3*	3mm	0.01mm	12μm	3μm	lug back	46	10.5
2311-5*	5mm	0.01mm	14μm	3μm	lug back	48	12.5

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIAL INDICATORS (STANDARD TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

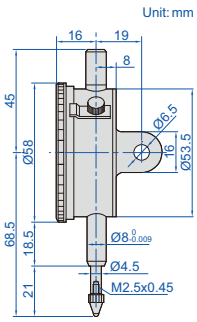
JEWELED BEARING

- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Meet DIN878
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Remark
2308-3FA*	3mm	12μm	3μm	1mm	flat back
2308-5FA*	5mm	14μm	3μm	1mm	flat back
2308-10FA*	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	flat back
2308-3A*	3mm	12μm	3μm	1mm	lug back
2308-5A*	5mm	14μm	3μm	1mm	lug back
2308-10A*	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	lug back

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

2308-10A



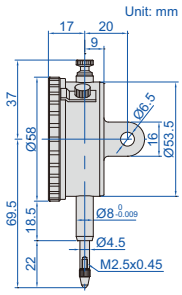
DIAL INDICATORS (BASIC TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

POPULAR MODEL

JEWELED BEARING

2301-10



- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Meet DIN878
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit hands and bezel clamp
- Packed in carton box
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

carton box

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Remark
2301-10F *	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	flat back
2301-10 *	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	lug back with spare flat back

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

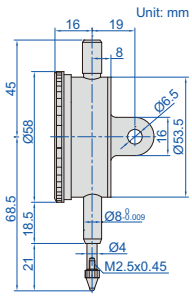
SHOCKPROOF DIAL INDICATORS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

JEWELED BEARING

SHOCK PROOF

2314-10A



- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Meet DIN878
- Shockproof
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Remark
2314-10FA *	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	flat back
2314-10A *	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	lug back

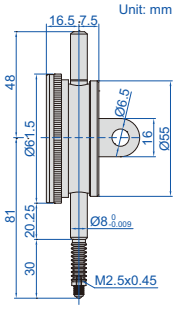
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

WATERPROOF DIAL INDICATORS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

IP54 WATERPROOF

2324-10A



- Hysteresis: 3μm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Meet DIN878
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- With limit pointers
- Optional accessory: back, contact points

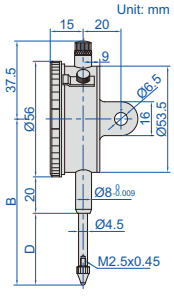
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Range/rev	Remark
2324-10FA *	10mm	0.01mm	17μm	1mm	flat back
2324-10A *	10mm	0.01mm	17μm	1mm	lug back

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIAL INDICATORS (LONG STROKE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

2310-30A



- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Remark	B	D
2310-20FA *	20mm	25μm	5μm	1mm	flat back	83	35
2310-30FA *	30mm	35μm	7μm	1mm	flat back	88	40
2310-20A *	20mm	25μm	5μm	1mm	lug back	83	35
2310-30A *	30mm	35μm	7μm	1mm	lug back	88	40

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIAL INDICATOR (LONG STROKE, BASIC TYPE)

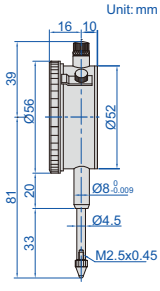
POPULAR MODEL

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Packed in carton box
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

carton box

2302-25F



Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Remark
2302-25F *	25mm	35μm	7μm	1mm	flat back

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DOUBLE FACE DIAL INDICATOR

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

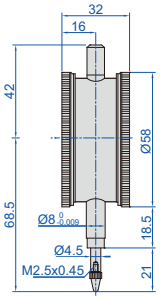
JEWELED BEARING

front

back

2328-10

Unit: mm



- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Meet DIN878
- Read from both sides
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: contact points

Code	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Dial reading
2328-10*	10mm	17μm	3μm	1mm	0-100

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

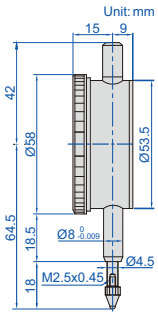
ONE REVOLUTION DIAL INDICATORS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SHOCK PROOF

2316-05F

Unit: mm



- Dial indicator stroke: 5mm
- Meet DIN878
- Eliminate the possibility of reading errors due to miscounting
- Shockproof
- With flat back
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading
2316-05F*	0.5mm	0.01mm	9μm	3μm	25-0-25
2316-1F*	1mm	0.01mm	9μm	3μm	50-0-50

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

DIAL INDICATORS (LONG STROKE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

JEWELED BEARING

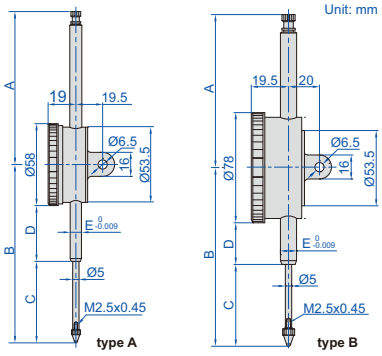
SHOCK PROOF

stem clamp Ø10mm of **2309-100D**

back of type B

2309-50

Unit: mm



- Range/rev: 1mm
- Dial reading: 0-100
- Shockproof
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points

Code	Range	Type	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2309-30F*	30mm	A	0.01mm	35μm	7μm	flat back
2309-50*	50mm	A	0.01mm	40μm	8μm	flat back with spare lug back
2309-50D*	50mm	B	0.01mm	40μm	8μm	flat back with spare lug back
2309-100D	100mm	B	0.01mm	50μm	9μm	flat back with spare lug back

(mm)

Code	Type	A	B	C	D	E
2309-30F	A	37.5	89.5	40.9	19.5	Ø8
2309-50	A	108.3	126.2	57.7	39.5	Ø8
2309-50D	B	108.3	126.2	57.7	29.5	Ø8
2309-100D	B	167.6	207.8	108	60.8	Ø10

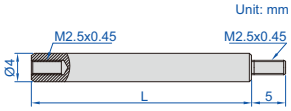
Note: 1) **2309-100D** can only be used vertically
2) **2309-100D** is supplied with stem clamp Ø10mm for magnetic stands (code **6200-60**, **6201-60**, **6202-80**, **6202-100**)
3) **2309-30F** can not accept optional backs

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

EXTENSION RODS

6282-2011

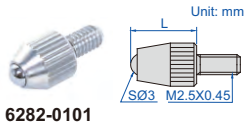
Unit: mm



Code	Material	L
6282-2001	steel	10mm
6282-2002	steel	15mm
6282-2003	steel	20mm
6282-2004	steel	25mm
6282-2005	steel	30mm
6282-2006	steel	35mm
6282-2007	steel	40mm
6282-2008	steel	45mm
6282-2009	steel	50mm

Code	Material	L
6282-2010	steel	55mm
6282-2011	steel	60mm
6282-2012	steel	65mm
6282-2013	steel	70mm
6282-2014	steel	75mm
6282-2015	steel	80mm
6282-2016	steel	90mm
6282-2017	steel	100mm

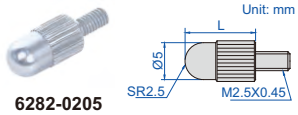
CONTACT POINTS



6282-0101

BALL POINT

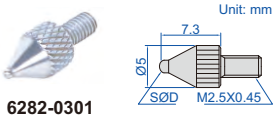
Code	Material of measuring face	L (mm)
6282-0101	carbide	7.3
6282-0103	ceramic	7.3
6282-0104	carbide	8.3



6282-0205

SHELL TYPE POINT

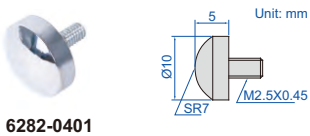
Code	Material of measuring face	L
6282-0205	steel	15mm
6282-0210	steel	30mm



6282-0301

BALL POINT

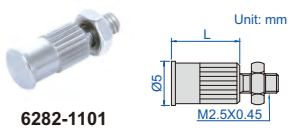
Code	Material of measuring face	SØD
6282-0301	steel	1mm
6282-0302	carbide	1.5mm
6282-0303	carbide	1.8mm
6282-0304	carbide	2.5mm
6282-0305	carbide	4mm



6282-0401

SPHERICAL POINT

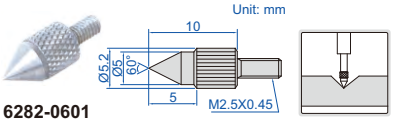
Code	Material of measuring face
6282-0401	steel



6282-1101

FLAT POINT

Code	Material of measuring face	L
6282-1101	steel	8mm

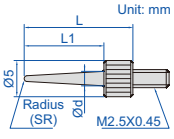


6282-0601

CONICAL POINT

Code	Material of measuring face
6282-0601	steel

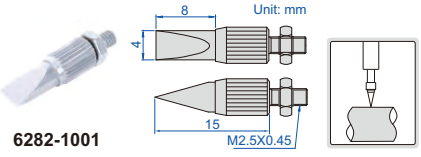
6282-1601



NEEDLE POINT

(mm)

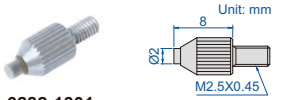
Code	Material of measuring face	L1	L	SR	Ød
6282-1601	steel	11	15	0.4	2
6282-1602	steel	13	17	0.2	2
6282-1603	steel	21	25	0.4	3
6282-1604	steel	31	35	0.4	3



6282-1001

KNIFE EDGE POINT

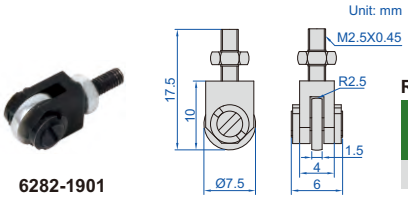
Code	Material of measuring face
6282-1001	steel



6282-1301

FLAT POINT

Code	Material of measuring face
6282-1301	carbide

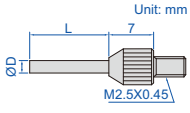


6282-1901

ROLLER POINT

Code	Material of measuring face
6282-1901	steel

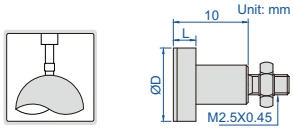
6282-1706



NEEDLE POINT

Code	Material of measuring face	ØD	L
6282-1705	carbide	1mm	8mm
6282-1706	carbide	1mm	10mm
6282-1707	carbide	1mm	20mm
6282-1708	carbide	1mm	40mm
6282-1712	carbide	1.5mm	20mm
6282-1713	carbide	1.5mm	40mm
6282-1714	carbide	2mm	8mm
6282-1715	carbide	2mm	18mm
6282-1716	carbide	2mm	28mm
6282-1717	carbide	2mm	40mm

6282-1201



FLAT POINT

(mm)

Code	Material of measuring face	ØD	L
6282-1201	steel	10	3
6282-1202	steel	15	4
6282-1203	steel	20	3
6282-1204	steel	25	4
6282-1205	steel	30	4

SPINDLE LIFT KNOB

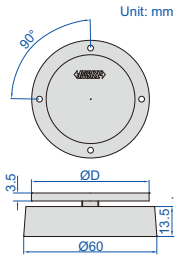
Code
7332

- For dial/digital indicators with spindle diameter Ø4.5mm or Ø5mm

7332

MAGNETIC BACKS

7331-M2

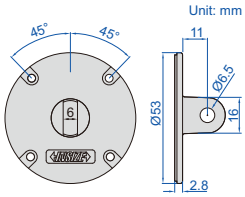


(mm)

Code	ØD	For digital/dial indicators
7331-M1	51.5	2103
		2104
		2108
		2109
		2112
		2115
		2116
		2117
		2118
		2138
		2301
		2302
		2308
		2309 (except 2309-30, 2309-30F)
		2313
		2314
		2316
		2801
7331-M2	54	2318

LUG BACKS

7330-L2



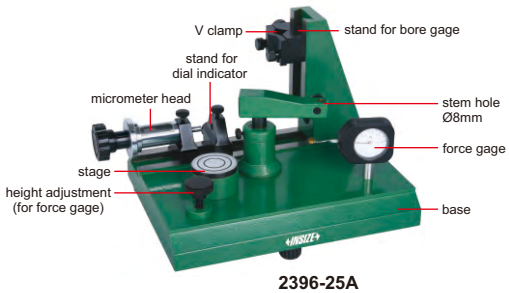
7330-L2 and 7330-L10

Code	For digital/dial indicators
7330-L1	2311
7330-L2	2308 2309 (except 2309-30, 2309-30F) 2313 2314 2324 2316
7330-L5	2103 2104 2108 2109 2112 2113 2115
7330-L10	2310

DIAL INDICATOR TESTER CODE 2396-25A

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR INDICATORS WITH GRADUATION 0.001MM

- To calibrate dial indicators, test indicators and dial bore gages
- Dimension: 270x210x205mm
- Weight: 11kg



2396-25A

VIDEO

Micrometer head

Range	Sampling interval	Accuracy	Hysteresis
0-25mm	0.1mm	4μm (0-25mm), 3μm (0-10mm), 2μm (0-1mm)	1μm

Force gage

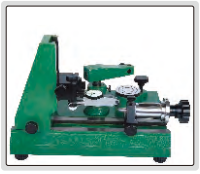
Range	Graduation	Accuracy
0-1.6N	0.05N	±5% (of load capacity)

Stage

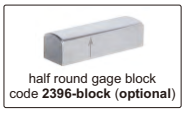
Diameter	Flatness	Roughness
50mm	1μm	0.05μm

inspect accuracy of dial indicators (range 0-25mm)

inspect accuracy of dial bore gages (range 6-450mm)



inspect accuracy of test indicators



half round gage block code **2396-block** (**optional**)

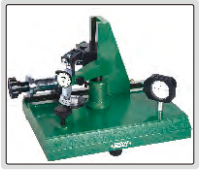
Half round gage block (optional)

Code	Parallelism
2396-block	1μm

check force of dial indicators

check repeatability of dial indicators

check the effect of lateral force on accuracy of dial indicators (half round gage block is required)

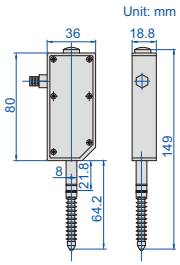


check the effect of lateral force on accuracy of test indicators (half round gage block is required)

CAPACITIVE LINEAR GAGES

IP65 WATERPROOF

7107-11



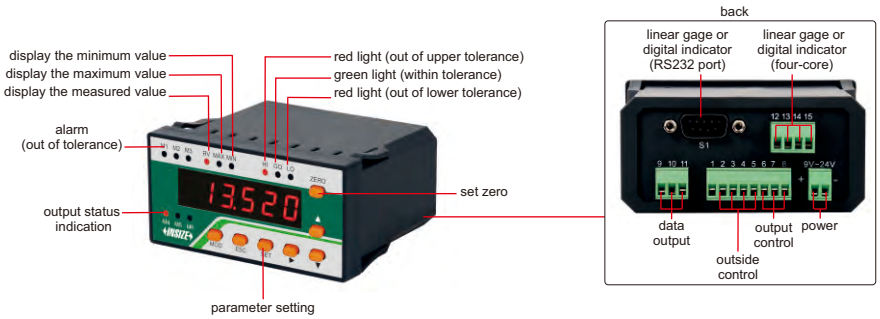
- Capacitance type linear encoder
- Shock-proof, water proof, dust proof, suitable for high speed movement, long working life
- Optional: display unit **7106-1A**, multichannel interface box **7107-1** or **7107-2**

SPECIFICATION

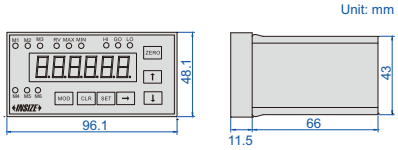
Code	7107-11	7107-12
Measuring range	12mm/0.47"	12mm/0.47"
Resolution	0.01mm/0.0004"	0.001mm/0.00004"
Accuracy	20μm	5μm
Hysteresis	10μm	2μm
Driving type	spring	
Measuring force	1.5N	
Measuring principle	capacitance type linear encoder	
Voltage	5V	
Sampling frequency	100 times/sec	
Working life	ten million times	
Dust/waterproof	IP65	
Cable length	2m	
Data output	RS232	

DISPLAY UNIT FOR CAPACITANCE LINEAR GAGES CODE 7106-1A

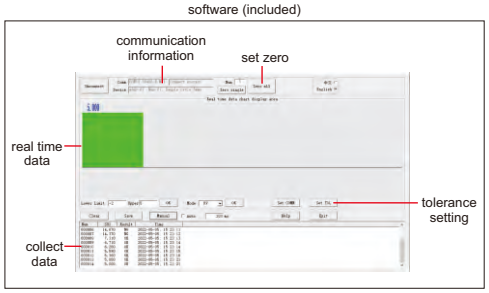
VIDEO



7106-1A



software (included)



- Can be connected with **7107-11** or **7107-12** linear gage, can also be connected with digital indicator (data cable **7309-C01M** is needed)
- Set tolerance and make judgment (out of upper tolerance, within tolerance, out of lower tolerance), output the judgment to control outside devices, control from outside (set zero, hold reading and collect data)
- Software of display unit (included): in the software, it is possible to set tolerance and show judgment (red when out of tolerance, green when within tolerance), set zero, collect data manually or automatically (time is adjustable), output data to Excel, print report

connected with
7107-11 or **7107-12** linear gage

connected with digital indicator
(data cable **7309-C01M** is needed)

suitable for **2112, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2501, 2103** and **2104** series digital indicators

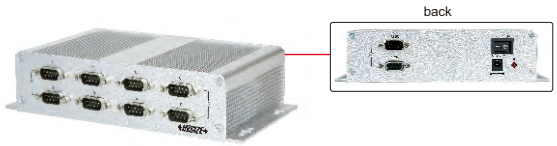
SPECIFICATION

Display	6 digits
Quantity of linear gage or digital indicator to be connected	1 pc
Tolerance	set tolerance and make judgment with alarm and lights (out of upper tolerance, within tolerance, out of lower tolerance)
Output control	output the tolerance judgment (out of upper tolerance, within tolerance, out of lower tolerance) to control outside devices
Outside control	control the display units from outside (set zero, hold reading and collect data)
Data output	connect to computer software and serial communication
Power supply	DC 9~24V

MULTICHANNEL INTERFACE BOXES FOR CAPACITANCE LINEAR GAGES

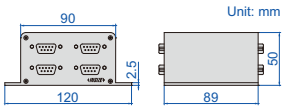
VIDEO

7107-1

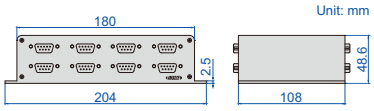


7107-2

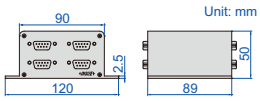
7107-3



7107-1



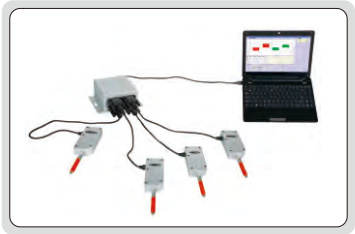
7107-2



7107-3

- Can be connected with **7107-11** or **7107-12** linear gages, can also be connected with digital indicators (data cable **7309-C01M** is needed)
- Connection box (code **7107-3**) is needed to connect interface boxes, when two or more interface boxes are used. Maximum 4 interface boxes can be connected.
- Software of interface boxes (included): in the software, it is possible to set tolerance of each channel and show judgment (red when out of tolerance, green when within tolerance), set zero, collect data manually or automatically (time is adjustable), output data to Excel, print report.

connected with **7107-11** or **7107-12** linear gages



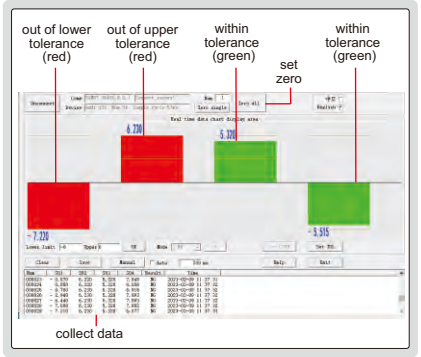
INTERFACE BOX SPECIFICATION

Code	7107-1	7107-2
Quantity of linear gages or digital indicators to be connected	4 pcs	8 pcs
Data output	RS232 and RS485	
Power supply	DC 9~24V	

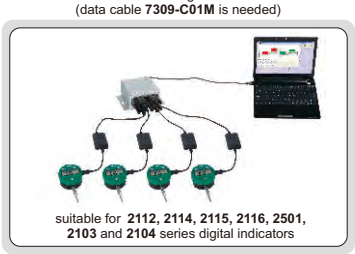
CONNECTION BOX (OPTIONAL) SPECIFICATION

Code	7107-3
Quantity of interface boxes to be connected	4 pcs (maximum 4 interface boxes can be connected)
Data output	RS232 and RS485
Power supply	DC 9~24V

software (included)



connected with digital indicators
(data cable **7309-C01M** is needed)



DIGITAL LINEAR GAGES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

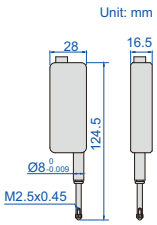
IP43 WATERPROOF

ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF

- Scale type: optical grating
- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Digital signal output, amplifier is not required
- Repeatability: 0.5μm
- Measuring force: ≤1.5N
- Dust/waterproof: IP43
- Baud rate: 9600 (can be customized)
- Cable length: 3m (can be customized)

7130-10

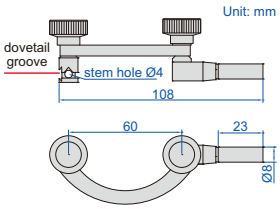
7130-10L



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Outgoing cable direction	Output signal	Output interface
7130-10	0-12.5mm	0.1μm	1μm	horizontal	RS232, TTL level	
7130-10L	0-12.5mm	0.1μm	1μm	vertical	RS232, TTL level	

DIAL TEST INDICATOR HOLDER

6291-1

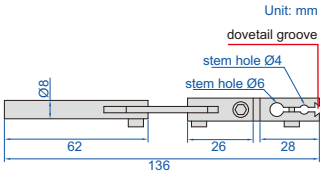


- Can be used with dial test indicators

Code
6291-1

DIAL TEST INDICATOR HOLDER

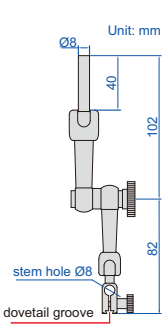
6296-1



- Supplied with hex key

Code
6296-1

DIAL TEST INDICATOR HOLDER



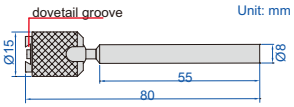
6295-1A

- Can be used with dial test indicators

Code
6295-1A

DIAL TEST INDICATOR UNIVERSAL HOLDER

6297-1

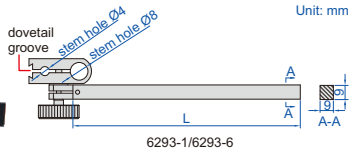


- Set the indicators at the desired attitude to the workpiece

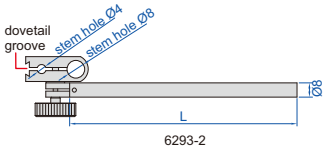
Code
6297-1

DIAL TEST INDICATOR HOLDERS

6293-1



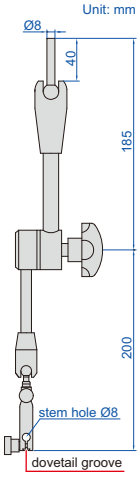
6293-2



Code	Stem section	Stem length (L)
6293-1	9x9mm	100mm
6293-6	9x9mm	50mm
6293-2	Ø8mm	115mm

DIAL INDICATOR HOLDER

6294-1A

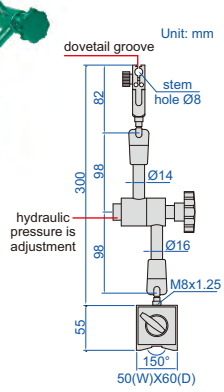


- Can be used with dial test indicators or dial indicators

Code
6294-1A

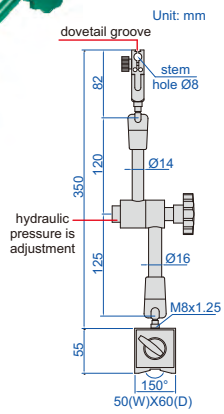
HYDRAULIC UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC STANDS

6229-60



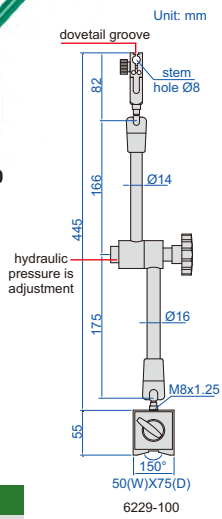
6229-60

6229-80



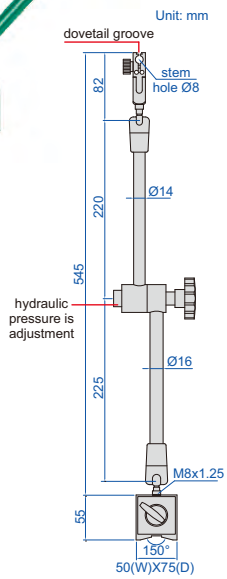
6229-80

6229-100



6229-100

6229-101



6229-101

- Hydraulic pressure is adjustment
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators

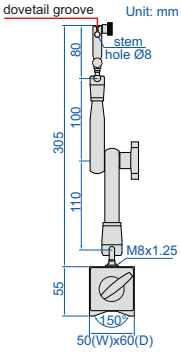
Code	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6229-60	60kgf	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove
6229-80	80kgf	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove
6229-100	100kgf	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove
6229-101	100kgf	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

LARGE LOCKING FORCE MAGNETIC STAND

- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove

Code	Magnetic force
6219-80	80kgf

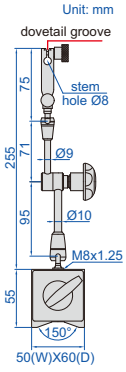
6219-80



UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC STANDS

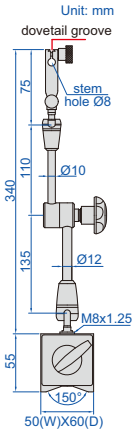
POPULAR MODEL

- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove



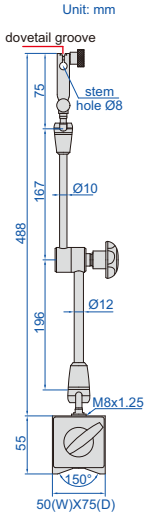
6210-81

6210-81



6210-80

6210-80

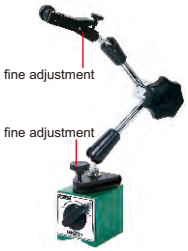


6210-100

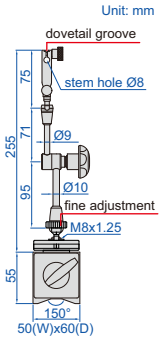
6210-100

Code	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem
6210-81	80kgf	Ø8mm
6210-80	80kgf	Ø8mm
6210-100	100kgf	Ø8mm

MAGNETIC STAND WITH TWO FINE ADJUSTMENTS



6272-80



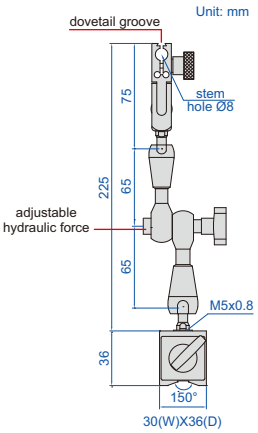
- Magnetic force: 80kgf
- With two fine adjustments on the head and on the base
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With two fine adjustments and dovetail groove

Code	Applicable holding stem
6272-80	Ø8mm

HYDRAULIC MINI MAGNETIC STAND

ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

6228-40



- For dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove
- Adjustable hydraulic force
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm

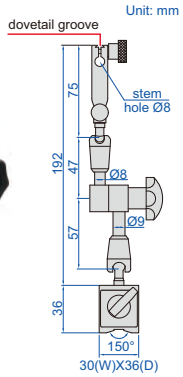
Code	Magnetic force
6228-40	40kgf

MINI MAGNETIC STAND

ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

- For dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm

6224-40

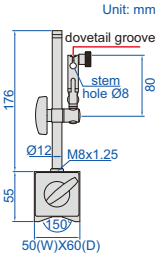


Code	Magnetic force
6224-40	40kgf

MAGNETIC STAND (FOR 0.001MM DIAL AND TEST INDICATORS)

- For 0.001mm and 0.01mm dial and test indicators

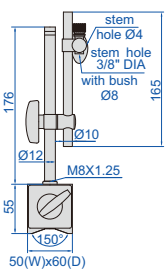
6221-80



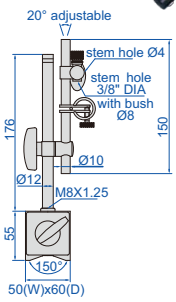
Code	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6221-80	80kgf	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

MAGNETIC STANDS

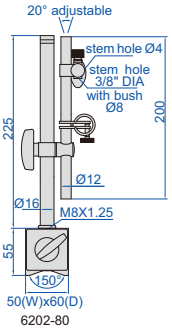
POPULAR MODEL



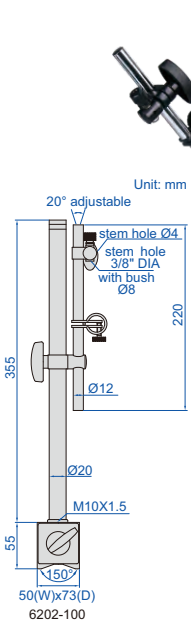
6200-60



6201-60



6202-80



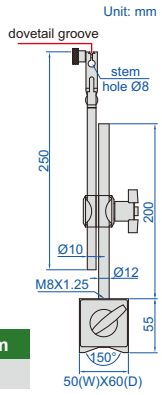
6202-100

- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators

Code	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6200-60	60kgf	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	without fine adjustment
6201-60	60kgf	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment
6202-80	80kgf	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment
6202-100	100kgf	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment

MAGNETIC STAND

6216-80



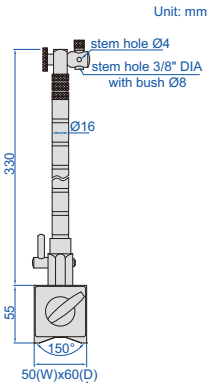
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove

Code	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem
6216-80	80kgf	Ø8mm

FLEX ARM MAGNETIC STAND

ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

- For dial test indicators
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA.



6207-80A

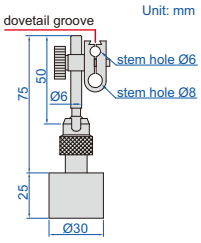
Code	Magnetic force
6207-80A	80kgf

MINI MAGNETIC STAND

- For dial test indicators
- With dovetail groove
- Applicable holding stem: Ø6mm, Ø8mm

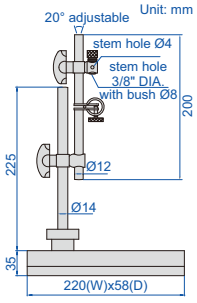
Code	Magnetic force
6211-10	10kgf

6211-10



ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

UNIVERSAL STAND



6214-A

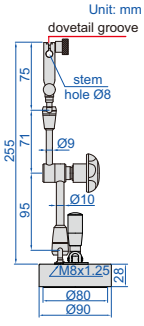
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment

Code	Applicable holding stem
6214-A	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA.

VACUUM STAND

- Diameter of vacuum disc: Ø80mm
- Suitable for granite surface plates or cast iron surface plates
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators

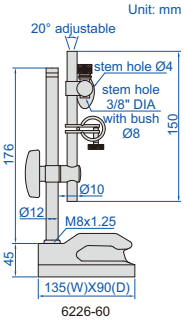
6217-B



Code	Vacuum force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6217-B	80kgf	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

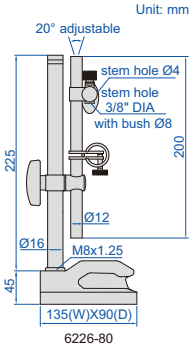
DIAL INDICATOR STANDS (NON-MAGNETIC)

6226-60



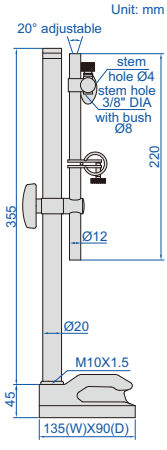
6226-60

6226-80



6226-80

6226-100



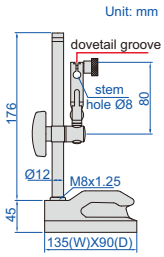
6226-100

Code	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6226-60	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment
6226-80	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment
6226-100	Ø8mm, Ø4mm, 3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment

- Hardened base
- Suitable for granite surface plates and cast iron surface plates
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators

DIAL INDICATOR STAND (FOR 0.001MM DIAL AND TEST INDICATORS)

6230-60



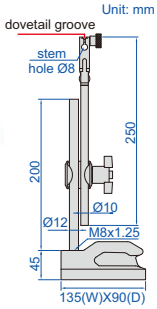
- Non-magnetic and hardened base
- Suitable for granite surface plates or cast iron surface plates
- For 0.001mm and 0.01mm dial and test indicators

Code	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6230-60	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

DIAL INDICATOR STAND (NON-MAGNETIC)

- Hardened base
- Suitable for granite surface plates and cast iron surface plates
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove

6227-80



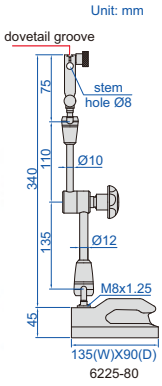
Code	Applicable holding stem
6227-80	Ø8mm

UNIVERSAL DIAL INDICATOR STANDS (NON-MAGNETIC)

- Hardened base
- Suitable for granite surface plates and cast iron surface plates
- For digital/dial indicators and dial test indicators

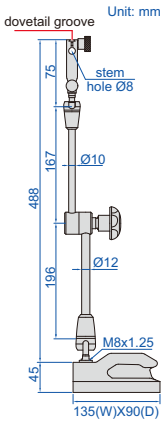
Code	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6225-80	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove
6225-100	Ø8mm	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

6225-80



6225-80

6225-100

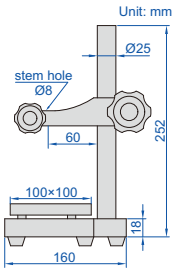


6225-100

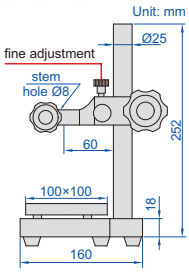
DIAL INDICATOR STANDS

6876-150

6876-150D



6876-150



6876-150D

- Vertical travel of holder: 150mm
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- Ceramic anvil
- Supplied with dust cover

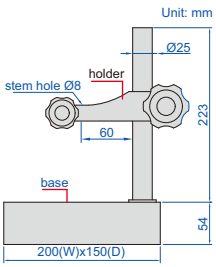
Code	Anvil	Remark
6876-150	ceramic, plain, flatness 1.5μm	without fine adjustment
6876-150D	ceramic, plain, flatness 1.5μm	with fine adjustment, fine adjustment range 3mm

GRANITE DIAL INDICATOR STANDS (BASIC TYPE)

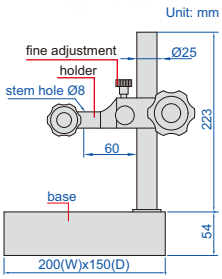
POPULAR MODEL

6841-170

6841-170D



6841-170

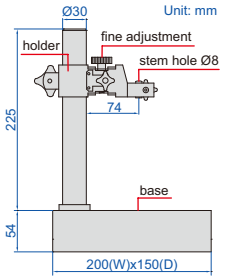


6841-170D

- Vertical travel of holder: 170mm
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- Supplied with dust cover

Code	Anvil	Remark
6841-170	flatness 2.5μm	without fine adjustment
6841-170D	flatness 2.5μm	with fine adjustment, fine adjustment range 3mm

GRANITE DIAL INDICATOR STAND

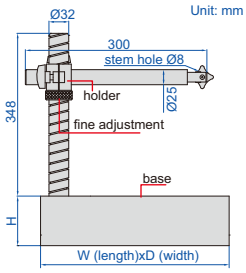


6866-150

- Vertical travel of holder: 150mm
- Fine adjustment range: 2mm
- Supplied with dust cover

Code	Applicable holding stem	Base
6866-150	Ø8mm	flatness 2.5μm

GRANITE DIAL INDICATOR STANDS



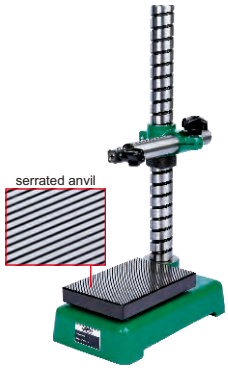
6867-250

- Vertical travel of holder: 250mm
- Fine adjustment range: entire stroke
- Supplied with dust cover

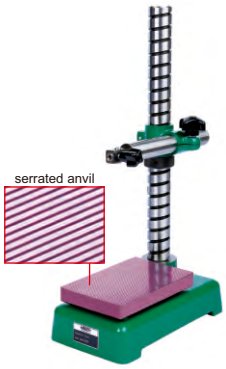
(mm)

Code	Applicable holding stem	W	D	H	Base
6867-250	Ø8mm	300	300	75	flatness 2.8μm
6867-400	Ø8mm	400	300	100	flatness 3μm

DIAL INDICATOR STANDS



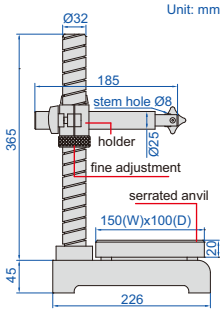
6864-250



6864-250T

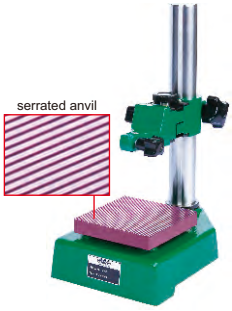
- Vertical travel of holder: 250mm
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- Fine adjustment range: entire stroke
- Supplied with dust cover

Code	Anvil
6864-250	steel (hardness HRC60±2), serrated, flatness 1.5μm
6864-250T	ceramic, serrated, flatness 1.5μm



DIAL INDICATOR STANDS

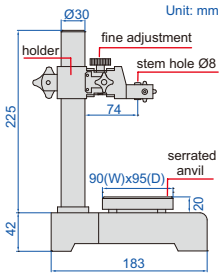
6863-150



6863-150T

- Vertical travel of holder: 150mm
- Fine adjustment range: 2mm
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- Supplied with dust cover

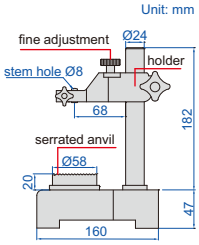
Code	Anvil
6863-150	steel (hardness HRC60±2), serrated, flatness 1.5μm
6863-150T	ceramic, serrated, flatness 1.5μm



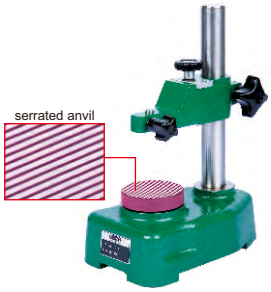
DIAL INDICATOR STANDS

6862-1001

6862-1002

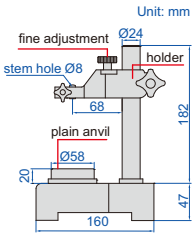


6862-1001
6862-1001T



6862-1001T

6862-1002T



6862-1002
6862-1002T

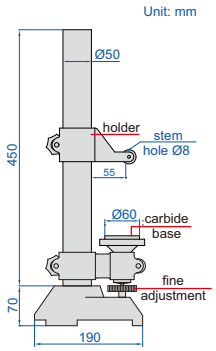
Code	Anvil
6862-1001	steel (hardness HRC60±2), serrated, flatness 1.5μm
6862-1002	steel (hardness HRC60±2), plain, flatness 1.5μm
6862-1001T	ceramic, serrated, flatness 1.5μm
6862-1002T	ceramic, plain, flatness 1.5μm

- Vertical travel of holder: 100mm
- Fine adjustment range: 2mm
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- Supplied with dust cover

HEAVY DUTY DIAL INDICATOR STAND

- Vertical travel of holder: 300mm
- Fine adjustment range: 5mm
- Carbide base
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory:
  holder with stem hole Ø28 (code **6869-D28**)

6869-300

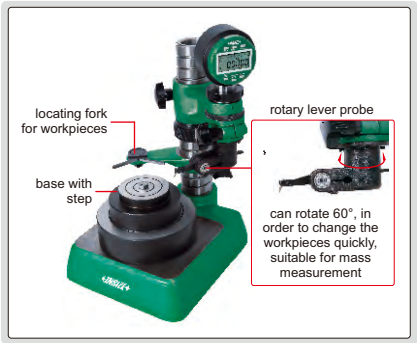


Code	Applicable holding stem	Base
6869-300	Ø8mm	plain, flatness 1μm, carbide

DIAL INDICATOR STAND

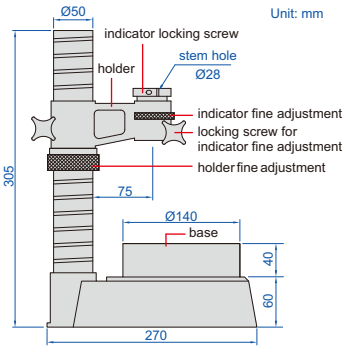
GAGE BLOCKS ARE NEEDED FOR ZERO SETTING

VIDEO



digital/dial indicator is optional

6842-150



rotary lever probe (included)

base with step (included)

locating fork for workpiece (included)

- Vertical travel of holder: 180mm
- Holder fine adjustment range: entire stroke
- Indicator fine adjustment range: 10mm
- Optional accessory: Ø28mm/Ø8mm bush (code **6843-B8**), 0.001mm digital/dial indicators, high precision digital indicators (code **2140-6**, **2140-6WL**), gage blocks (**4101** series, for zero setting)

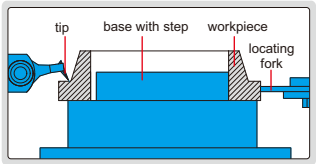
Code	Applicable holding stem	Base
6842-150	Ø28mm	flatness 2μm

Ø28mm/Ø8mm bush (optional)

Code
6843-B8

application

the tip of rotary lever probe can reach narrow areas



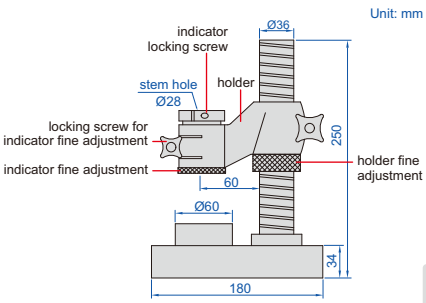
DIAL INDICATOR STAND

GAGE BLOCKS ARE NEEDED FOR ZERO SETTING

locating fork for workpieces (included)

digital/dial indicator is optional

6845-100



- Vertical travel of holder: 100mm
- Holder fine adjustment range: entire stroke
- Indicator fine adjustment range: 3mm
- Optional accessory: Ø28mm/Ø8mm bush (code **6843-B8**), 0.001mm digital/dial indicators, high precision digital indicators (code **2140-6**, **2140-6WL**), gage blocks (**4101** series, for zero setting)

Code	Applicable holding stem	Anvil
6845-100	Ø28mm	serrated, flatness 1μm

Ø28mm/Ø8mm bush (optional)

Code
6843-B8

application

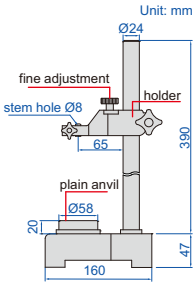
TRANSFER STANDS

- Vertical travel of holder: 335mm
- Fine adjustment range: 2mm
- Applicable holding stem: Ø8mm
- Supplied with dust cover

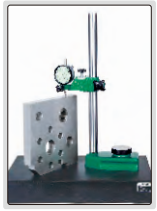
Code	Anvil
6865-300	steel (hardness HRC60±2), plain, flatness 1.5μm
6865-300T	ceramic, plain, flatness 1.5μm

6865-300

6865-300T



application



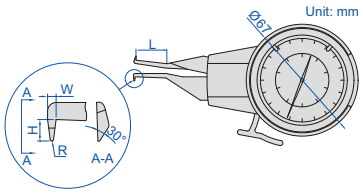
rigid construction, designed to make comparison height measurement (set zero with gage block then measure height of workpiece) with dial indicators or digital indicators (variation of measuring force is high)

INTERNAL DIAL CALIPER GAGES

(mm)

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	H	W	R
2222-15	5-15mm	0.01mm	±0.02mm	20	2	1.5	R0.3
2222-25	5-25mm	0.01mm	±0.03mm	35	1.5	1.0	R0.3
2222-301	10-30mm	0.01mm	±0.03mm	55	5.5	2.5	R0.5
2222-401	20-40mm	0.01mm	±0.03mm	80	6.0	3.0	R0.5

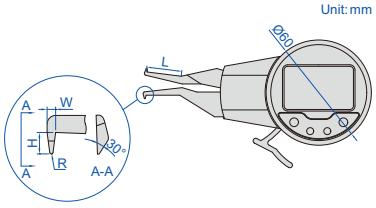
2222-15

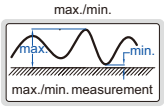


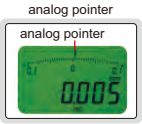
DIGITAL INTERNAL CALIPER GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

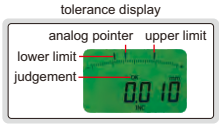
2121-15







- Resolution: 0.005mm/0.0002"
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 170º
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, max./min. measurement, data holding, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-30** need receiver, **7302-30**)



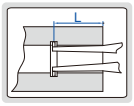
(mm)

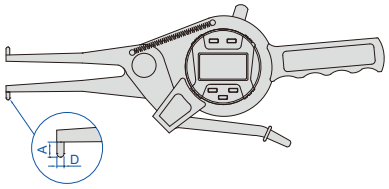
Code	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	L	H	W	R
2121-15	5-15mm/0.2-0.6"	±0.03mm	0.01mm	20	2	1.5	R0.3
2121-25	5-25mm/0.2-1.0"	±0.03mm	0.01mm	35	1.5	1.0	R0.3
2121-31	10-30mm/0.4-1.2"	±0.03mm	0.01mm	55	5.5	2.5	R0.5
2121-41	20-40mm/0.8-1.6"	±0.03mm	0.01mm	80	6.0	3.0	R0.5

DIGITAL INTERNAL CALIPER GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

2151-35





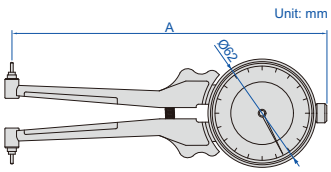
- Accuracy: ±0.04mm
- Carbide measuring tips
- Reading in digit and analog
- With transmission button and signal light
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Button function: on/off, zero, tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, data output, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-50M**)

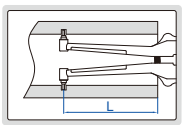
(mm)

Code	Range	Resolution	L	A	D
2151-35	15-35mm/0.6-1.4"	0.01mm/0.0005"	<50	3	Ø3
2151-55	35-55mm/1.4-2.2"	0.01mm/0.0005"	<80	6	Ø3
2151-75	55-75mm/2.2-3"	0.01mm/0.0005"	<90	8	Ø3
2151-95	75-95mm/3-3.8"	0.01mm/0.0005"	<100	8	Ø3
2151-115	95-115mm/3.8-4.6"	0.01mm/0.0005"	<120	10	Ø3.2
2151-135	115-135mm/4.6-5.4"	0.01mm/0.0005"	<120	10	Ø3.2

INTERNAL DIAL CALIPER GAGES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS

2223-153

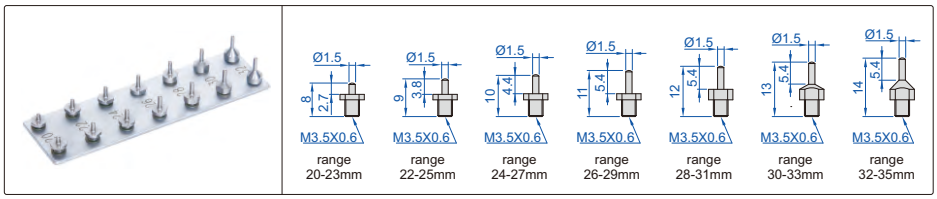




- Graduation: 0.01mm

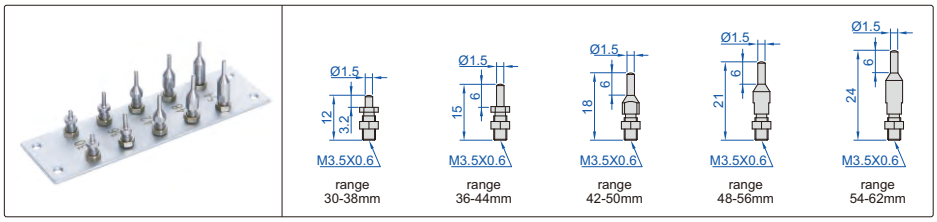
2223-35 points (included)

Unit: mm



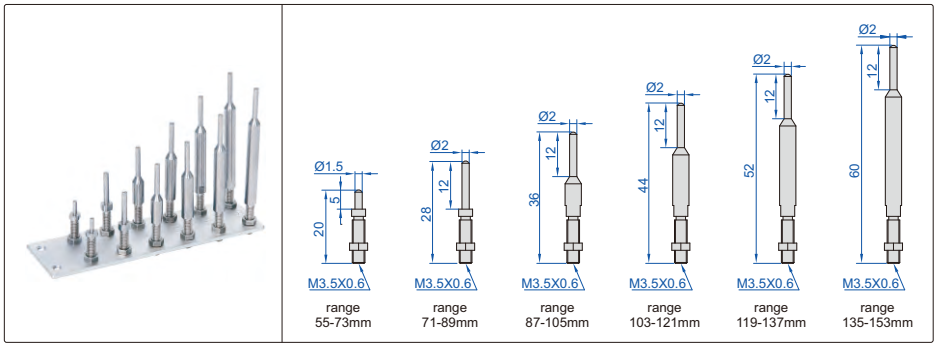
2223-62 points (included)

Unit: mm



2223-153 points (included)

Unit: mm

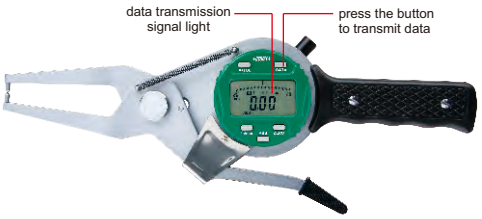


Code	Range	Dial indicator range	Accuracy	A	L	Remark
2223-35	20-35mm	2mm	±0.02mm	164mm	<70mm	supplied with 7 pairs of points
2223-62	30-62mm	2mm	±0.02mm	170mm	<75mm	supplied with 5 pairs of points
2223-153	55-153mm	2mm	±0.02mm	179mm	<90mm	supplied with 6 pairs of points

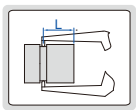
DIGITAL EXTERNAL CALIPER GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

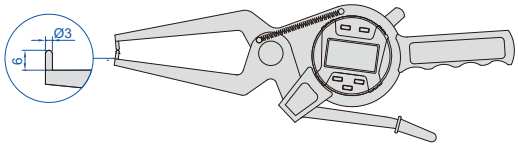
- Carbide measuring tips
- Reading in digit and analog
- With transmission button and signal light
- Display can be rotated by 320º
- Button function: on/off, zero, tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement, data output
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-50M**)



2132-20



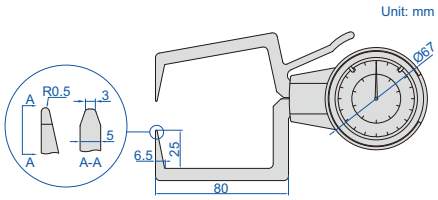
Unit: mm



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	L
2132-20	0-20mm/0-0.8"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.04mm	<60mm

EXTERNAL DIAL CALIPER GAGE

2333-201

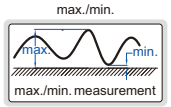


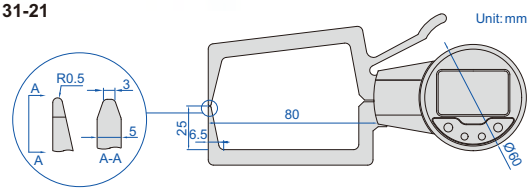
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2333-201	0-20mm	0.01mm	±0.03mm

DIGITAL EXTERNAL CALIPER GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

2131-21

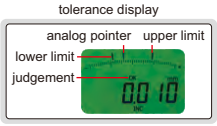




- Resolution: 0.005mm/0.0002"
- Repeatability: 0.01mm
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 170º
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, max./min. measurement, data holding, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-30** need receiver, **7302-30**)

analog pointer

tolerance display

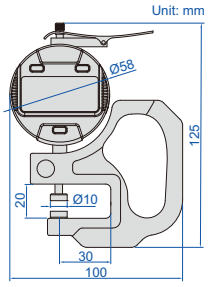


Code	Range	Accuracy
2131-21	0-20mm/0-0.8"	±0.03mm

DIGITAL THICKNESS GAGES

POPULAR MODEL

DATA OUTPUT



2871-101

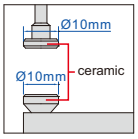
- Ceramic spindle tip and anvil
- Button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-50M**)

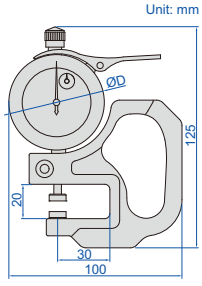
Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2871-10	0-10mm/0-0.4"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.02mm
2871-101	0-10mm/0-0.4"	0.001mm/0.00005"	±0.005mm

THICKNESS GAGES

2364-10

2364-1





(mm)

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	ØD
2364-10	0-10mm	0.01mm	±0.02mm	58
2364-1	0-1mm	0.001mm	±0.005mm	56

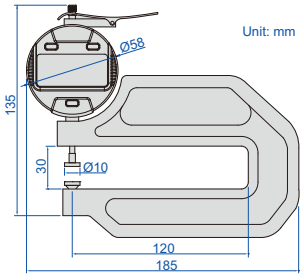
DIGITAL THICKNESS GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

2872-10

measuring tips and anvils can be custom-made

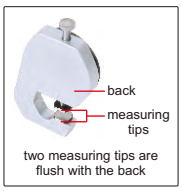
- Ceramic spindle tip and anvil
- Buttons: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-50M**)



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2872-10	0-10mm/0-0.4"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.02mm

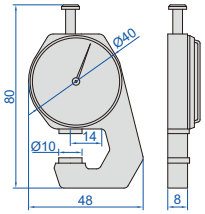
THICKNESS GAGE

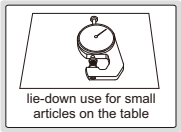
SUITABLE FOR JEWELLERY



2361-10

Unit: mm



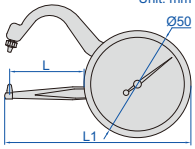


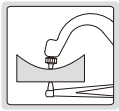
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2361-10	0-10mm	0.1mm	±0.05mm

THICKNESS GAGE

2862-101

Unit: mm

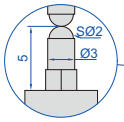




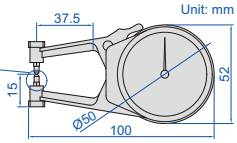
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	L1
2862-101	0-10mm	0.05mm	±0.1mm	35mm	85mm

THICKNESS GAGE

2870-10



Unit: mm



- Graduation: 0.1mm
- Main baby is made of hard plastic

Code	Range	Accuracy
2870-10	0-10mm	±0.1mm

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL THICKNESS GAGES

ATTENTION: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, FOR 12 HOURS CONTINUOUS WORKING

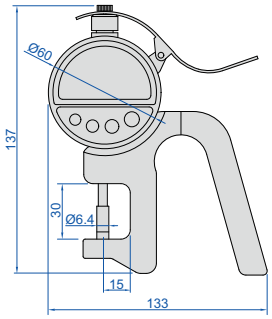
MEASURING TIPS AND ANVILS CAN BE CUSTOM-MADE

ABSOLUTE ENCODER, THE ORIGINAL DATA REMAINS AFTER POWER OFF

DATA OUTPUT

Unit: mm

2879-10



- Absolute encoder, the original data remains after power off
- Button function: on/off, zero, tolerance, absolute/incremental measurement, max./min./TIR, data preset, mm/inch, data output, data hold
- Measuring force: 0.5-1N
- Reading in digital and analog
- Power: rechargeable battery, for 12 hours continuous working
- Data output
- Supplied with data output cable (keyboard format)

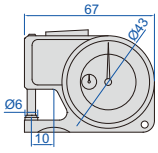
Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Repeatability
2879-10	0-10mm/0-0.4"	0.001mm/0.00005"	±0.002mm	0.001mm
2879-101	0-10mm/0-0.4"	0.0005mm/0.00002"	±0.0015mm	0.0005mm

THICKNESS GAGE

- Graduation: 0.01mm
- Stainless steel spindle tip and anvil

2363-10

Unit: mm



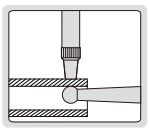
Code	Range	Accuracy
2363-10	0-10mm	±0.03mm

DIGITAL TUBE THICKNESS GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

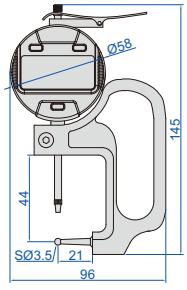
- Buttons: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- Battery CR2032 , automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-50M**)

Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2876-10	0-10mm/0-0.4"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.02mm



2876-10

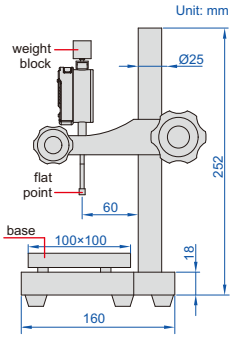
Unit: mm



DIGITAL RUBBER THICKNESS GAGES

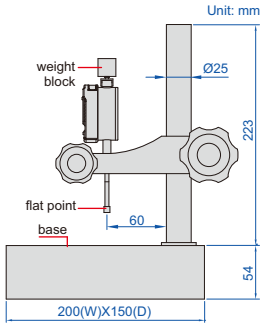
DATA OUTPUT

2878-6B



2878-6A
2878-6B

2878-71B



2878-71A
2878-71B

- Flat point diameter: 6mm
- Measure thickness of vulcanized rubber and plastic products
- Button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-50M**), flat points, weight blocks

Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Pressure	Base
2878-6A	12.7mm/0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	20μm	22kPa±5kPa	ceramic, plain, flatness 1.5μm
2878-6B	12.7mm/0.5"	0.001mm/0.00005"	5μm	22kPa±5kPa	ceramic, plain, flatness 1.5μm
2878-71A	12.7mm/0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	20μm	22kPa±5kPa	granite, plain, flatness 2.5μm
2878-71B	12.7mm/0.5"	0.001mm/0.00005"	5μm	22kPa±5kPa	granite, plain, flatness 2.5μm

Flat points and weight blocks (optional)

Flat point	Flat point code	Pressure				
		10kPa±2kPa	22kPa±5kPa	20kPa±3kPa	70kPa±5kPa	1.6kPa±0.1kPa
		weight block code	weight block code	weight block code	weight block code	weight block code
Ø4mm	**2878-P4**	–	**2878-W4B**	–	–	–
Ø5mm	**2878-P5**	**2878-W5A**	**2878-W5B**	**2878-W5C**	**2878-W5D**	–
Ø6mm	**2878-P6**	**2878-W6A**	**2878-W6B**	–	–	–
Ø8mm	**2878-P8**	**2878-W8A**	**2878-W8B**	–	–	–
Ø10mm	**2878-P10**	**2878-W10A**	**2878-W10B**	**2878-W10C**	–	–
Ø25mm	**2878-P25**	–	–	–	–	**2878-W25E**
1x4mm (rectangle)	**2878-P14**	–	–	–	**2878-W14D**	–

DIAL SNAP GAGES

QUICK AND ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF CYLINDRICAL WORKPIECES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

- Left anvil retracting stroke: 2mm
- Measuring force: 6-8N
- Flatness of anvil: 1.5μm
- Repeatability: 1μm
- Carbide measuring faces for anvils
- Front edges of anvils are chamfered for easy workpiece insertion
- Optional accessory: dial indicators and digital indicators (reading 0.001mm or 0.01mm)

digital indicator is optional

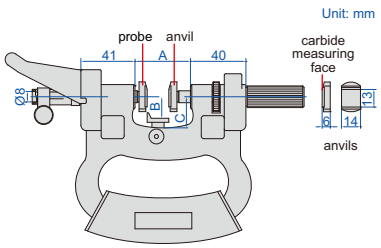
2186-25

(mm)

Code	Range	Parallelism of measuring faces	A	B	C
2186-25*	0-25mm	4μm	42	11-18	20
2186-50*	25-50mm	4μm	69	11-32	41
2186-75*	50-75mm	5μm	94	17-41	51
2186-100*	75-100mm	6μm	119	31-55	65

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

application



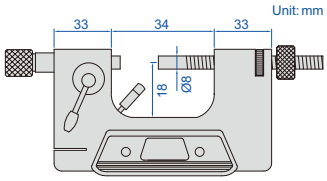
DIAL SNAP GAGE

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.001MM DIAL INDICATORS

- Quick measurement for mass production
- Anvil retracting stroke: 3mm
- Measuring force: 6-9N
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory:
  dial indicators (graduation 0.01mm),
  digital indicators (resolution 0.01mm/0.0005")

digital indicator is optional

2184-25W



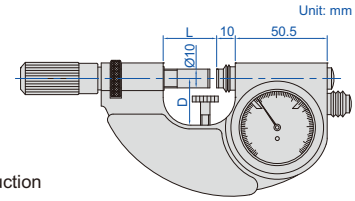
Code	Range
2184-25W	0-25mm

DIAL SNAP GAGES

ATTENTION: SETTING STANDARDS ARE NOT INCLUDED

IP54 WATERPROOF

3334-25



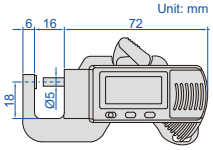
- Quick measurement for mass production
- Dial indicator: range ±0.04mm, graduation 0.001mm, accuracy 0.001mm
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Measuring force: 5-10N
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: gage blocks grade 0 (**4101-A** series), for zero setting

Code	Range	L	D
3334-25	0-25mm	28.5mm	25mm
3334-50	25-50mm	53.5mm	35mm
3334-75	50-75mm	78.5mm	47.5mm
3334-100	75-100mm	103.5mm	60mm

DIGITAL SNAP GAGE

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

2166-12



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2166-12	0-12mm/0-0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.03mm

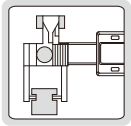
DIGITAL 3-PURPOSE SNAP GAGE

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT

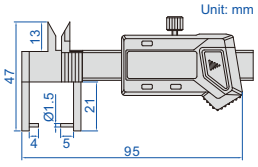
SUITABLE FOR JEWELLERY

VIDEO

2164-25A



- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: zero, mm/inch, on/off
- Battery LR44
- Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy
2164-25A	0-25mm/0-1"	±0.03mm

STEP AND GAP GAGE

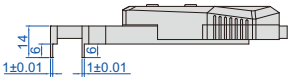
DATA OUTPUT

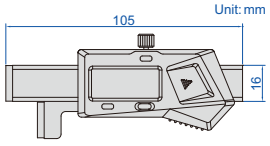
- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Measure step height and gap width
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with zero setting block
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

front

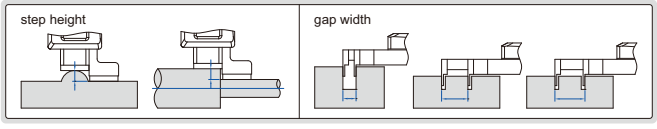
back

2168-12





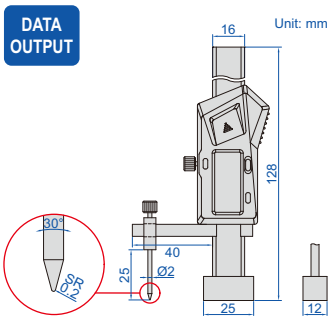
zero setting block (included)



Code	Range	Accuracy
2168-12	0-12.7mm/0-0.5"	±0.03mm

MINI DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE

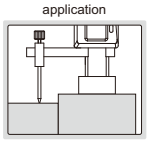
DATA OUTPUT



1146-20A

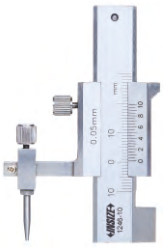
- Non waterproof
- Measure height difference of two surfaces
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

application

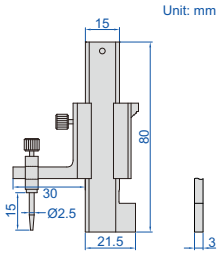


Code	Range	Accuracy
1146-20A	0~±20mm/0~±0.8"	±0.02mm

MINI VERNIER HEIGHT GAGE

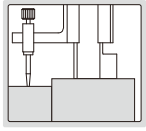


1246-10



- Measure height difference of two surfaces
- Graduation: 0.05mm
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

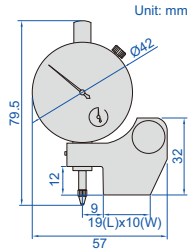
application



Code	Range	Accuracy
1246-10	0~±10mm	±0.05mm

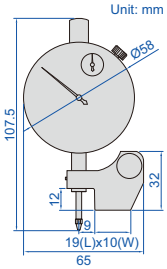
DIAL HEIGHT GAGES

2147-4A



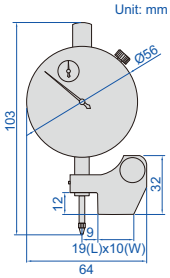
2147-4A

2147-4B



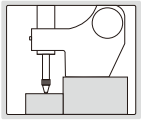
2147-4B

2147-21



2147-21

- Measure height difference of two surfaces



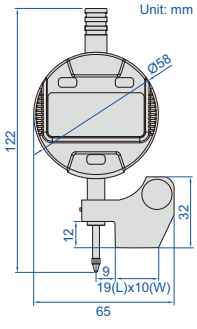
Code	Range	Dial indicator stroke	Dial indicator graduation	Accuracy
2147-4A	0~±5mm (adjustable)	5mm	0.01mm	±0.014mm
2147-4B	0~±5mm	10mm	0.01mm	±0.017mm
2147-21	0~±2mm (adjustable)	2mm	0.001mm	±0.006mm

DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGES

DATA OUTPUT

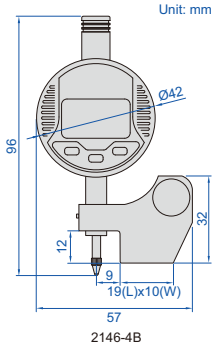
- Measure height difference of two surfaces
- Button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero, data preset, change measuring direction, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**)

2146-4A



2146-4A
2146-41A

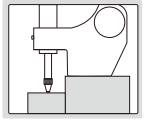
2146-4B



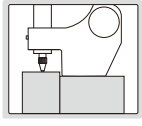
2146-4B
2146-41B

Code	Range (adjustable)	Digital indicator stroke	Digital indicator resolution	Accuracy
2146-4A	0~4mm/0~0.16" (sinked) 0~12.7mm/0~0.5" (raised)	12.7mm/0.5"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.02mm
2146-41A		12.7mm/0.5"	0.001mm/0.00005"	±0.005mm
2146-4B	0~4mm/0~0.16" (sinked) 0~5mm/0~0.2" (raised)	5mm/0.2"	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.02mm
2146-41B		5mm/0.2"	0.001mm/0.00005"	±0.005mm

measure sinked step

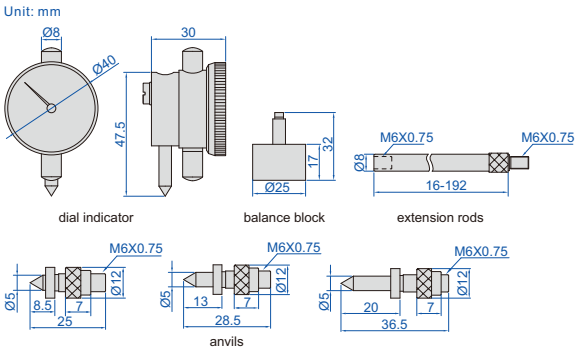


measure raised step



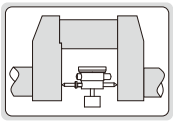
CRANKSHAFT TESTERS

2841-500



- To test crankshaft deflection
- The balance block is mounted on the back of dial indicator to keep the dial indicator facing up

Code	Range	Dial indicator range	Extension rods	Accuracy	Graduation
2841-300	60-300mm	3mm	16mm, 32mm, 64mm, 128mm	±0.016mm	0.01mm
2841-500	60-500mm	3mm	16mm, 32mm, 64mm, 96mm, 128mm, 192mm	±0.016mm	0.01mm

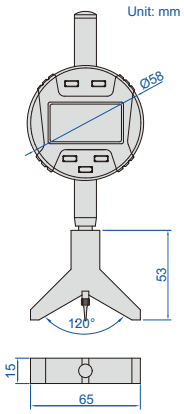


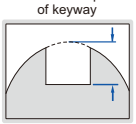
DIGITAL KEYWAY DEPTH GAGE

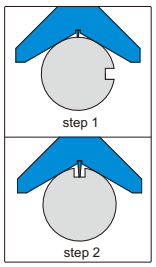
DATA OUTPUT

- Measure keyway depth of cylindrical workpieces with diameter Ø10-100mm
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/metric conversion absolute/incremental measurement, data preset, measuring direction change
- CR2032 battery
- Automatic power off (time is adjustable)
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Pointed tip
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**)

2182-25







Code	Range	Accuracy	Resolution
2182-25	0-25.4mm/0-1"	±0.02mm	0.01mm/0.0005"

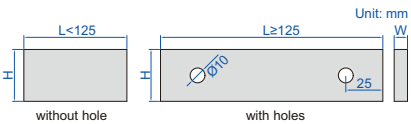
STEEL GAGE BLOCK SETS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

POPULAR MODEL

4100-87

- Made of alloy steel
- Meet ISO3650
- Gage blocks ≥ 125mm have clamping holes
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



Dimension: (mm)

Size (L)	W	H
0.5≤L≤10mm	9	30
L>10mm	9	35

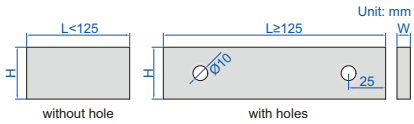
Blocks per set	Gage blocks included in set			Code	
	Size (mm)	Step (mm)	Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2
122	1.0005 1.001-1.009 1.01-1.49 1.6-1.9 0.5-24.5 30-100 25-75	0.001 0.01 0.1 0.5 10 50	1 9 49 4 49 8 2	**4100-1122**	**4100-2122**
112	1.0005 1.001-1.009 1.01-1.49 0.5-24.5 25-100	0.001 0.01 0.5 25	1 9 49 49 4	**4100-1112**	**4100-2112**
103	1.005 1.01-1.49 0.5-24.5 25-100	0.01 0.5 25	1 49 49 4	**4100-1103**	**4100-2103**

Blocks per set	Gage blocks included in set			Code		
	Size (mm)	Step (mm)	Quantity	Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2
87	1.001-1.009 1.01-1.49 0.5-9.5 10-100	0.001 0.01 0.5 10	9 49 19 10	**4100-87**	**4100-187**	**4100-287**
47	1.005 1.01-1.19 1.2-1.9 1-9 10-100	0.01 0.1 1 10	1 19 8 9 10	**4100-47**	**4100-147**	**4100-247**
32	1.005 1.01-1.09 1.1-1.9 1-9 10-30 50	0.01 0.1 1 10	1 9 9 9 3 1	**4100-32**	**4100-132**	**4100-232**
8	125-175 200-250 300-500	25 50 100	3 2 3	**4100-8**	**4100-18**	**4100-28**

STEEL INDIVIDUAL GAGE BLOCKS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

CUSTOM-MADE
CAN SUPPLY ANY SIZES FROM 0.5 TO 1000MM, SUCH AS 72.672MM



4101-A70

4101-A200

- Grade 0, 1 and 2 gage blocks are available
- Made of alloy steel
- Meet ISO3650
- Gage blocks with clamping holes:125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000mm
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Dimension: (mm)

Size (L)	W	H
0.5≤L≤10mm	9	30
L>10mm	9	35

Grade 0 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-A1	1
4101-A10	10
4101-A100	100

Grade 2 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-C1	1
4101-C10	10
4101-C100	100
4101-C200	200
4101-C250	250
4101-C300	300

Grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-BD5	0.5
4101-B1	1
4101-B1D001	1.001
4101-B1D002	1.002
4101-B1D003	1.003
4101-B1D004	1.004
4101-B1D005	1.005
4101-B1D006	1.006
4101-B1D009	1.009
4101-B1D01	1.01
4101-B1D02	1.02
4101-B1D03	1.03
4101-B1D04	1.04
4101-B1D05	1.05
4101-B1D06	1.06
4101-B1D07	1.07
4101-B1D08	1.08
4101-B1D09	1.09
4101-B1D1	1.1

Grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-B1D12	1.12
4101-B1D15	1.15
4101-B1D16	1.16
4101-B1D18	1.18
4101-B1D19	1.19
4101-B1D2	1.2
4101-B1D21	1.21
4101-B1D22	1.22
4101-B1D24	1.24
4101-B1D25	1.25
4101-B1D26	1.26
4101-B1D27	1.27
4101-B1D3	1.3
4101-B1D32	1.32
4101-B1D33	1.33
4101-B1D34	1.34
4101-B1D35	1.35
4101-B1D36	1.36
4101-B1D37	1.37

Grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-B1D4	1.4
4101-B1D42	1.42
4101-B1D43	1.43
4101-B1D45	1.45
4101-B1D46	1.46
4101-B1D47	1.47
4101-B1D48	1.48
4101-B1D49	1.49
4101-B1D5	1.5
4101-B1D6	1.6
4101-B1D7	1.7
4101-B1D8	1.8
4101-B1D9	1.9
4101-B2	2
4101-B2D5	2.5
4101-B3	3
4101-B3D5	3.5
4101-B4	4
4101-B4D5	4.5

Grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-B5	5
4101-B5D5	5.5
4101-B6	6
4101-B7	7
4101-B7D5	7.5
4101-B8	8
4101-B8D5	8.5
4101-B9	9
4101-B9D5	9.5
4101-B10	10
4101-B11	11
4101-B12	12
4101-B13	13
4101-B14	14
4101-B15	15
4101-B16	16
4101-B18	18
4101-B20	20
4101-B21	21

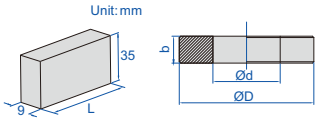
Grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size
4101-B22	22
4101-B23	23
4101-B25	25
4101-B30	30
4101-B35	35
4101-B40	40
4101-B45	45
4101-B50	50
4101-B60	60
4101-B70	70
4101-B75	75
4101-B80	80
4101-B90	90
4101-B100	100
4101-B125	125
4101-B131D4	131.4
4101-B150	150

CALIPER INSPECTION GAGE BLOCK AND RING GAGE SET

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Gage blocks meet ISO3650
  Ring gages meet DIN2250-1:2008
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



4176-30

Ring gage sizes:

diameter (Ød)*	b	ØD
Ø10mm	8mm	32mm
Ø25mm	14mm	53mm

*The size of the ring gage when supplied may have deviation. For example, the size Ø25mm may be 24.996mm

Grade of gage blocks: 2 (mm)

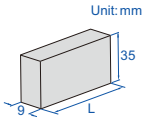
Code	Material	Gage blocks included in set (L)	Ring gages included in set (Ød)	Applicable calipers
4176-30	alloy steel	30, 41.3, 131.4	10, 25	0-150

CALIPER INSPECTION GAGE BLOCK SET

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Meet ISO3650/grade 2
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

4108-3005



(mm)

Code	Material	Gage blocks included in set (L)	Applicable calipers
4108-3005	alloy steel	30, 41.3, 131.4, 243.5, 281.2	0-150, 0-200, 0-300

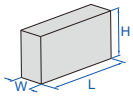
MICROMETER INSPECTION GAGE BLOCK SET

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Meet ISO3650/grade 0
- One piece of optical flat is included (size Ø30x12mm)
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

optical flat (included)

4160-10



Dimension:

Size (L)	W	H
0.5≤L≤10mm	9mm	30mm
L>10mm	9mm	35mm

application

Code	Material	Gage blocks included in set	Applicable micrometer
4160-10	alloy steel	2.5mm, 5.1mm, 7.7mm, 10.3mm, 12.9mm, 15mm, 17.6mm, 20.2mm, 22.8mm, 25mm	0-25mm

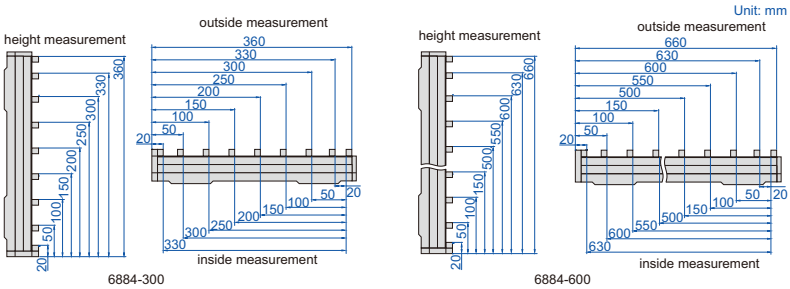
CALIPER/HEIGHT GAGE CHECKERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

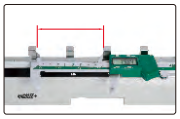
horizontal use

vertical use

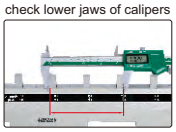
6884-300



check upper jaws of calipers



check lower jaws of calipers



check height gages

- To check calipers and height gages
- Constructed with steel gage blocks

(mm)

Code	Size	Range of inside measurement	Range of outside measurement	Range of height measurement	Accuracy
6884-300*	0-300mm	20, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 330	20, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 330, 360	20, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 330, 360	±3μm
6884-600*	0-600mm	20, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300,350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 630	20, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 630, 660	20, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 630, 660	±5μm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

INSIDE MICROMETER ACCESSORY

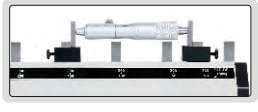
- Supplied with a pair of 5mm carbide gage blocks

Code
6884-A10*

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

6884-A10

set inside micrometers

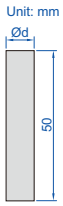


STEEL PIN GAGE SETS

POPULAR MODEL

Code	Diameter Ød (mm)	Step	Pin gages per set
4166-2S	1.00, 1.01, 1.02, ···· 2.00	0.01mm	101
4166-3S	2.00, 2.01, 2.02, ···· 3.00	0.01mm	101
4166-4S	3.00, 3.01, 3.02, ···· 4.00	0.01mm	101
4166-5S	4.00, 4.01, 4.02, ···· 5.00	0.01mm	101
4166-6S	5.00, 5.01, 5.02, ···· 6.00	0.01mm	101
4166-7S	6.00, 6.01, 6.02, ···· 7.00	0.01mm	101
4166-8S	7.00, 7.01, 7.02, ···· 8.00	0.01mm	101
4166-9S	8.00, 8.01, 8.02, ···· 9.00	0.01mm	101
4166-10S	9.00, 9.01, 9.02, ···· 10.00	0.01mm	101

4166-10



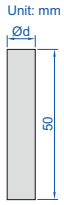
Code	Diameter Ød (mm)	Step	Pin gages per set
4166-411	1.0, 1.1, 1.2, ···· 5.0	0.01mm	41
4166-511	5.0, 5.1, 5.2, ···· 10.0	0.01mm	51
4166-512	10.0, 10.1, 10.2, ···· 15.0	0.01mm	51
4166-513	15.0, 15.1, 15.2, ···· 20.0	0.01mm	51

- Meet DIN2269, grade 1
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC62-65
- Diameter accuracy: ±1μm

Code	Diameter Ød (mm)	Step	Pin gages per set
4166-0D	0.20, 0.21, 0.22, ···· 0.50	0.01mm	31
4166-1	0.50, 0.51, 0.52, ···· 1.00	0.01mm	51
4166-1D	1.00, 1.01, 1.02, ···· 1.50	0.01mm	51
4166-2	1.50, 1.51, 1.52, ···· 2.00	0.01mm	51
4166-2D	2.00, 2.01, 2.02, ···· 2.50	0.01mm	51
4166-3	2.50, 2.51, 2.52, ···· 3.00	0.01mm	51
4166-3D	3.00, 3.01, 3.02, ···· 3.50	0.01mm	51
4166-4	3.50, 3.51, 3.52, ···· 4.00	0.01mm	51
4166-4D	4.00, 4.01, 4.02, ···· 4.50	0.01mm	51
4166-5	4.50, 4.51, 4.52, ···· 5.00	0.01mm	51
4166-5D	5.00, 5.01, 5.02, ···· 5.50	0.01mm	51
4166-6	5.50, 5.51, 5.52, ···· 6.00	0.01mm	51
4166-6D	6.00, 6.01, 6.02, ···· 6.50	0.01mm	51
4166-7	6.50, 6.51, 6.52, ···· 7.00	0.01mm	51
4166-7D	7.00, 7.01, 7.02, ···· 7.50	0.01mm	51
4166-8	7.50, 7.51, 7.52, ···· 8.00	0.01mm	51
4166-8D	8.00, 8.01, 8.02, ···· 8.50	0.01mm	51
4166-9	8.50, 8.51, 8.52, ···· 9.00	0.01mm	51
4166-9D	9.00, 9.01, 9.02, ···· 9.50	0.01mm	51
4166-10	9.50, 9.51, 9.52, ···· 10.00	0.01mm	51

Code	Diameter Ød (mm)	Step	Pin gages per set
4166-10D	10.00, 10.01, 10.02, ···· 10.50	0.01mm	51
4166-11	10.50, 10.51, 10.52, ···· 11.00	0.01mm	51
4166-11D	11.00, 11.01, 11.02, ···· 11.50	0.01mm	51
4166-12	11.50, 11.51, 11.52, ···· 12.00	0.01mm	51
4166-12D	12.00, 12.01, 12.02, ···· 12.50	0.01mm	51
4166-13	12.50, 12.51, 12.52, ···· 13.00	0.01mm	51
4166-13D	13.00, 13.01, 13.02, ···· 13.50	0.01mm	51
4166-14	13.50, 13.51, 13.52, ···· 14.00	0.01mm	51
4166-14D	14.00, 14.01, 14.02, ···· 14.50	0.01mm	51
4166-15	14.50, 14.51, 14.52, ···· 15.00	0.01mm	51
4166-15D	15.00, 15.01, 15.02, ···· 15.50	0.01mm	51
4166-16	15.50, 15.51, 15.52, ···· 16.00	0.01mm	51
4166-16D	16.00, 16.01, 16.02, ···· 16.50	0.01mm	51
4166-17	16.50, 16.51, 16.52, ···· 17.00	0.01mm	51
4166-17D	17.00, 17.01, 17.02, ···· 17.50	0.01mm	51
4166-18	17.50, 17.51, 17.52, ···· 18.00	0.01mm	51
4166-18D	18.00, 18.01, 18.02, ···· 18.50	0.01mm	51
4166-19	18.50, 18.51, 18.52, ···· 19.00	0.01mm	51
4166-19D	19.00, 19.01, 19.02, ···· 19.50	0.01mm	51
4166-20	19.50, 19.51, 19.52, ···· 20.00	0.01mm	51

STEEL INDIVIDUAL PIN GAGES WITH TWO DECIMAL PLACES (0.01MM STEP)



4110-9D98

Ordering examples:

Diameter	Code
0.21mm	4110-0D21
5.56mm	4110-5D56
16.00mm	4110-16D00

Note : "D" stands for "."

- Meet DIN2269, grade 1
- Diameter range: Ø0.20~Ø20.00mm
- Diameter accuracy: ±1μm
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC62-65
- Optional accessory: wooden box (code **7340**)

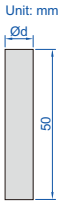
Code
4110-□□□□

Diameter Ød (mm)
0.20, 0.21, 0.22, 0.23, ···· 1.00
1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, ···· 2.00
2.01, 2.02, 2.03, 2.04, ···· 3.00
3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.04, ···· 4.00
4.01, 4.02, 4.03, 4.04, ···· 5.00
5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 5.04, ···· 6.00
6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.04, ···· 7.00
7.01, 7.02, 7.03, 7.04, ···· 8.00
8.01, 8.02, 8.03, 8.04, ···· 9.00
9.01, 9.02, 9.03, 9.04, ···· 10.00
10.01, 10.02, 10.03, 10.04, ···· 11.00
11.01, 11.02, 11.03, 11.04, ···· 12.00
12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, ···· 13.00
13.01, 13.02, 13.03, 13.04, ···· 14.00
14.01, 14.02, 14.03, 14.04, ···· 15.00
15.01, 15.02, 15.03, 15.04, ···· 16.00
16.01, 16.02, 16.03, 16.04, ···· 17.00
17.01, 17.02, 17.03, 17.04, ···· 18.00
18.01, 18.02, 18.03, 18.04, ···· 19.00
19.01, 19.02, 19.03, 19.04, ···· 20.00

CARBIDE INDIVIDUAL PIN GAGES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

4193-8D015



- Meet DIN2269, grade 1
- Diameter range: Ø0.300~Ø30.000mm with three decimal, for example 0.311mm, 5.562mm, 16.298mm
- Diameter accuracy: ±1μm
- Made of carbide
- Hardness HRA90-90.5
- Optional accessory: wooden box (code **7340**)

Ordering examples:

Diameter	Code
0.311mm	4193-0D311
5.562mm	4193-5D562
16.298mm	4193-16D298

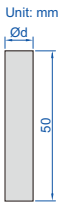
Note: "D" stands for "."

Code	Diameter range Ød (mm)
4193-□□□□□*	0.300~30.000

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

CERAMIC INDIVIDUAL PIN GAGES

4192-10D000



- Meet DIN2269, grade 1
- Diameter range: Ø1.000~Ø15.000mm
- With three decimal, for example 1.211mm, 5.562mm, 14.955mm
- Diameter accuracy: ±1μm
- Made of ceramic, extremely wear resistance, corrosion resistance and dimensional stability
- Optional accessory: wooden box (code **7340**)

Ordering examples:

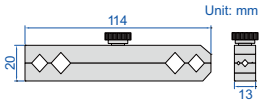
Diameter	Code
1.211mm	4192-1D211
5.562mm	4192-5D562
14.955mm	4192-14D955

Note : "D" stands for "."

Code	Diameter range Ød (mm)
4192-□□□□	1.000-15.000

PIN GAGE HANDLE

7345-13



application

- Operated without wrench
- Made of aluminum

Code	Applicable pin gage diameter
7345-13	1~13mm

PIN GAGE HANDLES (OPERATED WITHOUT WRENCH)

7342-M1

application

- Operated without wrench
- Made of aluminum
- Pin gages can be installed

Code	Applicable pin gage diameter	H	L
7342-M0	0.3-1.5mm/0.011-0.049"	10mm	112mm
7342-M1	1.51-6.35mm/0.050-0.250"	24mm	131mm
7342-M2	6.36-12.70mm/0.251-0.500"	32mm	152mm
7342-M3	12.71-15.88mm/0.501-0.625"	37mm	152mm
7342-M4	15.89-19.00mm/0.626-0.750"	37mm	152mm
7342-M5	19.01-21.13mm/0.751-0.832"	40mm	158mm
7342-M6	21.14-23.27mm/0.833-0.916"	40mm	158mm
7342-M7	23.28-25.4mm/0.917-1.000"	40mm	158mm

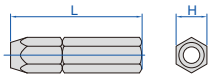
SINGLE END PIN GAGE HANDLES (OPERATED WITH WRENCH)

7344-4G
green (GO)

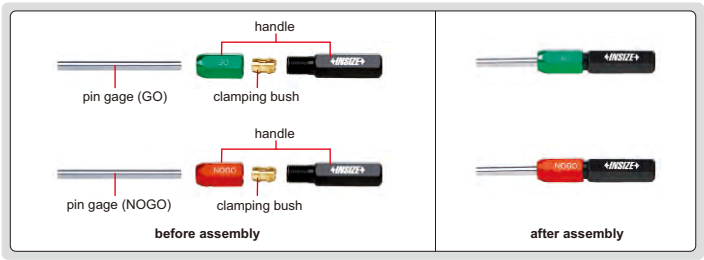
7344-4R
red (NOGO)

brass clamping bush
(0.2~7.14mm)

aluminum clamping bush
(7.14~24.80mm)



- Wrench is needed to install pins
- Clamping bushes (0.2~7.14mm) are made of brass, clamping bushes (7.14~24.80mm) are made of aluminum

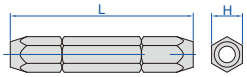


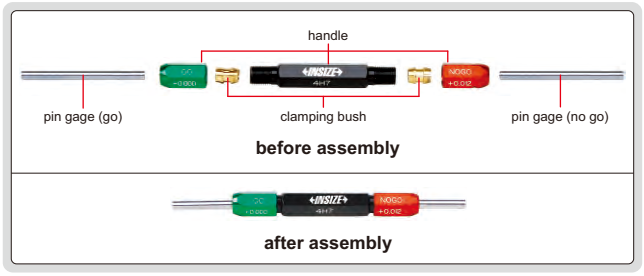
(mm)

Code		Including		Applicable pin gage diameter	H	L
green (GO)	red (NOGO)	handle	clamping bush (mm)			
7344-0G	**7344-0R**	1 pc	6 pcs (the clamping range are 0.2-0.38, 0.38-0.51, 0.51-0.64, 0.64-0.76, 0.76-0.89, 0.89-1.02)	0.2-1.02mm	7	52
7344-1G	**7344-1R**	1 pc	7 pcs (the clamping range are 1.02-1.14, 1.14-1.27, 1.27-1.40, 1.40-1.52, 1.52-1.65, 1.65-1.78, 1.78-1.91)	1.02-1.91mm	7	52
7344-2G	**7344-2R**	1 pc	8 pcs (the clamping range are 1.91-2.08, 2.08-2.26, 2.26-2.44, 2.44-2.62, 2.62-2.79, 2.79-2.97, 2.97-3.15, 3.15 -3.33)	1.91-3.33mm	9	68
7344-3G	**7344-3R**	1 pc	7 pcs (the clamping range are 3.33-3.51, 3.51-3.68, 3.68-3.86, 3.86-4.04, 4.04-4.22, 4.22-4.39, 4.39-4.57)	3.33-4.57mm	9	68
7344-4G	**7344-4R**	1 pc	6 pcs (the clamping range are 4.57-4.78, 4.78-4.98, 4.98-5.18, 5.18-5.38, 5.38-5.59, 5.59-5.79)	4.57-5.79mm	14	73
7344-5G	**7344-5R**	1 pc	6 pcs (the clamping range are 5.79-5.99, 5.99-6.20, 6.20-6.40, 6.40-6.63, 6.63-6.88, 6.88-7.14)	5.79-7.14mm	14	73
7344-6G	**7344-6R**	1 pc	6 pcs (the clamping range are 7.14-7.39, 7.39-7.65, 7.65-7.90, 7.90-8.15, 8.15-8.41, 8.41-8.66)	7.14-8.66mm	19	79
7344-7G	**7344-7R**	1 pc	6 pcs (the clamping range are 8.66-8.92, 8.92-9.17, 9.17-9.42, 9.42-9.70, 9.70-10.01, 10.01-10.31)	8.66-10.31mm	19	79
7344-8G	**7344-8R**	1 pc	4 pcs (the clamping range are 10.31-10.67, 10.67-11.05, 11.05-11.43, 11.43-11.81)	10.31-11.81mm	22	93
7344-9G	**7344-9R**	1 pc	3 pcs (the clamping range are 11.81-12.19, 12.19-12.57, 12.57-12.95)	11.81-12.95mm	22	93
7344-10G	**7344-10R**	1 pc	4 pcs (the clamping range are 12.95-13.51, 13.51-13.89, 13.89-14.30, 14.30-14.71)	12.95-14.71mm	24	98
7344-11G	**7344-11R**	1 pc	4 pcs (the clamping range are 14.71-15.09, 15.09-15.49, 15.49-15.88, 15.88-16.13)	14.71-16.13mm	24	98
7344-12G	**7344-12R**	1 pc	4 pcs (the clamping range are 16.13-16.66, 16.66-17.07, 17.07-17.48, 17.48-17.88)	16.13-17.88mm	27	110
7344-13G	**7344-13R**	1 pc	4 pcs (the clamping range are 17.88-18.26, 18.26-18.67, 18.67-19.05, 19.05-19.30)	17.88-19.30mm	27	110
7344-15G	**7344-15R**	1 pc	8 pcs (the clamping range are 19.30-19.84, 19.84-20.62, 20.62-21.41, 21.41-22.23, 22.23-23.03, 23.03-23.80, 23.80-24.59, 24.59-24.80)	19.30-24.80mm	32	118

PIN GAGE HANDLES (OPERATED WITH WRENCH)

handle





brass clamping bush (0.2~7.14mm)

aluminum clamping bush (7.14~24.80mm)

- Wrench is needed to install pins
- Clamping bushes (0.2~7.14mm) are made of brass, clamping bushes (7.14~24.80mm) are made of aluminum

(mm)

Code	Applicable pin gage diameter	Including		H	L
		handle	clamping bush (mm)		
7341-0S	0.2-1.02mm	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are 0.2-0.38, 0.38-0.51, 0.51-0.64, 0.64-0.76, 0.76-0.89, 0.89-1.02)	7	57
7341-1S	1.02-1.91mm	1 pc	7 pairs (the clamping range are 1.02-1.14, 1.14-1.27, 1.27-1.40, 1.40-1.52, 1.52-1.65, 1.65-1.78, 1.78-1.91)	7	57
7341-2S	1.91-3.33mm	1 pc	8 pairs (the clamping range are 1.91-2.08, 2.08-2.26, 2.26-2.44, 2.44-2.62, 2.62-2.79, 2.79-2.97, 2.97-3.15, 3.15-3.33)	9	73
7341-3S	3.33-4.57mm	1 pc	7 pairs (the clamping range are 3.33-3.51, 3.51-3.68, 3.68-3.86, 3.86-4.04, 4.04-4.22, 4.22-4.39, 4.39-4.57)	9	73
7341-4S	4.57-5.79mm	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are 4.57-4.78, 4.78-4.98, 4.98-5.18, 5.18-5.38, 5.38-5.59, 5.59-5.79)	14	79
7341-5S	5.79-7.14mm	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are 5.79-5.99, 5.99-6.20, 6.20-6.40, 6.40-6.63, 6.63-6.88, 6.88-7.14)	14	79
7341-6S	7.14-8.66mm	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are 7.14-7.39, 7.39-7.65, 7.65-7.90, 7.90-8.15, 8.15-8.41, 8.41-8.66)	19	91
7341-7S	8.66-10.31mm	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are 8.66-8.92, 8.9 -9.17, 9.17-9.42, 9.42-9.70, 9.70-10.01, 10.01-10.31)	19	91
7341-8S	10.31-11.81mm	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are 10.31-10.67, 10.67-11.05, 11.05-11.43, 11.43-11.81)	22	106
7341-9S	11.81-12.95mm	1 pc	3 pairs (the clamping range are 11.81-12.19, 12.19-12.57, 12.57-12.95)	22	106
7341-10S	12.95-14.71mm	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are 12.95-13.51, 13.51-13.89, 13.89-14.30, 14.30-14.71)	24	115
7341-11S	14.71-16.13mm	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are 14.71-15.09, 15.09-15.49, 15.49-15.88, 15.88-16.13)	24	115
7341-12S	16.13-17.88mm	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are 16.13-16.66, 16.66-17.07, 17.07-17.48, 17.48-17.88)	27	118
7341-13S	17.88-19.30mm	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are 17.88-18.26, 18.26-18.67, 18.67-19.05, 19.05-19.30)	27	118
7341-15S	19.30-24.80mm	1 pc	8 pairs (the clamping range are 19.30-19.84, 19.84-20.62, 20.62-21.41, 21.41-22.23, 22.23-23.03, 23.03-23.80, 23.80-24.59, 24.59-24.80)	32	133

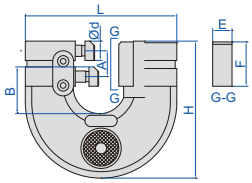
ADJUSTABLE SNAP GAGES

FAST AND ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF CYLINDERS

(mm)

Code	Range	L	A	B	E	F	H	Ød
2187-6	0-6mm	74	15	17.5	12.2	27.2	71.5	7
2187-13	6-13mm	85	15	26	12.2	27.2	79.5	12.3
2187-19	13-19mm	93	15	27	12.2	27.2	83	12.3
2187-25	19-25mm	100	15	33.5	12.2	27.2	89.5	12.3
2187-32	25-32mm	111	18	38.5	15.2	35.2	104	15.3
2187-38	32-38mm	117	18	41.5	15.2	35.2	105	15.3
2187-44	38-44mm	123	18	44.5	15.2	35.2	109	15.3
2187-51	44-51mm	130	18	48	15.2	35.2	117	15.3

2187-19



- Used as Go/No-Go gage by setting upper and lower limits
- Flatness of anvil: 1.5μm
- Parallelism of measuring faces:
  range 0-32mm: 3μm
  range 32-89mm: 4μm
  range 89-300mm: 5μm

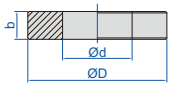
SETTING RINGS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

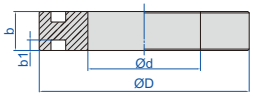
CAN SUPPLY CUSTOM SETTING RINGS FROM Ø1.50MM TO Ø400.00MM, FOR EXAMPLE, Ø17.08MM

- For zero setting of inside micrometers, three points internal micrometers and bore gages
- The size marked on the setting ring is checked at the direction of the marking line
- Size difference (difference between the ordered size and the size marked on the setting ring when supplied): For example, the ordered size is Ø10.12mm, the size marked on the setting ring when supplied may be Ø10.130mm
- Meet DIN2250-1:2008

6312-20



Ø1.5mm-100mm



Ø100mm-400mm

(mm)

Diameter d **	b	ØD	Size difference	Roundness and cylindricity
Ø1.5-2.5	4mm	22mm	±10.0μm	0.3μm
Ø2.5-3	5mm	22mm	±10.0μm	0.3μm
Ø3-5	5mm	22mm	±10.0μm	0.4μm
Ø5-10	8mm	32mm	±10.0μm	0.4μm
Ø10-15	10mm	38mm	±10.0μm	0.5μm
Ø15-18	12mm	45mm	±10.0μm	0.5μm
Ø18-20	12mm	45mm	±10.0μm	0.6μm
Ø20-25	14mm	53mm	±10.0μm	0.6μm
Ø25-30	16mm	63mm	±10.0μm	0.6μm
Ø30-32	16mm	63mm	±10.0μm	0.7μm
Ø32-40	18mm	71mm	±10.0μm	0.7μm
Ø40-50	20mm	85mm	±10.0μm	0.7μm
Ø50-60	20mm	100mm	±10.0μm	0.8μm
Ø60-70	24mm	112mm	±10.0μm	0.8μm
Ø70-80	24mm	125mm	±10.0μm	0.8μm
Ø80-90	24mm	140mm	±10.0μm	1.0μm
Ø90-100	24mm	160mm	±10.0μm	1.0μm

**For example Ø3-5mm means Ø3mm<diameter d≤Ø5mm

(mm)

Diameter d **	b	b1	ØD	Size difference	Roundness and cylindricity
Ø100-110	30mm	8mm	164mm	±10.0μm	1.0μm
Ø110-130	34mm	10mm	192mm	±10.0μm	1.0μm
Ø130-150	34mm	10mm	220mm	±10.0μm	1.2μm
Ø150-170	36mm	10mm	248mm	±10.0μm	1.5μm
Ø170-190	36mm	10mm	276mm	±10.0μm	1.5μm
Ø190-210	38mm	10mm	300mm	±10.0μm	1.5μm
Ø210-230	38mm	10mm	324mm	±10.0μm	2.5μm
Ø230-250	40mm	12mm	350mm	±10.0μm	2.5μm
Ø250-270	40mm	12mm	375mm	±10.0μm	3.0μm
Ø270-290	42mm	12mm	400mm	±10.0μm	3.0μm
Ø290-300	42mm	12mm	425mm	±10.0μm	3.0μm
Ø300-320	42mm	12mm	430mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø320-330	42mm	12mm	440mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø330-340	42mm	12mm	450mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø340-350	42mm	12mm	460mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø350-360	42mm	12mm	470mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø360-370	42mm	12mm	480mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø370-380	42mm	12mm	490mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø380-390	42mm	12mm	500mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm
Ø390-400	42mm	12mm	510mm	±10.0μm	4.0μm

Code	Size
6312-1D5*	Ø1.5mm
6312-2*	Ø2mm
6312-2D5*	Ø2.5mm
6312-3*	Ø3mm
6312-3D5*	Ø3.5mm
6312-4*	Ø4mm
6312-4D5*	Ø4.5mm
6312-5*	Ø5mm
6312-5D5*	Ø5.5mm
6312-6*	Ø6mm
6312-6D5*	Ø6.5mm
6312-7*	Ø7mm
6312-7D5*	Ø7.5mm
6312-8*	Ø8mm
6312-8D5*	Ø8.5mm
6312-9*	Ø9mm
6312-9D5*	Ø9.5mm
6312-10*	Ø10mm
6312-10D5*	Ø10.5mm
6312-11*	Ø11mm
6312-11D5*	Ø11.5mm
6312-12*	Ø12mm
6312-12D5*	Ø12.5mm
6312-13*	Ø13mm
6312-13D5*	Ø13.5mm
6312-14*	Ø14mm
6312-14D5*	Ø14.5mm

Code	Size
6312-15*	Ø15mm
6312-15D5*	Ø15.5mm
6312-16*	Ø16mm
6312-16D5*	Ø16.5mm
6312-17*	Ø17mm
6312-17D5*	Ø17.5mm
6312-18*	Ø18mm
6312-18D5*	Ø18.5mm
6312-19*	Ø19mm
6312-19D5*	Ø19.5mm
6312-20*	Ø20mm
6312-20D5*	Ø20.5mm
6312-21*	Ø21mm
6312-21D5*	Ø21.5mm
6312-22*	Ø22mm
6312-22D5*	Ø22.5mm
6312-23*	Ø23mm
6312-23D5*	Ø23.5mm
6312-24*	Ø24mm
6312-24D5*	Ø24.5mm
6312-25*	Ø25mm
6312-25D5*	Ø25.5mm
6312-26*	Ø26mm
6312-26D5*	Ø26.5mm
6312-27*	Ø27mm
6312-27D5*	Ø27.5mm
6312-28*	Ø28mm

Code	Size
6312-28D5*	Ø28.5mm
6312-29*	Ø29mm
6312-29D5*	Ø29.5mm
6312-30*	Ø30mm
6312-31*	Ø31mm
6312-32*	Ø32mm
6312-33*	Ø33mm
6312-34*	Ø34mm
6312-35*	Ø35mm
6312-36*	Ø36mm
6312-37*	Ø37mm
6312-38*	Ø38mm
6312-39*	Ø39mm
6312-40*	Ø40mm
6312-41*	Ø41mm
6312-42*	Ø42mm
6312-43*	Ø43mm
6312-44*	Ø44mm
6312-45*	Ø45mm
6312-46*	Ø46mm
6312-47*	Ø47mm
6312-48*	Ø48mm
6312-49*	Ø49mm
6312-50*	Ø50mm
6312-55*	Ø55mm
6312-60*	Ø60mm
6312-62*	Ø62mm

Code	Size
6312-65*	Ø65mm
6312-70*	Ø70mm
6312-75*	Ø75mm
6312-80*	Ø80mm
6312-85*	Ø85mm
6312-87*	Ø87mm
6312-90*	Ø90mm
6312-95*	Ø95mm
6312-100*	Ø100mm
6312-112D5*	Ø112.5mm
6312-125*	Ø125mm
6312-137D5*	Ø137.5mm
6312-150*	Ø150mm
6312-162D5*	Ø162.5mm
6312-175*	Ø175mm
6312-187D5*	Ø187.5mm
6312-200*	Ø200mm
6312-212D5*	Ø212.5mm
6312-225*	Ø225mm
6312-237D5*	Ø237.5mm
6312-250*	Ø250mm
6312-262D5*	Ø262.5mm
6312-275*	Ø275mm
6312-287D5*	Ø287.5mm
6312-300*	Ø300mm
6312-350*	Ø350mm
6312-400*	Ø400mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

CERAMIC MEASURING BALLS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

4190-40D000

- Zirconia material, high strength and hardness, extremely wear resistance and corrosion resistance, good insulation, antistatic and magnetic resistance
- Mirror surface without holes
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Individual

Code	Diameter	Accuracy	Roundness
4190-1D000	1.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-1D200	1.200mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-1D300	1.300mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-1D340	1.340mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-1D500	1.500mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-1D588	1.588mm (1/16")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-1D750	1.750mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-2D000	2.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-2D381	2.381mm (3/32")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-2D500	2.500mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-2D778	2.778mm (7/64")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-3D000	3.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-3D175	3.175mm (1/8")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-3D500	3.500mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-3D969	3.969mm (5/32")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-4D000	4.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-4D500	4.500mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-4D763	4.763mm (3/16")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-5D000	5.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-5D556	5.556mm (7/32")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-5D953	5.953mm (15/64")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-6D000	6.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-6D350	6.350mm (1/4")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-6D500	6.500mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-6D747	6.747mm (17/64")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-7D000	7.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-7D144	7.144mm (9/32")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-7D500	7.500mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-7D938	7.938mm (5/16")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-8D000	8.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-8D731	8.731mm (11/32")	±2μm	0.5μm

Individual

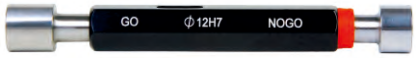
Code	Diameter	Accuracy	Roundness
4190-9D525	9.525mm (3/8")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-10D000	10.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-10D318	10.318mm (13/32")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-11D000	11.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-11D113	11.113mm (7/16")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-11D509	11.509mm (29/64")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-11D906	11.906mm (15/32")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-12D000	12.000mm	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-12D303	12.303mm (31/64")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-12D700	12.700mm (1/2")	±2μm	0.5μm
4190-13D000	13.000mm	±2μm	0.6μm
4190-13D494	13.494mm (17/32")	±2μm	0.6μm
4190-14D000	14.000mm	±2μm	0.6μm
4190-14D288	14.288mm (9/16")	±2μm	0.6μm
4190-15D000	15.000mm	±2μm	0.6μm
4190-15D081	15.081mm (19/32")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-15D875	15.875mm (5/8 ")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-16D000	16.000mm	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-16D669	16.669mm (21/32")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-17D462	17.462mm (11/16")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-18D000	18.000mm	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-18D256	18.256mm (23/32")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-19D050	19.050mm (3/4")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-19D844	19.844mm (25/32")	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-20D000	20.000mm	±2.5μm	0.6μm
4190-22D000	22.000mm	±2.5μm	1μm
4190-22D225	22.225mm (7/8")	±2.5μm	1μm
4190-23D812	23.812mm (15/16")	±2.5μm	1μm
4190-25D000	25.000mm	±2.5μm	1μm
4190-40D000	40.000mm	±2.5μm	1.5μm

Set (25 pairs)

Code	Ceramic balls included (one pair per size)
4190-S25	1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25mm

PLAIN PLUG GAGES

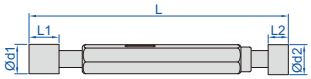
- Supplied with Go and No-Go gages together
- Class H7
- Hardness HRC 60±2
- Standard DIN7150-2



4124-12

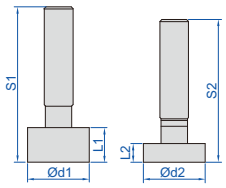
CUSTOM-MADE
OTHER CLASSES ARE AVAILABLE, SUCH AS H8, H9
OTHER DIAMETERS ARE AVAILABLE, SUCH AS 19.003mm
OTHER LENGTHS ARE AVAILABLE, SUCH AS 70mm

type A



Type A

type B



Type B

Size tolerance of H7 (mm)

Diameter Ød	Type	Size tolerance of Go gage (μm)	Size tolerance of No-Go gage (μm)	L1	L2	L	S1, S2
≥2, ≤3	A	+0.5 / +2.5	+9 / +11	6.5	4.5	62	–
>3, ≤6	A	+0.75 / +3.25	+10.75 / +13.25	8	6	74	–
>6, ≤10	A	+0.75 / +3.25	+13.75 / +16.25	10	7	87	–
>10, ≤14	A	+1 / +4	+16.5 / +19.5	12	8	99	–
>14, ≤18	A	+1 / +4	+16.5 / +19.5	14	10	114	–
>18, ≤24	A	+1 / +5	+19 / +23	16	12	132	–
>24, ≤30	A	+1 / +5	+19 / +23	18	14	136	–
>30, ≤40	A	+1.5 / +5.5	+23 / +27	20	15	155	–
>40, ≤50	A	+1.5 / +5.5	+23 / +27	25	18	169	–
>50, ≤65	B	+1.5 / +6.5	+27.5 / +32.5	30	18	–	164, 152
>65, ≤80	B	+1.5 / +6.5	+27.5 / +32.5	35	25	–	169, 159
>80, ≤100	B	+2 / +8	+32 / +38	35	25	–	169, 159

Code	Diameter	Type
4124-2	2mm	A
4124-3	3mm	A
4124-4	4mm	A
4124-5	5mm	A
4124-6	6mm	A
4124-7	7mm	A
4124-8	8mm	A
4124-9	9mm	A
4124-10	10mm	A
4124-11	11mm	A
4124-12	12mm	A

Code	Diameter	Type
4124-13	13mm	A
4124-14	14mm	A
4124-15	15mm	A
4124-16	16mm	A
4124-17	17mm	A
4124-18	18mm	A
4124-19	19mm	A
4124-20	20mm	A
4124-21	21mm	A
4124-22	22mm	A
4124-23	23mm	A

Code	Diameter	Type
4124-24	24mm	A
4124-25	25mm	A
4124-26	26mm	A
4124-28	28mm	A
4124-29	29mm	A
4124-30	30mm	A
4124-31	31mm	A
4124-32	32mm	A
4124-34	34mm	A
4124-35	35mm	A
4124-36	36mm	A

Code	Diameter	Type
4124-38	38mm	A
4124-39	39mm	A
4124-40	40mm	A
4124-41	41mm	A
4124-42	42mm	A
4124-44	44mm	A
4124-45	45mm	A
4124-46	46mm	A
4124-47	47mm	A
4124-49	49mm	A
4124-50	50mm	A

Code	Diameter	Type
4124-52	52mm	B
4124-55	55mm	B
4124-60	60mm	B
4124-65	65mm	B
4124-70	70mm	B
4124-75	75mm	B
4124-80	80mm	B
4124-85	85mm	B
4124-100	100mm	B

THREAD DEPTH GAGES

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN EUROPE

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

- Supplied with GO and NO-GO gages together
- Check GO and NO-GO while measuring the depth thread holes
- The GO gage can be replaced after wear
- Optional accessory: zero block (code **4668-SETTER**), removal tool (code **4668-TOOL**)

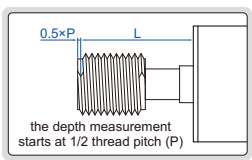
4666-6

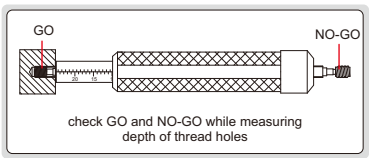
Metric thread (without vernier reading, graduation: 0.5mm, accuracy: ±0.25mm)

Code	Size (mm)	Depth range
4666-2*	M2x0.4-6H	0-8mm
4666-2D5*	M2.5x0.45-6H	0-10mm
4666-3*	M3x0.5-6H	0-12mm
4666-3D5*	M3.5x0.6-6H	0-14mm
4666-4*	M4x0.7-6H	0-16mm
4666-5*	M5x0.8-6H	0-20mm
4666-6*	M6x1-6H	0-24mm
4666-7*	M7x1-6H	0-28mm
4666-8*	M8x1.25-6H	0-32mm
4666-10*	M10x1.5-6H	0-40mm
4666-12*	M12x1.75-6H	0-48mm
4666-14*	M14x2-6H	0-56mm
4666-16*	M16x2-6H	0-64mm
4666-18*	M18x2.5-6H	0-72mm
4666-20*	M20x2.5-6H	0-80mm
4666-22*	M22x2.5-6H	0-80mm
4666-24*	M24x3-6H	0-80mm
4666-27*	M27x3-6H	0-80mm
4666-30*	M30x3.5-6H	0-80mm

Metric thread (with vernier reading, graduation: 0.1mm, accuracy: ±0.1mm)

Code	Size (mm)	Depth range
4666-2A*	M2x0.4-6H	0-8mm
4666-2D5A*	M2.5x0.45-6H	0-10mm
4666-3A*	M3x0.5-6H	0-12mm
4666-3D5A*	M3.5x0.6-6H	0-14mm
4666-4A*	M4x0.7-6H	0-16mm
4666-5A*	M5x0.8-6H	0-20mm
4666-6A*	M6x1-6H	0-24mm
4666-7A*	M7x1-6H	0-28mm
4666-8A*	M8x1.25-6H	0-32mm
4666-10A*	M10x1.5-6H	0-40mm
4666-12A*	M12x1.75-6H	0-48mm
4666-14A*	M14x2-6H	0-56mm
4666-16A*	M16x2-6H	0-64mm
4666-18A*	M18x2.5-6H	0-72mm
4666-20A*	M20x2.5-6H	0-80mm
4666-22A*	M22x2.5-6H	0-80mm
4666-24A*	M24x3-6H	0-80mm
4666-27A*	M27x3-6H	0-80mm
4666-30A*	M30x3.5-6H	0-80mm





*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

METRIC THREAD PLUG GAGES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

WARNING: LIFE TIME IS LIMITED, CAN BE USED ABOUT 2000 TIMES

4130-10

- Supplied with Go and No-Go gages together
- Standard ISO1502
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Individual

Size (mm)		Code		
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M0.8	0.2	**4130-D8**	**4130-D8G**	–
M0.9	0.225	**4130-D9**	–	–
M1	0.25	**4130-1**	–	**4130-1H**
M1.2	0.25	**4130-1D2**	**4130-1D2G**	**4130-1D2H**
M1.4	0.3	**4130-1D4**	–	**4130-1D4H**
M1.6	0.35	**4130-1D6**	**4130-1D6G**	**4130-1D6H**
M1.7	0.35	**4130-1D7**	–	–
M1.8	0.35	**4130-1D8**	**4130-1D8G**	**4130-1D8H**
M2	0.4	**4130-2**	**4130-2G**	**4130-2H**
M2.2	0.45	**4130-2D2**	**4130-2D2G**	**4130-2D2H**
M2.3	0.4	**4130-2D3**	**4130-2D3G**	–
M2.5	0.45	**4130-2D5**	**4130-2D5G**	**4130-2D5H**
M2.6	0.45	**4130-2D6**	**4130-2D6G**	–
M3	0.5	**4130-3**	**4130-3G**	**4130-3H**
M3.5	0.6	**4130-3D5**	**4130-3D5G**	**4130-3D5H**
M4	0.7	**4130-4**	**4130-4G**	**4130-4H**
M4.5	0.75	**4130-4D5**	**4130-4D5G**	**4130-4D5H**
M5	0.8	**4130-5**	**4130-5G**	**4130-5H**
M6	1	**4130-6**	**4130-6G**	**4130-6H**
M7	1	**4130-7**	**4130-7G**	**4130-7H**
M8	1.25	**4130-8**	**4130-8G**	**4130-8H**
M9	1.25	**4130-9**	**4130-9G**	**4130-9H**
M10	1.5	**4130-10**	**4130-10G**	**4130-10H**
M11	1.5	**4130-11**	**4130-11G**	**4130-11H**
M12	1.75	**4130-12**	**4130-12G**	**4130-12H**
M14	2	**4130-14**	**4130-14G**	**4130-14H**
M16	2	**4130-16**	**4130-16G**	**4130-16H**
M18	2.5	**4130-18**	**4130-18G**	**4130-18H**
M20	2.5	**4130-20**	**4130-20G**	**4130-20H**
M22	2.5	**4130-22**	**4130-22G**	–
M24	3	**4130-24**	**4130-24G**	–
M27	3	**4130-27**	**4130-27G**	–
M30	3.5	**4130-30**	**4130-30G**	–
M33	3.5	**4130-33**	**4130-33G**	–
M36	4	**4130-36**	**4130-36G**	**4130-36H**
M39	4	**4130-39**	**4130-39G**	–
M42	4.5	**4130-42**	–	–
M45	4.5	**4130-45**	–	–
M48	5	**4130-48**	–	–
M52	5	**4130-52**	**4130-52G**	–
M56	5.5	**4130-56**	–	–
M60	5.5	**4130-60**	–	–

Set (class 6H)

Code	Thread plug gages included (mm)
4130-S7	M3x0.5 (**4130-3**), M4x0.7 (**4130-4**), M5x0.8 (**4130-5**), M6x1 (**4130-6**), M8x1.25 (**4130-8**), M10x1.5 (**4130-10**), M12x1.75 (**4130-12**)

METRIC FINE THREAD PLUG GAGES

- Supplied with Go and No-Go gages together
- Standard ISO1502
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

4139-20G

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

WARNING: LIFE TIME IS LIMITED, CAN BE USED ABOUT 2000 TIMES

Code example:
"**-1A**" stands for "**4139-1A**"

Code (4139)				
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M1	0.2	-1A	-	-
M1.2	0.2	-1D2A	-	-
M1.4	0.2	-1D4A	-	-
M1.6	0.2	-1D6A	-1D6AG	-
M1.8	0.2	-1D8A	-	-
M2	0.2	-2A	-2AG	-
	0.25	-2B	-2BG	-2BH
M2.5	0.2	-2D5A	-	-
	0.25	-2D5B	-	-2D5BH
	0.35	-2D5D	-	-
M3	0.25	-3B	-	-3BH
	0.35	-3D	-	-3DH
M3.5	0.25	-3D5B	-	-
	0.35	-3D5D	-	-3D5DH
	0.5	-3D5G	-	-
M4	0.25	-4B	-	-
	0.35	-4D	-	-4DH
	0.5	-4G	-4GG	-4GH
M4.5	0.35	-4D5D	-	-
	0.5	-4D5G	-4D5GG	-
M5	0.25	-5B	-	-
	0.35	-5D	-	-
	0.5	-5G	-5GG	-5GH
M5.5	0.5	-5D5G	-	-
M6	0.25	-6B	-6BG	-
	0.35	-6D	-	-
	0.5	-6G	-6GG	-6GH
M6.5	0.5	-6D5G	-	-
M7	0.35	-7D	-	-
	0.5	-7G	-7GG	-
M7.5	0.5	-7D5G	-	-
M8	0.35	-8D	-	-
	0.5	-8G	-8GG	-8GH
	1	-8P	-8PG	-8PH
M8.5	0.5	-8D5G	-	-
M9	0.35	-9D	-	-
	0.5	-9G	-9GG	-
	0.75	-9L	-9LG	-9LH
	1	-9P	-9PG	-9PH
M10	0.35	-10D	-	-
	0.5	-10G	-10GG	-10GH
	1	-10P	-10PG	-10PH
	1.25	-10Q	-10QG	-10QH
M11	0.5	-11G	-11GG	-11GH
	1	-11P	-11PG	-11PH
M12	0.5	-12G	-12GG	-12GH
	1	-12P	-12PG	-12PH
	1.25	-12Q	-12QG	-12QH
	1.5	-12R	-12RG	-12RH
M13	0.5	-13G	-	-13GH
	1	-13P	-13PG	-13PH
	1.5	-13R	-	-
M14	0.5	-14G	-14GG	-14GH
	1	-14P	-14PG	-14PH
	1.25	-14Q	-14QG	-14QH
	1.5	-14R	-14RG	-14RH

Code (4139)				
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M15	0.5	-15G	-15GG	-
	1	-15P	-15PG	-15PH
	1.5	-15R	-15RG	-15RH
M16	0.5	-16G	-16GG	-
	1	-16P	-16PG	-16PH
	1.25	-16Q	-	-
	1.5	-16R	-16RG	-16RH
M17	0.5	-17G	-17GG	-
	1	-17P	-17PG	-17PH
	1.5	-17R	-17RG	-17RH
M18	0.5	-18G	-18GG	-
	1	-18P	-18PG	-18PH
	1.25	-18Q	-	-
	1.5	-18R	-18RG	-18RH
	2	-18T	-18TG	-18TH
M19	0.5	-19G	-	-
	1	-19P	-19PG	-19PH
	1.5	-19R	-	-19RH
M20	0.5	-20G	-20GG	-20GH
	1	-20P	-20PG	-20PH
	1.25	-20Q	-	-
	1.5	-20R	-20RG	-20RH
	2	-20T	-20TG	-20TH
M21	0.5	-21G	-	-
	1	-21P	-21PG	-21PH
	1.5	-21R	-	-
M22	0.5	-22G	-	-
	1	-22P	-22PG	-22PH
	1.25	-22Q	-	-
	1.5	-22R	-22RG	-22RH
	2	-22T	-22TG	-22TH
M23	0.5	-23G	-	-
	1	-23P	-23PG	-23PH
M24	0.5	-24G	-	-
	1	-24P	-24PG	-24PH
	1.25	-24Q	-	-
	1.5	-24R	-24RG	-24RH
	2	-24T	-24TG	-24TH
M25	0.5	-25G	-	-
	1	-25P	-25PG	-25PH
	1.5	-25R	-25RG	-25RH
	2	-25T	-25TG	-25TH
M26	0.5	-26G	-	-
	1	-26P	-26PG	-26PH
	1.5	-26R	-26RG	-26RH
	2	-26T	-26TG	-26TH
M27	0.5	-27G	-	-
	1	-27P	-27PG	-27PH
	1.5	-27R	-27RG	-27RH
	2	-27T	-27TG	-27TH
M28	0.5	-28G	-	-
	1	-28P	-28PG	-28PH
	1.5	-28R	-28RG	-28RH
	2	-28T	-28TG	-28TH
M29	0.5	-29G	-	-
	0.75	-29L	-	-

Code (4139)				
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M29	1	-29P	-29PG	-29PH
M30	0.5	-30G	-	-
	0.75	-30L	-	-
	1	-30P	-30PG	-30PH
	1.5	-30R	-30RG	-30RH
	2	-30T	-30TG	-30TH
	3	-30V	-	-
M31	0.5	-31G	-	-
	0.75	-31L	-	-
M32	0.5	-32G	-	-
	0.75	-32L	-	-
	1	-32P	-32PG	-32PH
	1.5	-32R	-32RG	-32RH
	2	-32T	-32TG	-32TH
M33	0.5	-33G	-	-
	0.75	-33L	-	-
	1	-33P	-33PG	-33PH
	1.5	-33R	-33RG	-33RH
	2	-33T	-33TG	-33TH
	3	-33V	-	-
M34	0.75	-34L	-	-
	1	-34P	-34PG	-34PH
	1.5	-34R	-34RG	-34RH
	2	-34T	-	-
M35	0.75	-35L	-	-
	1	-35P	-35PG	-35PH
	1.5	-35R	-35RG	-35RH
	2	-35T	-	-
M36	0.75	-36L	-	-
	1	-36P	-36PG	-36PH
	1.5	-36R	-36RG	-36RH
	2	-36T	-36TG	-36TH
	3	-36V	-	-
M37	0.75	-37L	-	-
M38	0.75	-38L	-	-
	1	-38P	-38PG	-38PH
	1.5	-38R	-38RG	-38RH
	2	-38T	-38TG	-38TH
M39	0.75	-39L	-	-
	1	-39P	-	-
	1.5	-39R	-	-
	2	-39T	-39TG	-39TH
	3	-39V	-	-
M40	0.75	-40L	-	-
	1	-40P	-40PG	-40PH
	1.5	-40R	-40RG	-40RH
	2	-40T	-40TG	-40TH
	3	-40V	-	-
M42	1	-42P	-	-
	1.5	-42R	-42RG	-
	2	-42T	-	-
	3	-42V	-42VG	-
M45	1	-45P	-	-
	1.5	-45R	-45RG	-
	2	-45T	-	-

To be continued

Continued from previous page

Code (4139)				
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M45	3	-45V	-	-
M48	1	-48P	-	-
	1.5	-48R	-	-
	2	-48T	-	-
	3	-48V	-	-
M50	1	-	-50PG	-
	1.5	-50R	-	-
	2	-50T	-	-
M52	1	-52P	-	-

Code (4139)				
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M52	1.5	-52R	-	-
	2	-52T	-	-
	3	-52V	-	-
M55	4	-52X	-	-
	1.5	-55R	-	-
M56	2	-55T	-55TG	-
	1	-56P	-	-
	1.5	-56R	-	-
	2	-56T	-	-

Code (4139)				
Nominal diameter	Pitch	Class 6H	Class 6G	Class 4H
M56	3	-56V	-	-
	4	-56X	-	-
M58	1.5	-58R	-	-
	3	-58V	-	-
M60	1	-60P	-	-
	1.5	-60R	-	-
	2	-60T	-	-
	3	-60V	-	-
	4	-60X	-	-

METRIC THREAD RING GAGES

- Standard ISO1502
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

4120-16

4120-16N

WARNING: LIFE TIME IS LIMITED, CAN BE USED ABOUT 2000 TIMES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

Individual

Size (mm)		Code					
		Class 6g		Class 6e		Class 6h	
Nominal diameter	Pitch	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO
M2	0.4	4120-2	4120-2N	4120-2E	4120-2EN	4120-2H	4120-2HN
M2.2	0.45	4120-2D2	4120-2D2N	4120-2D2E	4120-2D2EN	4120-2D2H	4120-2D2HN
M2.3	0.4	4120-2D3	4120-2D3N	–	–	–	–
M2.5	0.45	4120-2D5	4120-2D5N	4120-2D5E	4120-2D5EN	4120-2D5H	4120-2D5HN
M2.6	0.45	4120-2D6	4120-2D6N	–	–	–	–
M3	0.5	4120-3	4120-3N	4120-3E	4120-3EN	4120-3H	4120-3HN
M3.5	0.6	4120-3D5	4120-3D5N	4120-3D5E	4120-3D5EN	4120-3D5H	4120-3D5HN
M4	0.7	4120-4	4120-4N	4120-4E	4120-4EN	4120-4H	4120-4HN
M4.5	0.75	4120-4D5	4120-4D5N	4120-4D5E	4120-4D5EN	4120-4D5H	4120-4D5HN
M5	0.8	4120-5	4120-5N	4120-5E	4120-5EN	4120-5H	4120-5HN
M6	1	4120-6	4120-6N	4120-6E	4120-6EN	4120-6H	4120-6HN
M7	1	4120-7	4120-7N	4120-7E	4120-7EN	4120-7H	4120-7HN
M8	1.25	4120-8	4120-8N	4120-8E	4120-8EN	4120-8H	4120-8HN
M9	1.25	4120-9	4120-9N	4120-9E	4120-9EN	4120-9H	4120-9HN
M10	1.5	4120-10	4120-10N	4120-10E	4120-10EN	4120-10H	4120-10HN
M11	1.5	4120-11	4120-11N	4120-11E	4120-11EN	4120-11H	4120-11HN
M12	1.75	4120-12	4120-12N	4120-12E	4120-12EN	4120-12H	4120-12HN
M14	2	4120-14	4120-14N	4120-14E	4120-14EN	4120-14H	4120-14HN
M16	2	4120-16	4120-16N	4120-16E	4120-16EN	4120-16H	4120-16HN
M18	2.5	4120-18	4120-18N	4120-18E	4120-18EN	4120-18H	4120-18HN
M20	2.5	4120-20	4120-20N	4120-20E	4120-20EN	4120-20H	4120-20HN
M22	2.5	4120-22	4120-22N	4120-22E	4120-22EN	4120-22H	4120-22HN
M24	3	4120-24	4120-24N	4120-24E	4120-24EN	4120-24H	4120-24HN
M27	3	4120-27	4120-27N	4120-27E	4120-27EN	4120-27H	4120-27HN
M30	3.5	4120-30	4120-30N	4120-30E	4120-30EN	4120-30H	4120-30HN
M33	3.5	4120-33	4120-33N	4120-33E	4120-33EN	4120-33H	4120-33HN
M36	4	4120-36	4120-36N	4120-36E	4120-36EN	4120-36H	4120-36HN
M39	4	4120-39	4120-39N	4120-39E	4120-39EN	4120-39H	4120-39HN
M42	4.5	4120-42	4120-42N	–	–	4120-42H	4120-42HN
M45	4.5	4120-45	4120-45N	–	–	4120-45H	4120-45HN
M48	5	4120-48	4120-48N	–	–	4120-48H	4120-48HN
M52	5	4120-52	4120-52N	–	–	4120-52H	4120-52HN
M56	5.5	4120-56	4120-56N	–	–	–	–
M60	5.5	4120-60	4120-60N	–	–	–	–

Go ring gage set (class 6g)

Code	Thread ring gages included
4120-S7	M3x0.5 (**4120-3**), M4x0.7 (**4120-4**), M5x0.8 (**4120-5**), M6x1 (**4120-6**), M8x1.25 (**4120-8**), M10x1.5 (**4120-10**), M12x1.75 (**4120-12**)

No Go ring gage set (class 6g)

Code	Thread ring gages included
4120-S7N	M3x0.5 (**4120-3N**), M4x0.7 (**4120-4N**), M5x0.8 (**4120-5N**), M6x1 (**4120-6N**), M8x1.25 (**4120-8N**), M10x1.5 (**4120-10N**), M12x1.75 (**4120-12N**)

METRIC FINE THREAD RING GAGES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Standard ISO1502
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

4129-9P

4129-9PN

WARNING: LIFE TIME IS LIMITED, CAN BE USED ABOUT 2000 TIMES

Code example:
"**-2D5D**" stands for "**4129-2D5D**"

Size (mm)		Code (4129)					
		Class 6g		Class 6e		Class 6h	
Nominal diameter	Pitch	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO
M3	0.35	-3D	-3DN	-3DE	-3DEN	-3DH	-3DHN
M3.5	0.35	-3D5D	-3D5DN	-	-	-3D5DH	-3D5DHN
	0.35	-3D5G	-3D5GN	-	-	-	-
M4	0.5	-4G	-4GN	-4GE	-4GEN	-4GH	-4GHN
M4.5	0.5	-4D5G	-4D5GN	-4D5GE	-4D5GEN	-	-
M5	0.5	-5G	-5GN	-5GE	-5GEN	-5GH	-5GHN
M5.5	0.5	-5D5G	-5D5GN	-5D5GE	-	-	-
M6	0.5	-6G	-6GN	-6GE	-6GEN	-6GH	-6GHN
	0.75	-6L	-6LN	-6LE	-6LEN	-6LH	-6LHN
M6.5	0.5	-6D5G	-6D5GN	-	-	-	-
M7	0.5	-7G	-7GN	-7GE	-7GEN	-7GH	-7GHN
	0.75	-7L	-7LN	-7LE	-7LEN	-7LH	-7LHN
M7.5	0.5	-7D5G	-7D5GN	-	-	-	-
M8	0.5	-8G	-8GN	-8GE	-8GEN	-8GH	-8GHN
	0.75	-8L	-8LN	-8LE	-8LEN	-8LH	-8LHN
	1	-8P	-8PN	-8PE	-8PEN	-8PH	-8PHN
M8.5	0.5	-8D5G	-8D5GN	-	-	-	-
M9	0.5	-9G	-9GN	-9GE	-9GEN	-9GH	-9GHN
	0.75	-9L	-9LN	-9LE	-9LEN	-9LH	-9LHN
	1	-9P	-9PN	-9PE	-9PEN	-9PH	-9PHN
M10	0.5	-10G	-10GN	-10GE	-10GEN	-10GH	-10GHN
	0.75	-10L	-10LN	-10LE	-10LEN	-10LH	-10LHN
	1	-10P	-10PN	-10PE	-10PEN	-10PH	-10PHN
	1.25	-10Q	-10QN	-10QE	-10QEN	-10QH	-10QHN
M11	0.5	-11G	-11GN	-11GE	-11GEN	-11GH	-11GHN
	0.75	-11L	-11LN	-11LE	-11LEN	-11LH	-11LHN
	1	-11P	-11PN	-11PE	-11PEN	-11PH	-11PHN
M12	0.5	-12G	-12GN	-12GE	-12GEN	-12GH	-12GHN
	0.75	-12L	-12LN	-12LE	-12LEN	-12LH	-12LHN
	1	-12P	-12PN	-12PE	-12PEN	-12PH	-12PHN
	1.25	-12Q	-12QN	-12QE	-12QEN	-12QH	-12QHN
	1.5	-12R	-12RN	-12RE	-12REN	-12RH	-12RHN
M13	0.5	-13G	-13GN	-13GE	-13GEN	-13GH	-13GHN
	0.75	-13L	-13LN	-13LE	-13LEN	-13LH	-13LHN
	1	-13P	-13PN	-13PE	-13PEN	-13PH	-13PHN
	1.5	-13R	-13RN	-13RE	-13REN	-13RH	-13RHN
M14	0.5	-14G	-14GN	-14GE	-14GEN	-14GH	-14GHN
	0.75	-14L	-14LN	-14LE	-14LEN	-14LH	-14LHN
	1	-14P	-14PN	-14PE	-14PEN	-14PH	-14PHN
	1.25	-14Q	-14QN	-14QE	-14QEN	-14QH	-14QHN
	1.5	-14R	-14RN	-14RE	-14REN	-14RH	-14RHN
M15	0.5	-15G	-15GN	-15GE	-15GEN	-15GH	-15GHN
	0.75	-15L	-15LN	-15LE	-15LEN	-15LH	-15LHN
	1	-15P	-15PN	-15PE	-15PEN	-15PH	-15PHN
	1.5	-15R	-15RN	-15RE	-15REN	-15RH	-15RHN
M16	0.5	-16G	-16GN	-16GE	-16GEN	-16GH	-16GHN
	0.75	-16L	-16LN	-16LE	-16LEN	-16LH	-16LHN
	1	-16P	-16PN	-16PE	-16PEN	-16PH	-16PHN
	1.25	-16Q	-16QN	-	-	-	-
	1.5	-16R	-16RN	-16RE	-16REN	-16RH	-16RHN
M17	0.5	-17G	-17GN	-17GE	-17GEN	-17GH	-17GHN
	0.75	-17L	-17LN	-17LE	-17LEN	-17LH	-17LHN
	1	-17P	-17PN	-17PE	-17PEN	-17PH	-17PHN
	1.5	-17R	-17RN	-17RE	-17REN	-17RH	-17RHN

Size (mm)		Code (4129)					
		Class 6g		Class 6e		Class 6h	
Nominal diameter	Pitch	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO
M18	0.5	-18G	-18GN	-	-	-18GH	-18GHN
	0.75	-18L	-18LN	-18LE	-18LEN	-18LH	-18LHN
	1	-18P	-18PN	-18PE	-18PEN	-18PH	-18PHN
	1.25	-18Q	-18QN	-	-	-18QH	-18QHN
	1.5	-18R	-18RN	-18RE	-18REN	-18RH	-18RHN
	2	-18T	-18TN	-18TE	-18TEN	-18TH	-18THN
M19	0.5	-19G	-19GN	-	-	-19GH	-19GHN
	0.75	-19L	-19LN	-19LE	-19LEN	-19LH	-19LHN
	1	-19P	-19PN	-19PE	-19PEN	-19PH	-19PHN
	1.5	-19R	-19RN	-	-	-	-
M20	0.5	-20G	-20GN	-	-	-20GH	-20GHN
	0.75	-20L	-20LN	-20LE	-20LEN	-20LH	-20LHN
	1	-20P	-20PN	-20PE	-20PEN	-20PH	-20PHN
	1.25	-20Q	-20QN	-	-	-20QH	-20QHN
	1.5	-20R	-20RN	-20RE	-20REN	-20RH	-20RHN
	2	-20T	-20TN	-20TE	-20TEN	-20TH	-20THN
M21	0.75	-21L	-21LN	-21LE	-21LEN	-	-
	1	-21P	-21PN	-21PE	-21PEN	-21PH	-21PHN
	1.5	-21R	-21RN	-	-	-	-
M22	0.75	-22L	-22LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-22P	-22PN	-22PE	-22PEN	-22PH	-22PHN
	1.25	-22Q	-22QN	-	-	-	-
	1.5	-22R	-22RN	-22RE	-22REN	-22RH	-22RHN
	2	-22T	-22TN	-22TE	-22TEN	-22TH	-22THN
M23	0.75	-23L	-23LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-23P	-23PN	-23PE	-23PEN	-23PH	-23PHN
M24	0.75	-24L	-24LN	-	-	-24LH	-24LHN
	1	-24P	-24PN	-24PE	-24PEN	-24PH	-24PHN
	1.25	-24Q	-24QN	-24QE	-24QEN	-	-
	1.5	-24R	-24RN	-24RE	-24REN	-24RH	-24RHN
	2	-24T	-24TN	-24TE	-24TEN	-24TH	-24THN
M25	0.75	-25L	-25LN	-	-	-25LH	-25LHN
	1	-25P	-25PN	-25PE	-25PEN	-25PH	-25PHN
	1.5	-25R	-25RN	-25RE	-25REN	-25RH	-25RHN
	2	-25T	-25TN	-25TE	-25TEN	-25TH	-25THN
M26	0.75	-26L	-26LN	-	-	-26LH	-26LHN
	1	-26P	-26PN	-26PE	-26PEN	-26PH	-26PHN
	1.5	-26R	-26RN	-26RE	-26REN	-26RH	-26RHN
	2	-26T	-26TN	-26TE	-26TEN	-26TH	-26THN
M27	0.75	-27L	-27LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-27P	-27PN	-27PE	-27PEN	-27PH	-27PHN
	1.5	-27R	-27RN	-27RE	-27REN	-27RH	-27RHN
	2	-27T	-27TN	-27TE	-27TEN	-27TH	-27THN
M28	0.75	-28L	-28LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-28P	-28PN	-28PE	-28PEN	-28PH	-28PHN
	1.5	-28R	-28RN	-28RE	-28REN	-28RH	-28RHN
	2	-28T	-28TN	-28TE	-28TEN	-28TH	-28THN
M29	0.75	-29L	-29LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-29P	-29PN	-	-	-	-
M30	0.75	-30L	-30LN	-30LE	-30LEN	-30LH	-30LHN
	1	-30P	-30PN	-30PE	-30PEN	-30PH	-30PHN
	1.5	-30R	-30RN	-30RE	-30REN	-30RH	-30RHN
	2	-30T	-30TN	-30TE	-30TEN	-30TH	-30THN

To be continued

Continued from previous page

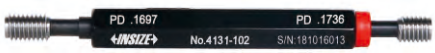
Size (mm)		Code (4129)					
		Class 6g		Class 6e		Class 6h	
Nominal diameter	Pitch	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO
M30	3	-30V	-30VN	-	-	-	-
M31	0.75	-31L	-31LN	-	-	-	-
M32	0.75	-32L	-32LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-32P	-32PN	-32PE	-32PEN	-32PH	-32PHN
	1.5	-32R	-32RN	-32RE	-32REN	-32RH	-32RHN
	2	-32T	-32TN	-32TE	-32TEN	-32TH	-32THN
M33	0.75	-33L	-33LN	-	-	-	-
	1	-33P	-33PN	-33PE	-33PEN	-33PH	-33PHN
	1.5	-33R	-33RN	-33RE	-33REN	-33RH	-33RHN
	2	-33T	-33TN	-33TE	-33TEN	-33TH	-33THN
	3	-33V	-33VN	-	-	-	-
M34	1	-34P	-34PN	-34PE	-34PEN	-34PH	-34PHN
	1.5	-34R	-34RN	-34RE	-34REN	-34RH	-34RHN
	2	-34T	-34TN	-	-	-	-
M35	1	-35P	-35PN	-35PE	-35PEN	-35PH	-35PHN
	1.5	-35R	-35RN	-35RE	-35REN	-35RH	-35RHN
	2	-35T	-35TN	-	-	-	-
M36	1	-36P	-36PN	-36PE	-36PEN	-36PH	-36PHN
	1.5	-36R	-36RN	-36RE	-36REN	-36RH	-36RHN
	2	-36T	-36TN	-36TE	-36TEN	-36TH	-36THN
	3	-36V	-36VN	-	-	-36VH	-36VHN
M38	1	-38P	-38PN	-38PE	-38PEN	-38PH	-38PHN
	1.5	-38R	-38RN	-38RE	-38REN	-38RH	-38RHN
	2	-38T	-38TN	-38TE	-38TEN	-38TH	-38THN
M39	1	-39P	-39PN	-	-	-	-
	1.5	-39R	-39RN	-39RE	-39REN	-39RH	-39RHN
	2	-39T	-39TN	-39TE	-39TEN	-39TH	-39THN
	3	-39V	-39VN	-	-	-	-
M40	1.5	-40R	-40RN	-40RE	-40REN	-40RH	-40RHN
	2	-40T	-40TN	-40TE	-40TEN	-40TH	-40THN
	3	-40V	-40VN	-	-	-	-
M42	1.5	-42R	-42RN	-42RE	-42REN	-42RH	-42RHN

Size (mm)		Code (4129)					
		Class 6g		Class 6e		Class 6h	
Nominal diameter	Pitch	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO	GO	NOGO
M42	2	-42T	-42TN	-42TE	-42TEN	-42TH	-42THN
	3	-42V	-42VN	-	-	-	-
M45	1.5	-45R	-45RN	-45RE	-45REN	-45RH	-45RHN
	2	-45T	-45TN	-45TE	-45TEN	-45TH	-45THN
	3	-45V	-45VN	-45VE	-	-	-
M48	1.5	-48R	-48RN	-48RE	-48REN	-48RH	-48RHN
	2	-48T	-48TN	-48TE	-48TEN	-48TH	-48THN
	3	-48V	-48VN	-	-	-48VH	-48VHN
M50	1.5	-50R	-50RN	-50RE	-50REN	-50RH	-50RHN
	2	-50T	-50TN	-50TE	-50TEN	-50TH	-50THN
	3	-50V	-50VN	-	-	-	-
M52	1.5	-52R	-52RN	-52RE	-52REN	-52RH	-52RHN
	2	-52T	-52TN	-52TE	-52TEN	-52TH	-52THN
	3	-52V	-52VN	-	-	-52VH	-52VHN
	4	-52X	-52XN	-	-	-	-
M55	1.5	-55R	-55RN	-55RE	-55REN	-55RH	-55RHN
	2	-55T	-55TN	-55TE	-55TEN	-55TH	-55THN
	3	-55V	-55VN	-	-	-	-
	4	-55X	-55XN	-	-	-	-
M56	1.5	-56R	-56RN	-56RE	-56REN	-56RH	-56RHN
	2	-56T	-56TN	-56TE	-56TEN	-56TH	-56THN
	3	-56V	-56VN	-	-	-56VH	-56VHN
	4	-56X	-56XN	-	-	-	-
M58	1.5	-58R	-58RN	-58RE	-58REN	-58RH	-58RHN
	2	-58T	-58TN	-58TE	-58TEN	-58TH	-58THN
	3	-58V	-58VN	-	-	-	-
	4	-58X	-58XN	-	-	-	-
M60	1.5	-60R	-60RN	-60RE	-60REN	-60RH	-60RHN
	2	-60T	-60TN	-60TE	-60TEN	-60TH	-60THN
	3	-60V	-60VN	-	-	-	-
	4	-60X	-60XN	-	-	-	-

AMERICAN STANDARD THREAD PLUG GAGES

WARNING: LIFE TIME IS LIMITED, CAN BE USED ABOUT 2000 TIMES

- Supplied with Go and No-Go gages together
- Standard ANSI/ASME B1.2
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



4131-102

Code example:
"**-9D1**" stands for "**4131-9D1**"

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

Size	Code (4131)	
	Class 2B	Class 3B
No. 0-80UNF	-02	-02B
No. 1-64UNC	-11	-11B
No. 1-72UNF	-12	-12B
No. 2-56UNC	-21	-21B
No. 2-64UNF	-22	-22B
No. 3-48UNC	-31	-31B
No. 3-56UNF	-32	-32B
No. 4-40UNC	-41	-41B
No. 4-48UNF	-42	-42B
No. 5-40UNC	-51	-51B
No. 5-44UNF	-52	-52B
No. 6-32UNC	-61	-61B
No. 6-40UNF	-62	-62B
No. 8-32UNC	-81	-81B
No. 8-36UNF	-82	-82B
No. 10-24UNC	-101	-101B
No. 10-32UNF	-102	-102B
No. 12-24UNC	-121	-121B

Size	Code (4131)	
	Class 2B	Class 3B
No. 12-28UNF	-122	122B
No. 12-32UNEF	-123	-
1/4-20UNC	-1B1	-1B1B
1/4-28UNF	-1B2	-1B2B
1/4-32UNEF	-1B3	-
1/4-36UNS	-1B4	-
5/16-18UNC	-5D1	-5D1B
5/16-24UNF	-5D2	-5D2B
5/16-32UNEF	-5D3	-5D3B
3/8-16UNC	-3C1	-3C1B
3/8-24UNF	-3C2	-3C2B
3/8-32UNEF	-3C3	-
7/16-14UNC	-7D1	-7D1B
7/16-20UNF	-7D2	-7D2B
7/16-28UNEF	-7D3	-
1/2-13UNC	-1A1	-1A1B
1/2-20UNF	-1A2	-1A2B
1/2-28UNEF	-1A3	-

Size	Code (4131)	
	Class 2B	Class 3B
9/16-12UNC	-9D1	-9D1B
9/16-18UNF	-9D2	-9D2B
9/16-24UNEF	-9D3	-9D3B
5/8-11UNC	-5C1	-5C1B
5/8-18UNF	-5C2	-5C2B
5/8-24UNEF	-5C3	-5C3B
11/16-16UN	-11D516	-
11/16-24UNEF	-11D3	-
3/4-10UNC	-3B1	-3B1B
3/4-16UNF	-3B2	-3B2B
3/4-20UNEF	-3B3	-3B3B
13/16-16UN	-13D516	-
13/16-20UNEF	-13D3	-
7/8-9UNC	-7C1	-7C1B
7/8-14UNF	-7C2	-7C2B
7/8-16UN	-7C516	-
7/8-20UNEF	-7C3	-7C3B
15/16-20UNEF	-15D3	-

Size	Code (4131)	
	Class 2B	Class 3B
1-8UNC	-2A1	-2A1B
1-12UNF	-2A2	-2A2B
1-14UNS	-2A514	-
1-20UNEF	-2A3	-
1-32UN	-2A532	-2A532B
1 1/16-12UN	-1E512	-
1 1/16-18UNEF	-1E3	-
1 1/8-7UNC	-1F1	-1F1B
1 1/8-8UN	-1F58	-1F58B
1 1/8-12UNF	-1F2	-1F2B
1 1/8-18UNEF	-1F3	-
1 3/16-12UN	-3E512	-
1 3/16-18UNEF	-3E3	-
1 1/4-7UNC	-1G1	-
1 1/4-8UN	-1G58	-1G58B
1 1/4-12UNF	-1G2	-1G2B
1 1/4-18UNEF	-1G3	-
1 5/16-12UN	-5E512	-

AMERICAN STANDARD THREAD RING GAGES

WARNING: LIFE TIME IS LIMITED, CAN BE USED ABOUT 2000 TIMES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Standard ANSI/ASME B1.2
- Class 2A
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

front back

4121-1B1

front back

4121-1B1N

Size	Code	
	GO	NOGO
No. 4-40UNC	4121-41	4121-41N
No. 4-48UNF	4121-42	4121-42N
No. 5-40UNC	4121-51	4121-51N
No. 5-44UNF	4121-52	4121-52N
No. 6-32UNC	4121-61	4121-61N
No. 6-40UNF	4121-62	4121-62N
No. 8-32UNC	4121-81	4121-81N
No. 8-36UNF	4121-82	4121-82N
No. 10-24UNC	4121-101	4121-101N
No. 10-32UNF	4121-102	4121-102N
No. 12-24UNC	4121-121	4121-121N
No. 12-28UNF	4121-122	4121-122N
No. 12-32UNEF	4121-123	4121-123N
1/4-20UNC	4121-1B1	4121-1B1N
1/4-28UNF	4121-1B2	4121-1B2N
1/4-32UNEF	4121-1B3	4121-1B3N
1/4-36UNS	4121-1B4	4121-1B4N
5/16-18UNC	4121-5D1	4121-5D1N
5/16-24UNF	4121-5D2	4121-5D2N
5/16-32UNEF	4121-5D3	4121-5D3N
3/8-16UNC	4121-3C1	4121-3C1N
3/8-24UNF	4121-3C2	4121-3C2N

Size	Code	
	GO	NOGO
3/8-32UNEF	4121-3C3	4121-3C3N
7/16-14UNC	4121-7D1	4121-7D1N
7/16-20UNF	4121-7D2	4121-7D2N
7/16-28UNEF	4121-7D3	4121-7D3N
1/2-13UNC	4121-1A1	4121-1A1N
1/2-20UNF	4121-1A2	4121-1A2N
1/2-28UNEF	4121-1A3	4121-1A3N
9/16-12UNC	4121-9D1	4121-9D1N
9/16-18UNF	4121-9D2	4121-9D2N
9/16-24UNEF	4121-9D3	4121-9D3N
5/8-11UNC	4121-5C1	4121-5C1N
5/8-18UNF	4121-5C2	4121-5C2N
5/8-24UNEF	4121-5C3	4121-5C3N
11/16-16UN	4121-11D516	4121-11D516N
11/16-24UNEF	4121-11D3	4121-11D3N
3/4-10UNC	4121-3B1	4121-3B1N
3/4-16UNF	4121-3B2	4121-3B2N
3/4-20UNEF	4121-3B3	4121-3B3N
13/16-16UN	4121-13D516	4121-13D516N
13/16-20UNEF	4121-13D3	4121-13D3N
7/8-9UNC	4121-7C1	4121-7C1N
7/8-14UNF	4121-7C2	4121-7C2N

Size	Code	
	GO	NOGO
7/8-16UN	4121-7C516	4121-7C516N
7/8-20UNEF	4121-7C3	4121-7C3N
15/16-20UNEF	4121-15D3	4121-15D3N
1-8UNC	4121-2A1	4121-2A1N
1-12UNF	4121-2A2	4121-2A2N
1-14UNS	4121-2A514	4121-2A514N
1-20UNEF	4121-2A3	4121-2A3N
1-32UN	4121-2A532	4121-2A532N
1 1/16-12UN	4121-1E512	4121-1E512N
1 1/16-18UNEF	4121-1E3	4121-1E3N
1 1/8-7UNC	4121-1F1	4121-1F1N
1 1/8-8UN	4121-1F58	4121-1F58N
1 1/8-12UNF	4121-1F2	4121-1F2N
1 1/8-18UNEF	4121-1F3	4121-1F3N
1 3/16-12UN	4121-3E512	4121-3E512N
1 3/16-18UNEF	4121-3E3	4121-3E3N
1 1/4-7UNC	4121-1G1	4121-1G1N
1 1/4-8UN	4121-1G58	4121-1G58N
1 1/4-12UNF	4121-1G2	4121-1G2N
1 1/4-18UNEF	4121-1G3	4121-1G3N
1 5/16-12UN	4121-5E512	4121-5E512N

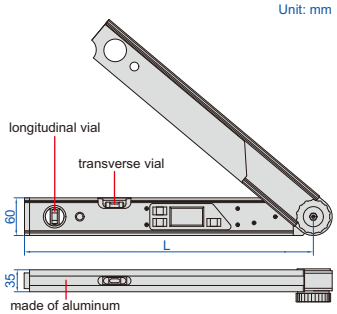
WATERPROOF DIGITAL PROTRACTOR (HEAVY DUTY)

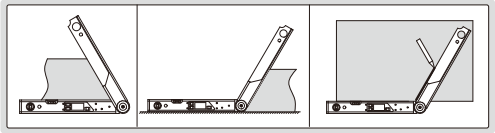
AUTOMATIC BACKLIGHT | ABSOLUTE LEVEL | IP54 WATERPROOF

- Suitable for setting horizontal and vertical mitre angles of cutting machine
- Buttons: ON/OFF, HOLD/SUP, SPR/CNR/MTR/BVL
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- With transverse and longitudinal vials
- 2xAAA batteries
- Absolute level, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Backlight turns off in one minute after no data changing, automatic power off in 5 minutes

2174-225

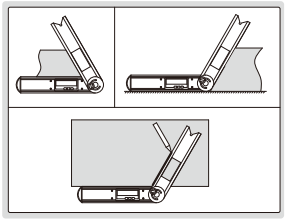
Unit: mm

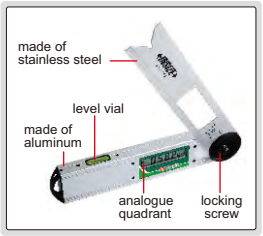




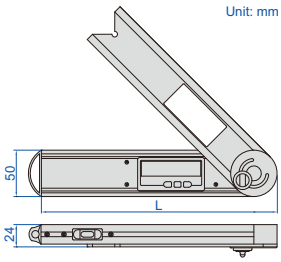
Code	Size (L)	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2174-225	460mm	0-225°	0.05°	±0.10°

DIGITAL PROTRACTOR





2171-250

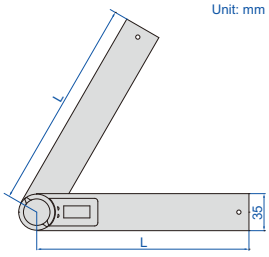


- Buttons: on/off, hold (keep the reading), zero, ABS (absolute and incremental measurement)
- Fix the locking screw at 4 positions for different measuring ranges: 0°~225°, -225°~0°, -45°~180°, -180°~45°
- Remove the locking screw for 360° range
- With level vial
- Battery CR2032
- Automatic power off

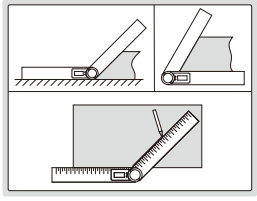
Code	Size (L)	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2171-250	250mm	0-360°	0.05°	±0.15°

DIGITAL PROTRACTORS

2176-200



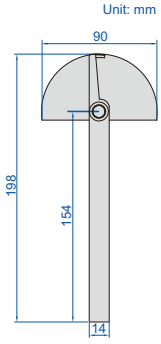
- Accuracy:±0.3°
- Resolution: 0.1°
- Buttons: on/off, zero
- With clamping screw to lock the blades
- Graduation of blade: 1mm and 1/32"
- Made of stainless steel
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off



Code	Size (L)	Range
2176-200	200mm	0-360°
2176-300	300mm	0-360°

PROTRACTOR (ECONOMIC TYPE)

4780-85A

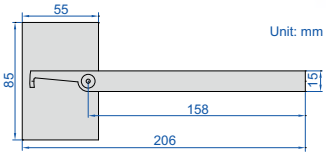


- Graduation: 1°
- Made of stainless steel
- With clamping screw

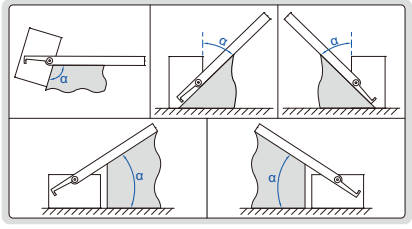
Code	Size	Range	Accuracy
4780-85A	90x154mm	0-180°	±0.5°

PROTRACTOR

4781-85A



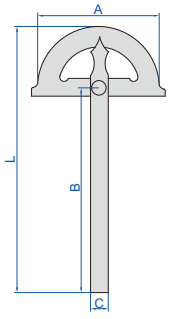
- Graduation: 1°
- Accuracy: ±0.3°
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated scale
- With clamping screw



Code	Size	Range
4781-85A	85x158mm	0-180°

PROTRACTORS

4799-180

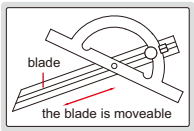


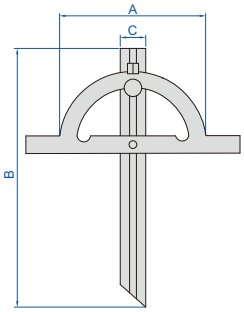
- Graduation: 1°
- Made of stainless steel (**4799-1300** is made of carbon steel)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- With clamping screw

Code	Size (AxB)	Range	Accuracy	L	C
4799-180	80x120mm	0-180°	±0.3°	168mm	11mm
4799-1120	120x150mm	0-180°	±0.3°	220mm	14mm
4799-1150	150x200mm	0-180°	±0.3°	285mm	16mm
4799-1200	200x300mm	0-180°	±0.3°	413mm	20mm
4799-1300	300x500mm	0-180°	±0.3°	675mm	30mm

PROTRACTORS

4797-100



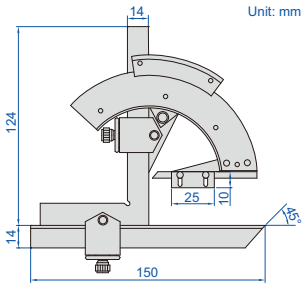


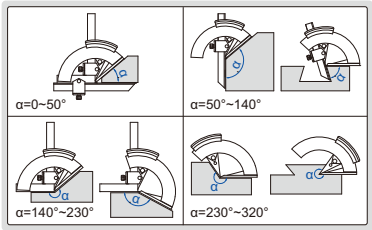
- Graduation: 1°
- Made of carbon steel
- Satin chrome plated
- With clamping screw
- The blade is moveable

Code	Size (AxB)	Range	Accuracy	C
4797-100	100x150mm	10-170°	±0.3°	18mm
4797-150	150x300mm	10-170°	±0.3°	22mm
4797-200	200x400mm	10-170°	±0.3°	24mm
4797-250	250x500mm	10-170°	±0.3°	28mm
4797-300	300x600mm	10-170°	±0.3°	32mm

PROTRACTOR

2374-320

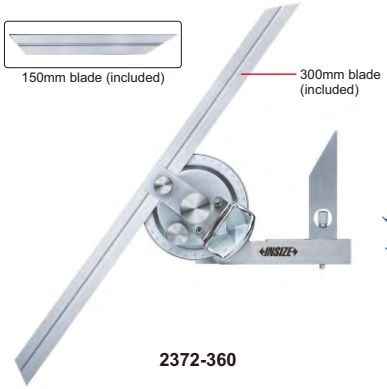




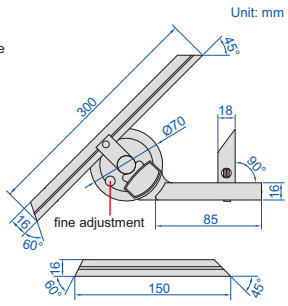
- Graduation: 2'
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated scale

Code	Range	Accuracy
2374-320	0 - 320°	±2'

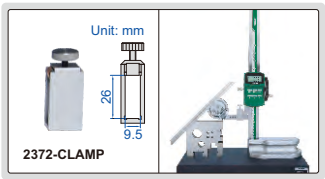
UNIVERSAL PROTRACTOR



2372-360



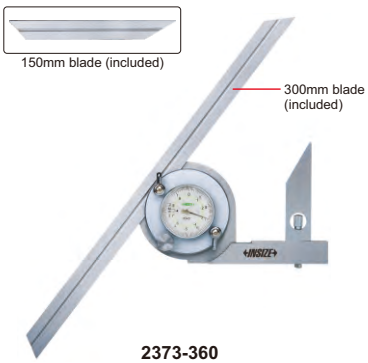
clamp for height gages (**optional**)



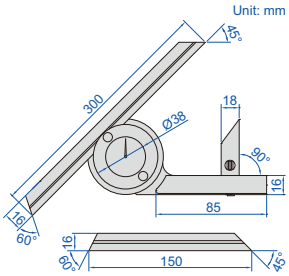
- Parallax-free reading
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: clamp (code **2372-CLAMP**), suitable for height gages **1156, 1150-300, 1351, 1151** and **1250**

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2372-360	0 - 360°	5'	±5'

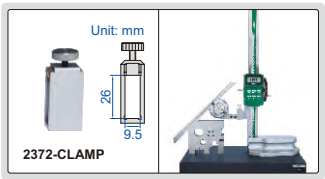
DIAL PROTRACTOR



2373-360



clamp for height gages (**optional**)



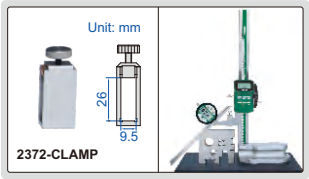
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: clamp (code **2372-CLAMP**), suitable for height gages **1156, 1150-300, 1351, 1151** and **1250**

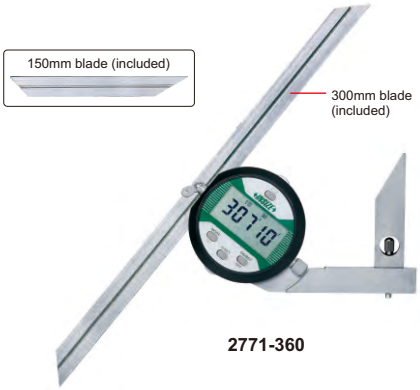
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2373-360	0 - 360°	5'	±5'

DIGITAL PROTRACTOR

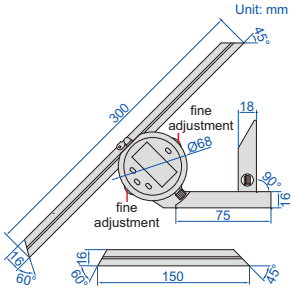
POPULAR MODEL | ABSOLUTE ZERO | DATA OUTPUT

clamp for height gages (**optional**)



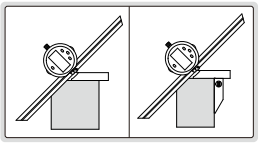


2771-360



- Absolute zero, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Button function: choose 0~90°, 0-180° or 0-360° display, change resolution, display flips over, data hold, zero, on/off supplementary angle measurement
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional square for zero setting
- Optional accessory: clamp (code **2372-CLAMP**), suitable for height gages **1156**, **1150-300**, **1351**, **1250** and **1151**, data output cable (code **7315-2771** need receiver, **7302-50M**)

Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2771-360	0-360°	1'/0.01°	±5'



square (**optional**)

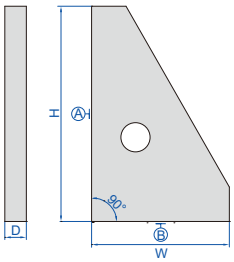
Square (for zero setting, optional)

Code
2771-S90

GRANITE SQUARES

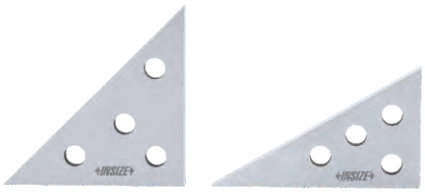
CUSTOM-MADE
SUPPLY SPECIAL SIZES ACCORDING TO CUSTOMER'S REQUEST

4141-250



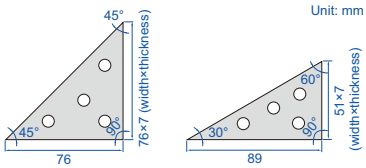
Code	Size (HxW)	Flatness of A	Flatness of B	Squareness of A to B	D
4141-250	250x160mm	1μm	1μm	2μm	25mm
4141-400	400x250mm	1.5μm	1μm	3μm	40mm
4141-630	630x400mm	2μm	1.5μm	4μm	63mm

ANGLE BLOCK SET



6540-1

- For angle set-up in tooling, production and inspection
- Accuracy of angle: ±9 seconds
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC60±2

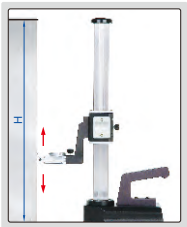


Code	Angle plates included	Angle
6540-1	2	45°, 45°, 90°
		30°, 60°, 90°

PERPENDICULARITY TESTERS

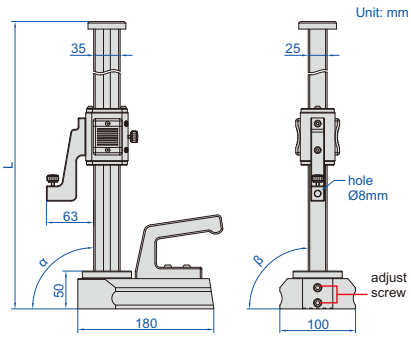
VIDEO

- Optional accessory: dial test indicators (graduation: 1μm or 2μm)



dial test indicator is optional

4770-300

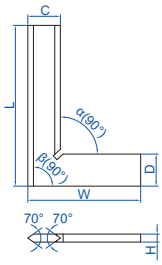


Code	Range (H)	Perpendicularity (α)	Side perpendicularity (β)	L
4770-300	0-300mm	3μm	10μm	460mm
4770-600	0-600mm	5μm	20μm	760mm

90° BEVELED EDGE SQUARES

- Satin chrome plating
- Beveled edges for inside and outside measurement
- Made of hardened stainless steel

4790-0100



DIN875 grade 00 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4790-050	50x40mm	2.4μm	2.5μm	13	13	4
4790-075	75x50mm	2.6μm	2.8μm	15	15	4
4790-0100	100x70mm	2.8μm	3.0μm	20	20	5
4790-0150	150x100mm	3.2μm	3.5μm	30	30	6
4790-0200	200x130mm	3.7μm	4.0μm	34	34	7
4790-0300	300x200mm	4.6μm	5.0μm	40	40	8

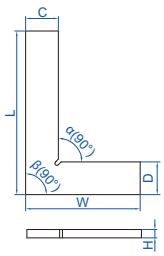
DIN875 grade 0 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4790-500	50x40mm	6μm	6μm	13	13	4
4790-750	75x50mm	6μm	7μm	15	15	4
4790-1000	100x70mm	7μm	7μm	20	20	5
4790-1500	150x100mm	7μm	8μm	30	30	6
4790-2000	200x130mm	8μm	9μm	34	34	7
4790-3000	300x200mm	10μm	11μm	40	40	8

90° FLAT EDGE SQUARES

- Made of hardened stainless steel

4791-100



DIN875 grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4791-501	50x40mm	12μm	13μm	15	15	4
4791-751	75x50mm	13μm	14μm	15	15	4
4791-1001	100x70mm	14μm	15μm	20	20	5
4791-1501	150x100mm	16μm	18μm	30	30	6
4791-2001	200x130mm	19μm	20μm	30	30	7
4791-2501	250x165mm	21μm	23μm	35	35	7
4791-3001	300x200mm	23μm	25μm	40	40	8

DIN875 grade 0 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4791-50	50x40mm	6μm	6μm	15	15	4
4791-75	75x50mm	6μm	7μm	15	15	4
4791-100	100x70mm	7μm	7μm	20	20	5
4791-150	150x100mm	7μm	8μm	30	30	6
4791-200	200x130mm	8μm	9μm	30	30	7
4791-250	250x165mm	9μm	10μm	35	35	7
4791-300	300x200mm	10μm	11μm	40	40	8

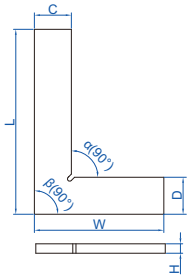
DIN875 grade 2 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4791-502	50x40mm	24μm	25μm	15	15	4
4791-752	75x50mm	26μm	28μm	15	15	4
4791-1002	100x70mm	28μm	30μm	20	20	5
4791-1502	150x100mm	33μm	35μm	30	30	6
4791-2002	200x130mm	38μm	40μm	30	30	7
4791-2502	250x165mm	43μm	45μm	35	35	7
4791-3002	300x200mm	47μm	50μm	40	40	8

MACHINIST SQUARES (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: NO ANTI-RUST TREATMENT, NOT HARDEND

4796-150



- DIN875 grade 2
- Made of carbon steel, no anti-rust treatment, not hardend

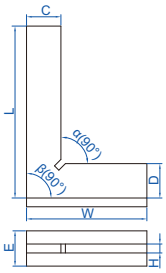
(mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4796-50	50×30mm	24μm	25μm	12	12	3
4796-75	75×50mm	26μm	28μm	16	16	3
4796-100	100×70mm	28μm	30μm	19	19	5
4796-125	125×80mm	30μm	33μm	22	22	5
4796-150	150×100mm	33μm	35μm	25	25	6
4796-200	200×130mm	38μm	40μm	25	25	6
4796-250	250×165mm	43μm	45μm	25	25	6
4796-300	300×200mm	47μm	50μm	30	30	6
4796-350	350×200mm	51μm	55μm	38	38	6
4796-400	400×200mm	56μm	60μm	38	38	9
4796-450	450×250mm	58μm	65μm	38	38	9
4796-500	500×300mm	69μm	70μm	38	38	9

90° FLAT EDGE SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- Made of hardened stainless steel

4793-100



DIN875 grade 1 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4793-501	50x40mm	12μm	13μm	15	15	4	13
4793-751	75x50mm	13μm	14μm	15	15	4	15
4793-1001	100x70mm	14μm	15μm	20	20	5	20
4793-1501	150x100mm	16μm	18μm	30	30	6	30
4793-2001	200x130mm	19μm	20μm	30	30	7	30
4793-2501	250x165mm	21μm	23μm	35	35	7	35
4793-3001	300x200mm	23μm	25μm	40	40	8	40

DIN875 grade 0 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4793-50	50x40mm	6μm	6μm	15	15	4	13
4793-75	75x50mm	6μm	7μm	15	15	4	15
4793-100	100x70mm	7μm	7μm	20	20	5	20
4793-150	150x100mm	7μm	8μm	30	30	6	30
4793-200	200x130mm	8μm	9μm	30	30	7	30
4793-250	250x165mm	9μm	10μm	35	35	7	35
4793-300	300x200mm	10μm	11μm	40	40	8	40

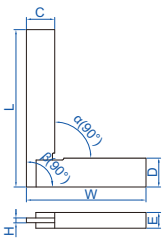
DIN875 grade 2 (mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4793-502	50x40mm	24μm	25μm	15	15	4	13
4793-752	75x50mm	26μm	28μm	15	15	4	15
4793-1002	100x70mm	28μm	30μm	20	20	5	20
4793-1502	150x100mm	33μm	35μm	30	30	6	30
4793-2002	200x130mm	38μm	40μm	30	30	7	30
4793-2502	250x165mm	43μm	45μm	35	35	7	35
4793-3002	300x200mm	47μm	50μm	40	40	8	40

90° FLAT EDGE SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- DIN875 grade 0
- Made of hardened stainless steel

4792-100

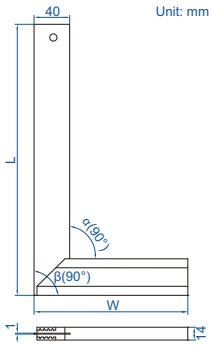


(mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4792-50	50x40mm	6μm	6μm	12	12	3	10
4792-75	75x50mm	6μm	7μm	14	14	3	10
4792-100	100x70mm	7μm	7μm	18	18	3	10
4792-150	150x100mm	8μm	8μm	22	22	4	12
4792-200	200x130mm	9μm	9μm	25	25	4	12

TRY SQUARE

2275-300



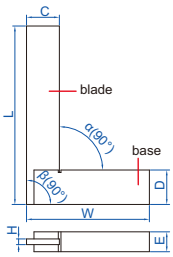
- Graduation: 1mm
- Stainless steel blade, aluminum base

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness	
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)
2275-300	300x170mm	0.5mm	0.5mm

MACHINIST SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: NO ANTI-RUST TREATMENT, NOT HARDEND

4707-100

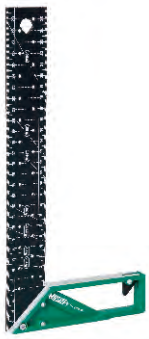


- DIN875 grade 2
- Made of carbon steel, no anti-rust treatment, not hardend

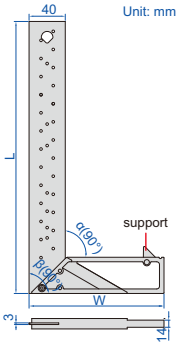
(mm)

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4707-50	50x40mm	24μm	25μm	16	12	3	9
4707-75	75x50mm	26μm	28μm	16	16	3	9
4707-100	100x70mm	28μm	30μm	19	19	3	12
4707-150	150x100mm	33μm	35μm	25	25	3	16
4707-200	200x130mm	37μm	40μm	30	32	4	16
4707-250	250x165mm	42μm	45μm	30	32	4	19
4707-300	300x200mm	47μm	50μm	32	32	4	19
4707-400	400x250mm	56μm	60μm	38	38	5	22
4707-500	500x300mm	65μm	70μm	45	50	6	25
4707-600	600x350mm	75μm	80μm	50	50	6	30
4707-750	750x400mm	90μm	95μm	55	55	6	50
4707-900	900x500mm	103μm	110μm	65	75	9	50
4707-1000	1000x550mm	113μm	120μm	65	75	9	50

TRY SQUARE



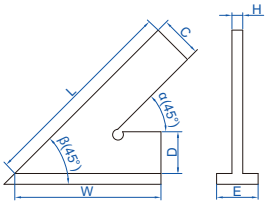
2280-300



- Graduation: 1mm
- Aluminum blade and base
- 4 milled surfaces
- Retractable metal ledge support
- Etchings and holes for beveling and framing: 10°, 15°, 22.5°, 30°, 45°, 50° and 60°
- Etchings and holes every cm for fluid pencil marking

Code	Size (LxW)	Squareness	
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)
2280-300	300x150mm	0.5mm	0.5mm

45° SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE



4747-150

- Made of hardened stainless steel

(mm)

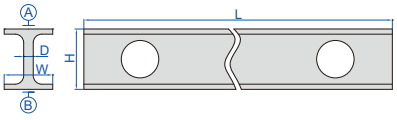
Code	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4747-150	150x100mm	32μm	36μm	20	20	5	20
4747-200	200x130mm	36μm	41μm	25	25	5	25

MAGNALIUM STRAIGHT EDGES

LIGHT WEIGHT

4180-1500

- Made of magnalium, light weight, non-deform, no rusty



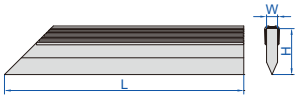
(mm)

Code	Length (L)	Flatness of A and B	Parallelism between A and B	H	W	D	Weight
4180-500	500mm	3μm	4μm	60	30	5	1kg
4180-1000	1000mm	5μm	8μm	60	30	5	1.5kg
4180-1500	1500mm	15μm	22μm	100	40	7	4.5kg
4180-2000	2000mm	18μm	27μm	100	40	7	6kg
4180-3000	3000mm	48μm	72μm	150	80	8	21kg

STRAIGHT EDGES

4700-100

- DIN874
- Beveled edge
- Made of hardened stainless steel
- Satin chrome plating

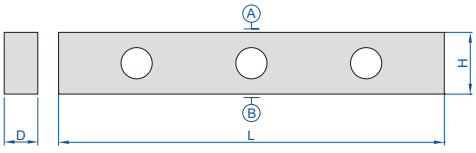


(mm)

Code	Size (L)	Straightness	W	H
4700-100	100mm	2.4μm	5	25
4700-150	150mm	2.6μm	6	30
4700-200	200mm	2.8μm	6	30
4700-300	300mm	3.2μm	8	40

GRANITE STRAIGHT EDGES

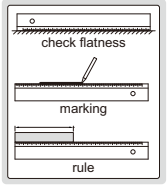
4147-500A

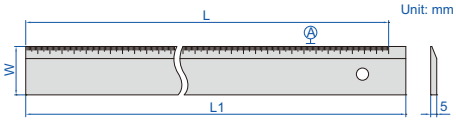


Code	Length (L)	Flatness of A and B	Parallelism between A and B	D	H
4147-500A	500mm	2.1μm	3.2μm	50mm	80mm
4147-1000A	1000mm	3.0μm	4.5μm	60mm	120mm

STRAIGHT EDGES

7111-300A





- Check flatness and straightness, as well as for marking
- Graduation on the beveled edge
- Made of hardened tool steel
- Chrome plated

Code	Range (L)	Straightness of A	L1	W
7111-300A	300mm	0.02mm	310mm	40mm
7111-500A	500mm	0.03mm	510mm	40mm

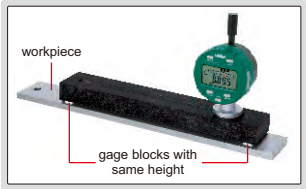
STRAIGHTNESS/FLATNESS GAGE

VIDEO

DATA OUTPUT

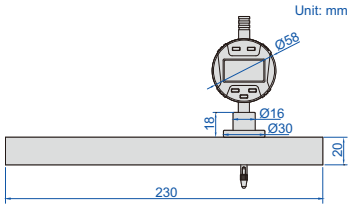
GRANITE HOLDER CAN BE CUSTOMIZED ACCORDING TO WORKPIECES

application



2144-200

Unit: mm



- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**)

Code	Range	Digital indicator resolution	Straightness measurement accuracy	Parallelism of top and botton surfaces of granite holder	Flatness of top and botton surfaces of granite holder
2144-200	200mm	0.001mm/0.00005"	3μm	2μm	1.5μm

FLATNESS MEASUREMENT STAND

GRANITE PLATE CAN BE CUSTOMIZED ACCORDING TO WORKPIECES

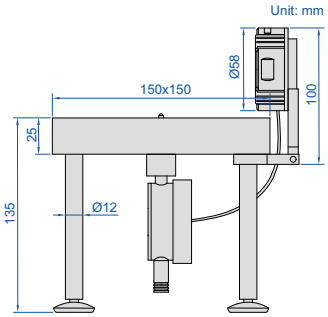
VIDEO

DATA OUTPUT

application

6852-150

Unit: mm

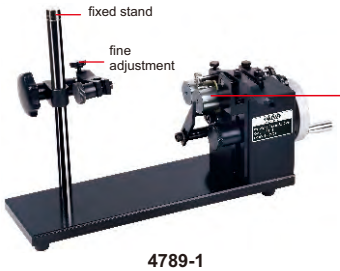


- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-50M** need receiver, **7302-40M**, **7305-40M**)

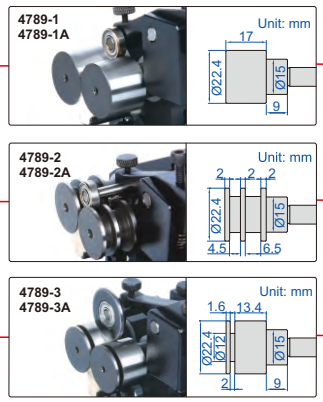
Code	Digital indicator resolution	Flatness measurement accuracy	Flatness of granite plate
6852-150	0.001mm/0.00005"	2μm	2μm

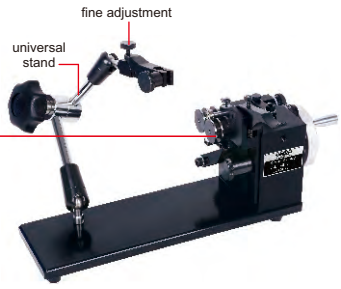
CONCENTRICITY GAGES

- Accuracy 2μm
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator



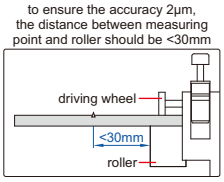
4789-1



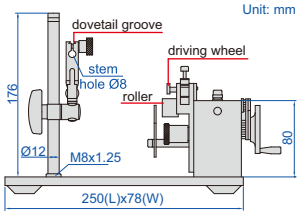


4789-2A

Code	Applicable diameter	Remark
4789-1	Ø3.5mm-25mm	fixed stand, high accuracy, inconvenient operation
4789-2	Ø1mm-25mm	
4789-3	Ø1mm-25mm	
4789-1A	Ø3.5mm-25mm	universal stand, low accuracy, convenient operation
4789-2A	Ø1mm-25mm	
4789-3A	Ø1mm-25mm	



Unit: mm

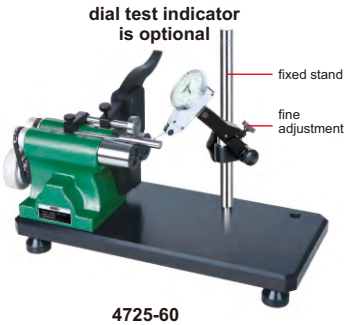


4789-1

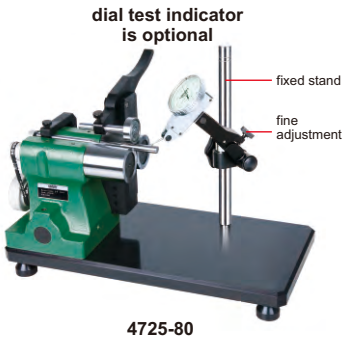
CONCENTRICITY GAGES

HIGH STABILITY, LONG WORKING LIFE

4725-45

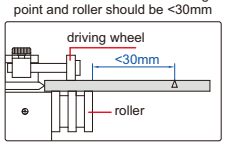


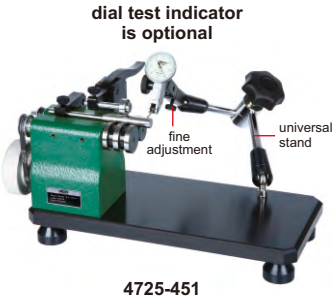
4725-60



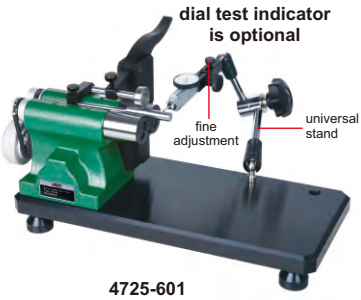
4725-80

to ensure the accuracy 2μm, the distance between measuring point and roller should be <30mm

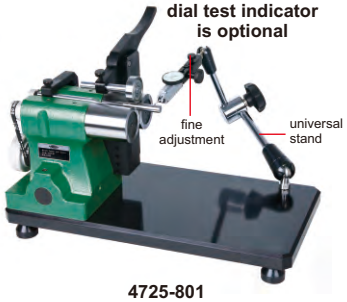




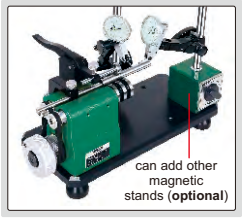
4725-451



4725-601

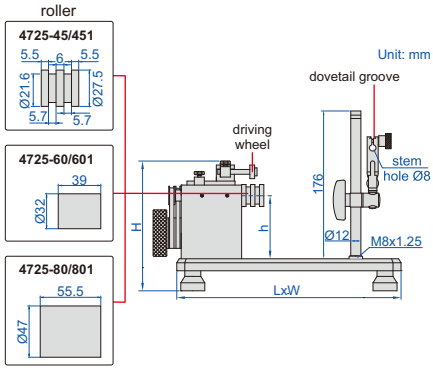


4725-801

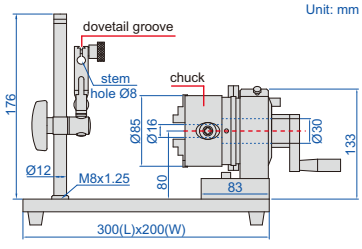


- With ball bearing, high stability, long working life
- Accuracy: 2μm
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator

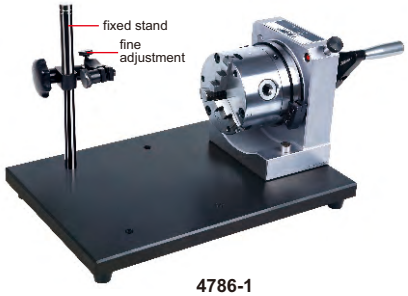
Code	Diameter range	Center height (h)	LxWxH	Weight	Remark
4725-45	Ø3-45mm	80mm	280x130x170mm	6kg	fixed stand, high accuracy, inconvenient operation
4725-60	Ø8-60mm	90mm	350x160x190mm	15.6kg	
4725-80	Ø8-80mm	130mm	400x200x250mm	25kg	
4725-451	Ø3-45mm	80mm	280x130x170mm	6kg	universal stand, low accuracy, convenient operation
4725-601	Ø8-60mm	90mm	350x160x190mm	15.6kg	
4725-801	Ø8-80mm	130mm	400x200x250mm	25kg	



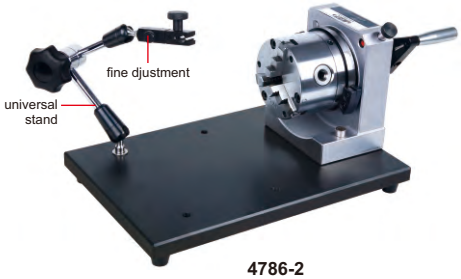
CONCENTRICITY GAGES



4786-1



4786-1

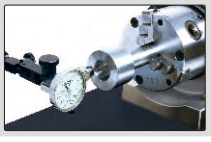


4786-2

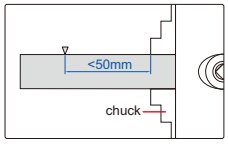
- Accuracy: 3μm
- Ø50mm setting ring and Ø55mm calibration cylinder are included
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator

for cylinder

for tube



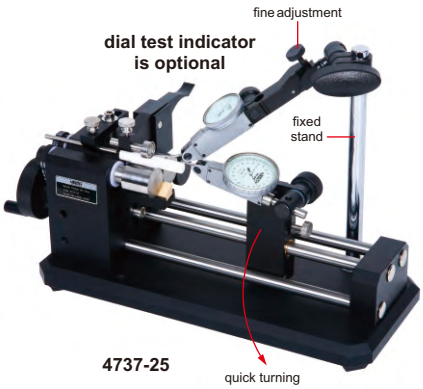
to ensure the accuracy 3μm, the distance between measuring point and roller should be <50mm



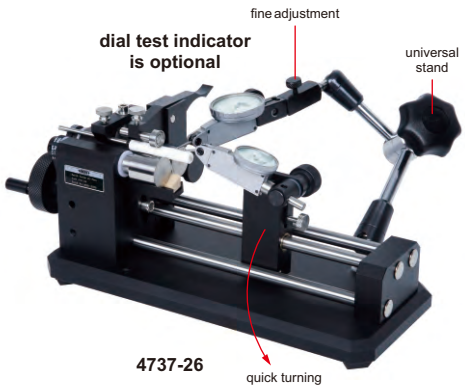
Code	Applicable inside diameter	Applicable outside diameter	Remark
4786-1	Ø24-64mm	Ø2-70mm	fixed stand, high accuracy, inconvenient operation
4786-2	Ø24-64mm	Ø2-70mm	universal stand, low accuracy, convenient operation

QUICK POSITIONING CONCENTRICITY GAGES

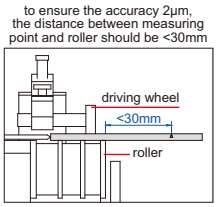
QUICK-POSITIONING, SUITABLE FOR MASS MEASUREMENT

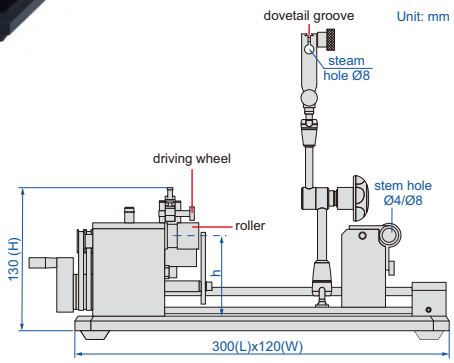


4737-25



4737-26





4737-26

- Quick positioning, suitable for mass measurement
- Supplied with standard rod to verify accuracy
- Optional accessory: dial test indicators

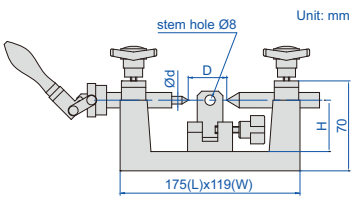
Code	Diameter range	Workpiece length	Accuracy	Center height (h)	L×W×H	Weight	Remark
4737-25	Ø3-25mm	15-100mm	2μm	70mm	267×114×130mm	3kg	fixed stand, high accuracy, inconvenient operation
4737-26	Ø3-25mm	15-100mm	2μm	70mm	267×114×130mm	3kg	universal stand, low accuracy, convenient operation

MINI BENCH CENTER

- Distance between two centers (D): 35-100mm
- Diameter of center (Ød): 6mm
- Taper of center: MT1

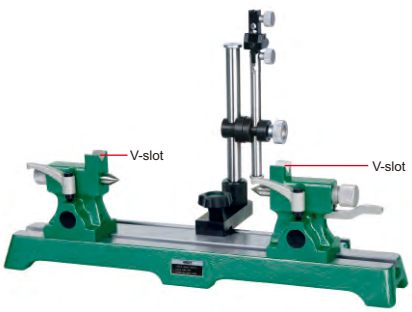
Code	Runout accuracy	Center height (H)	Weight	Load
4721-75A	2μm	40mm	4.5kg	4kg

4721-75A

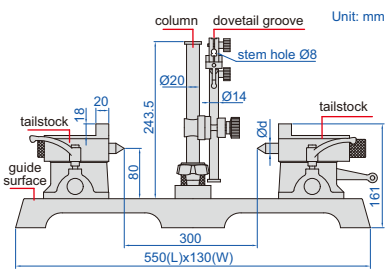


BENCH CENTER (BASIC TYPE)

- Distance between two centers: 300mm
- Hardened cast-iron guide surface
- Movable column
- V-slot for cylinder Ø4~Ø22mm



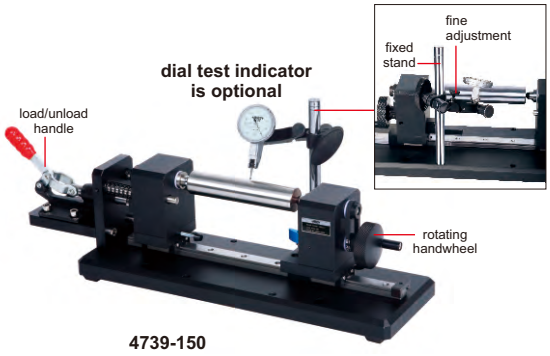
4782-300



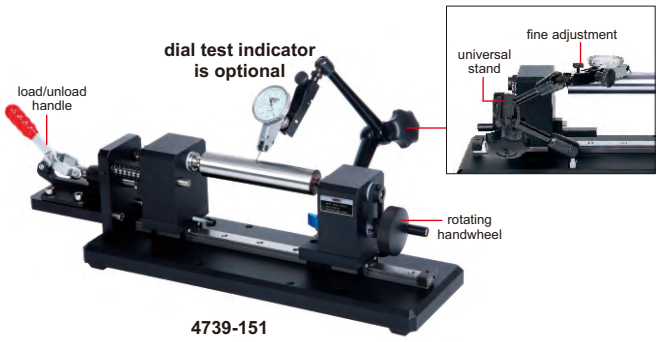
Code	Parallelism*	Runout accuracy	Center height	Diameter of center (Ød)	Load
4782-300	0.01mm	2μm	80mm	Ø16mm	25kg

*Parallelism of two centers to the guide surface

BENCH CENTERS



4739-150



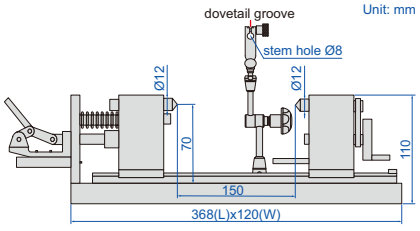
4739-151

POPULAR MODEL

- Quick positioning, suitable for mass measurement
- Suitable for cylinders with outside diameter Ø3-140mm or inside diameter Ø1-12mm
- Supplied with standard rod to verify accuracy
- Optional accessory: dial test indicators

standard rod (included)

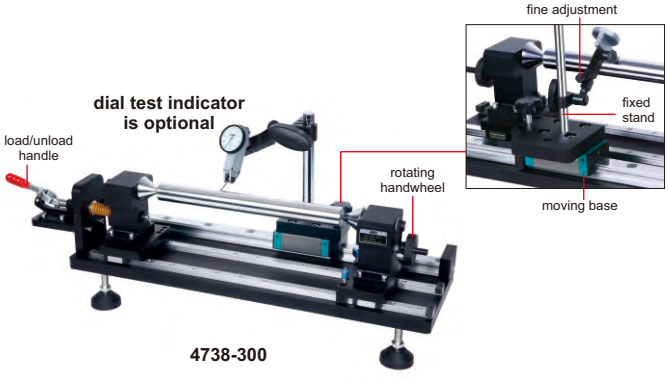
VIDEO



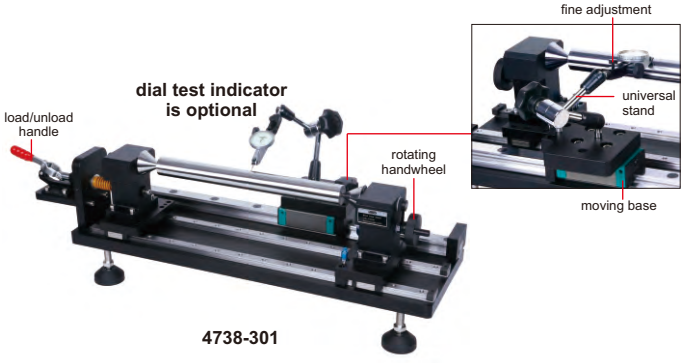
4739-151

Code	Center height	Distance between two centers	Runout accuracy	Weight	Load	Remark
4739-150	70mm	150mm	2μm	6.5kg	15kg	fixed stand, high accuracy, inconvenient operation
4739-151	70mm	150mm	2μm	6.5kg	15kg	universal stand, low accuracy, convenient operation

BENCH CENTERS



4738-300

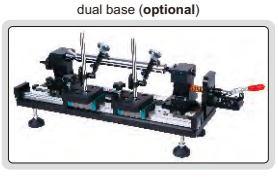


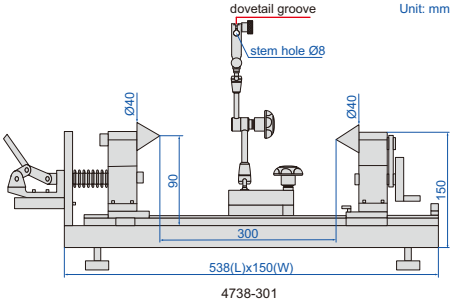
4738-301

standard rod (included)

VIDEO

dual base (**optional**)





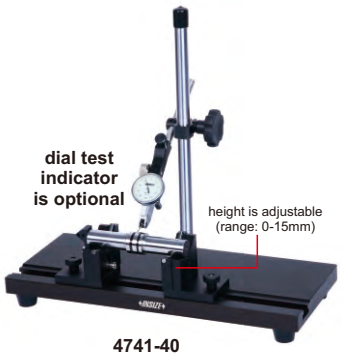
4738-301

- Quick positioning, suitable for mass measurement
- Suitable for cylinders with outside diameter Ø3-180mm or inside diameter Ø1-40mm
- Supplied with standard rod to verify accuracy
- Optional accessory: dial test indicators

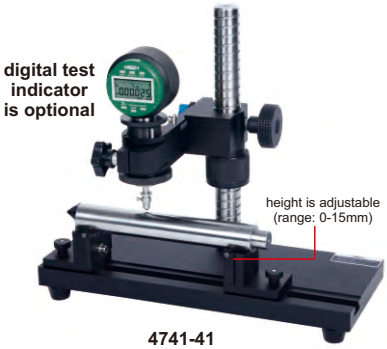
Code	Center height	Distance between two centers	Runout accuracy	Weight	Load	Remark
4738-300	90mm	300mm	2μm	15kg	20kg	fixed stand, high accuracy, inconvenient operation
4738-301	90mm	300mm	2μm	15kg	20kg	universal stand, low accuracy, convenient operation

BENCH CENTERS

VIDEO

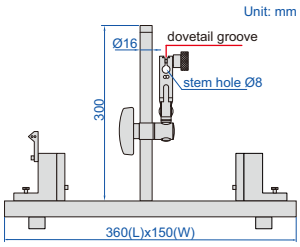


4741-40

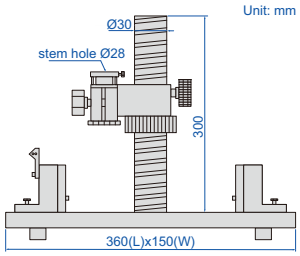


4741-41

- Accuracy: 2μm
- Quick positioning, suitable for mass measurement
- **4741-40** optional accessory:
  dial test indicators (code **2880-02**, **2880-02R**)
- **4741-41** optional accessory: high precision digital indicators (code **2140-6**, **2140-6WL**)



4741-40

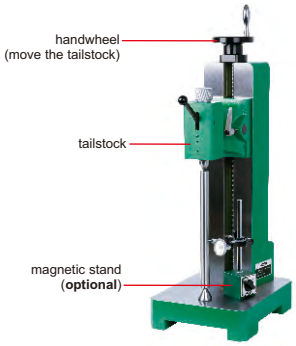


4741-41

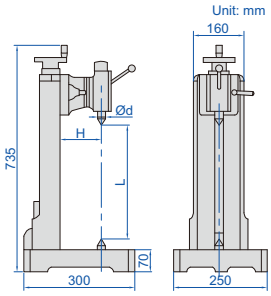
Code	Stem hole	Diameter range	Workpiece length
4741-40	Ø8mm	Ø3-40mm	15-300mm
4741-41	Ø28mm	Ø3-40mm	15-300mm

VERTICAL BENCH CENTER

- Runout accuracy: 2μm
- Distance between two centers (L): 360mm
- Diameter of center (Ød): 24.1mm
- Taper of center: MT3
- Hardened cast-iron guide surface
- Use handwheel to move the tailstock
- Optional accessory:
  magnetic stands, dial test indicators



4728-360



Code	Parallelism*	Center height (H)	Weight	Load
4728-360	0.01mm	130mm	85kg	80kg

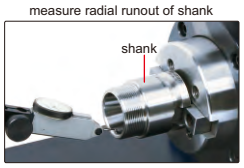
*Parallelism of two centers to the guide surface

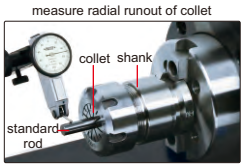
SHANK RUNOUT TESTERS

standard shank (included)

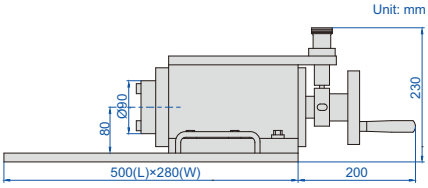
VIDEO

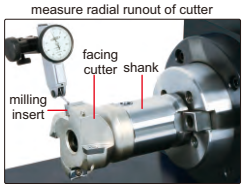
4771-30

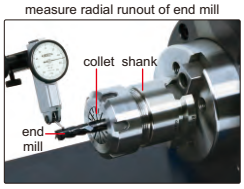




- Measure the radial runout of shanks, collets and cutting tools
- Optional accessory:
  dial test indicators, magnetic stands





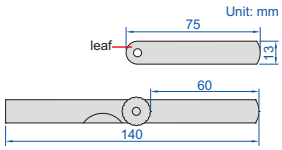


Code	Taper	Accuracy
4771-30	BT30	1μm
4771-40	BT40	1μm
4771-50	BT50	1μm

FEELER GAGE

4601-25

- Range: 0.04-1.00mm
- Made of hardened alloy steel
- Meet DIN2275/grade TC1
- Accuracy: ±(3+T/80) µm,
  'T' is the thickness of leaves in µm

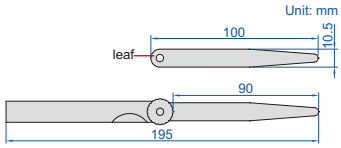


Code	Thickness of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves
4601-25	0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.10, 0.15, 0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.40, 0.45, 0.50, 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 0.95, 1.00	25

FEELER GAGES

- Made of hardened alloy steel
- Meet DIN2275/grade TC1
- Accuracy: ±(3+T/80) µm,
  'T' is the thickness of leaves in µm

4602-20

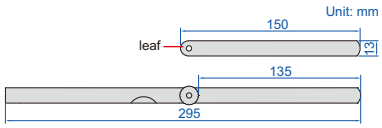


Code	Range	Thickness of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves
4602-13A	0.03-0.50mm	0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.10, 0.15, 0.20, 0.30, 0.40, 0.50	13
4602-13	0.05-1.00mm	0.05, 0.10, 0.15, 0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.40, 0.50, 0.60, 0.70, 0.80, 0.90, 1.00	13
4602-17	0.02-1.00mm	0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.10, 0.15, 0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.40, 0.50, 0.75, 1.00	17
4602-20	0.05-1.00mm	0.05, 0.10, 0.15, 0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.40, 0.45, 0.50, 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 0.95, 1.00	20
4602-32	0.03-1.00mm	0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.10, 0.13, 0.15, 0.18, 0.20, 0.23, 0.25, 0.28, 0.30, 0.33, 0.35, 0.38, 0.40, 0.45, 0.50, 0.55, 0.60, 0.63, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 1.00	32

LONG FEELER GAGE

- Range: 0.05-1.00mm
- Made of hardened alloy steel
- Meet DIN2275/grade TC1
- Accuracy: ±(3+T/80) µm,
  'T' is the thickness of leaves in µm

4605-20

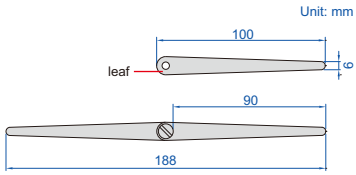


Code	Thickness of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves
4605-20	0.05, 0.10, 0.15, 0.20, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.40, 0.45, 0.50, 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 0.95, 1.00	20

PLASTIC FEELER GAGES

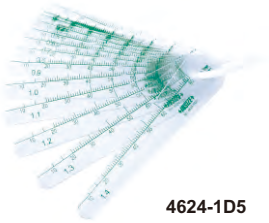
- Accuracy: ±0.04mm (thickness of leaves: 0.25mm)
  ±0.05mm (thickness of leaves: 0.5mm)
  ±0.08mm (thickness of leaves: ≥1mm)

4623-2



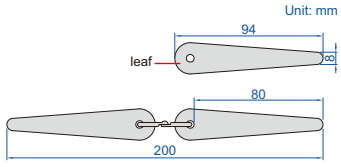
Code	Range	Thickness of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4623-2	0.25-2.00mm	2.00mm (0.078"), 1.00mm (0.039"), 0.50mm (0.020"), 0.50mm (0.020"), 0.50mm (0.020"), 0.25mm (0.010"), 0.25mm (0.010"), 1.00mm (0.039"), 2.00mm (0.078"), 1.00mm (0.039"), 2.00mm (0.078"), 1.00mm (0.039"), 2.00mm (0.078")	13
4623-5	0.25-5.00mm	1.00mm (0.039"), 0.25mm (0.010"), 0.50mm (0.020"), 1.50mm (0.059"), 2.00mm (0.078"), 2.50mm (0.098"), 3.00mm (0.118"), 3.50mm (0.138"), 4.00mm (0.157"), 4.50mm (0.177"), 5.00mm (0.196")	11

PLASTIC FEELER GAGE



4624-1D5

- Accuracy: ±0.02mm (thickness of leaves: 0.05-0.1mm)
  ±0.03mm (thickness of leaves: 0.15-0.6mm)
  ±0.04mm (thickness of leaves: ≥0.7mm)

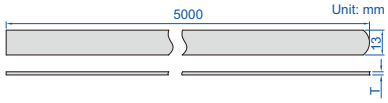


Code	Range	Thickness of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves
4624-1D5	0.05-1.5mm	0.05, 0.1, 0.15, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5	17

FEELER GAGE ROLLS

- Used as shims to accurately set spacing
- Made of hardened alloy steel
- Length 5m
- Width 13mm

4621-30



Code	Thickness (T)	Accuracy
4621-02	0.02mm	±4μm
4621-03	0.03mm	±4μm
4621-04	0.04mm	±4μm
4621-05	0.05mm	±4μm
4621-06	0.06mm	±4μm
4621-07	0.07mm	±5μm
4621-08	0.08mm	±5μm
4621-09	0.09mm	±5μm
4621-10	0.10mm	±5μm

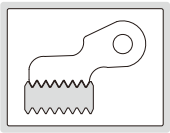
Code	Thickness (T)	Accuracy
4621-12	0.12mm	±5μm
4621-15	0.15mm	±6μm
4621-18	0.18mm	±7μm
4621-20	0.20mm	±8μm
4621-25	0.25mm	±9μm
4621-30	0.30mm	±9μm
4621-35	0.35mm	±11μm
4621-40	0.40mm	±12μm
4621-45	0.45mm	±12μm

Code	Thickness (T)	Accuracy
4621-50	0.50mm	±14μm
4621-55	0.55mm	±14μm
4621-60	0.60mm	±14μm
4621-65	0.65mm	±14μm
4621-70	0.70mm	±17μm
4621-75	0.75mm	±17μm
4621-80	0.80mm	±19μm
4621-90	0.90mm	±22μm

PITCH GAGES

- Identify the pitch of screw thread
- Made of medium carbon steel

4820-124



Metric 60° screw

Code	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-124	0.25-7mm	0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.5, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7mm	24

Unified 60° screw

Code	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-230	4-42TPI	4, 4-1/2, 5, 5-1/2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11-1/2, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42TPI	30

Metric 60° and Whitworth 55° screw

Code	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-452	0.25-6mm	0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6mm	52
	4-62TPI	4, 4-1/2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 40, 48, 60, 62TPI	

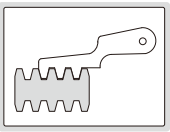
Metric 60° and Unified 60° screw

Code	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-552	0.4-7mm	0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7mm	52
	4-42TPI	4, 4-1/2, 5, 5-1/2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11-1/2, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42TPI	

PITCH GAGE

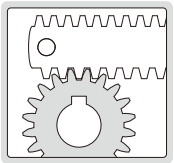
- Accuracy: ±0.07mm
- Check the pitch of screw thread
- Made of medium carbon steel

4824-12



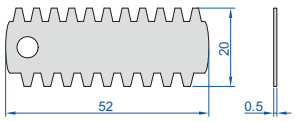
Code	Range	Thread type	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4824-12	2-20mm	Tr30°	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20mm	12

GEAR TOOTH PITCH GAGES



4860-245

Unit: mm



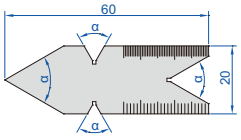
- Accuracy: ±0.05mm
- Check the module pitch of gear tooth
- Made of hardened stainless steel

Code	Range	Pressure angle	Quantity of leaves
4860-145	0.35-4.5mm	14.5°	15
4860-245	0.35-4.5mm	20°	15
4860-112	5-12mm	14.5°	8
4860-212	5-12mm	20°	8

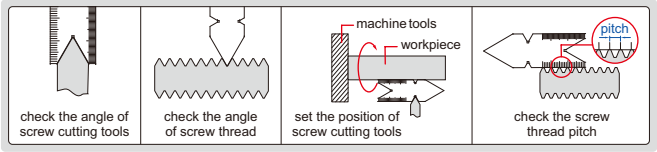
CENTER GAGES

4810-601

Unit: mm



- To check and set screw cutting tools, and check the angle and pitch of screw thread
- Angle accuracy: ±30min.
- Made of stainless steel

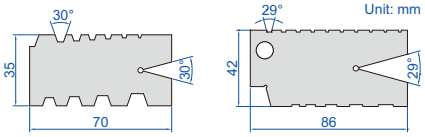


Code	Thread type	Angle (α)	Graduation
4810-601	METRIC 60°	60°	0.5mm and 1mm
4810-55	WHITWORTH 55°	55°	14ths and 20ths on front side, 24ths and 32ths on back side

THREAD GAGES

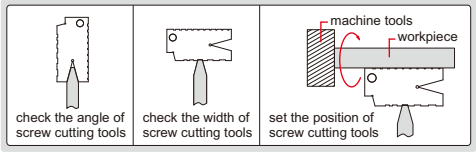
4812-E

Unit: mm



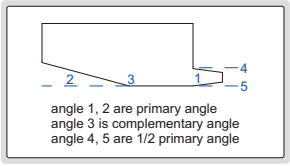
4812-12 4812-E

- To check and set screw cutting tools
- Made of medium carbon steel

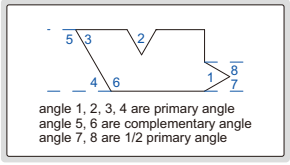


Code	Range	Thread type	Pitch
4812-12	2-12mm	Tr 30°	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12mm
4812-E	1-10TPI	ACME 29°	1, 1-1/3, 1-1/2, 1-3/4, 2, 2-1/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10TPI

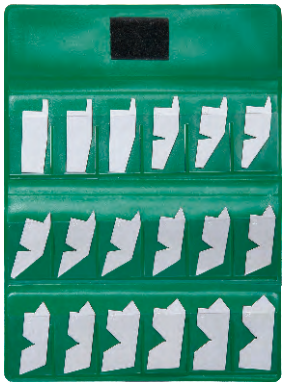
ANGLE GAGE SET



type A



type B



4807

- Each blade checks primary, 1/2 primary and complementary angles
- Made of medium carbon steel

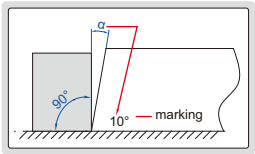
Code	Quantity of leaves	Accuracy
4807	18	±10'

Primary angle	½ primary angle	Complementary angle	Type
5°	2°30'	175°	A
10°	5°	170°	A
15°	7°30'	165°	A
20°	10°	160°	B
25°	12°30'	155°	B
30°	15°	150°	B
35°	17°30'	145°	B
40°	20°	140°	B
45°	22°30'	135°	B
50°	25°	130°	B
55°	27°30'	125°	B
60°	30°	120°	B
65°	32°30'	115°	B
70°	35°	110°	B
75°	37°30'	105°	B
80°	40°	100°	B
85°	42°30'	95°	B
90°	45°	90°	B

ANGLE GAGE

- Accuracy: ±30'
- To check complementary angles
- Made of stainless steel

4806-20

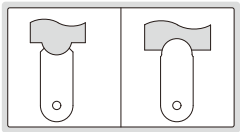


Code	Range (α)	Angle of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4806-20	1°-45°	1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 8°, 9°, 10°, 12°, 14°,16°, 18°, 20°, 25°, 30°, 35°, 40°, 45°	20

RADIUS GAGES

- Made of medium carbon steel

4801-17

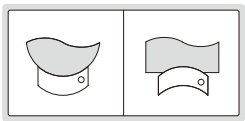


Code	Range	Radius of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves (internal+external)
4801-17	1-7mm	1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.25, 2.5, 2.75, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7	17+17
4801-16	7.5-15mm	7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13, 13.5, 14, 14.5, 15	16+16
4801-15	15.5-25mm	15.5, 16, 16.5, 17, 17.5, 18, 18.5, 19, 19.5, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	15+15

RADIUS GAGE

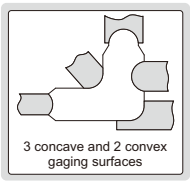
4802-31

- Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Radius of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves
4802-31	25-40mm	25, 25.5, 26, 26.5, 27, 27.5, 28, 28.5, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5, 31, 31.5, 32, 32.5, 33, 33.5, 34, 34.5, 35, 35.5, 36, 36.5, 37, 37.5, 38, 38.5, 39, 39.5, 40	31

RADIUS GAGE SET



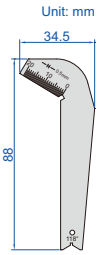
4804-26

- Each piece has 3 concave and 2 convex gaging surfaces
- Supplied with handle
- Made of medium carbon steel

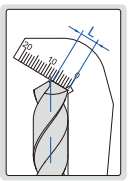
Code	Range	Radius of leaves included (mm)	Quantity of leaves
4804-26	0.5-13mm	0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13	26

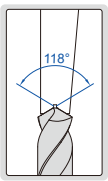
DRILL POINT GAGE

4843-1



- For twist drills with 118° angle, to check if the center of tip is concentric with the drill body
- Made of stainless steel

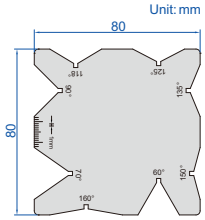




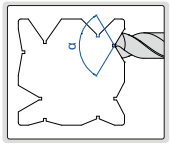
Code	Accuracy	
	Angle	Length
4843-1	±0.5°	±0.5mm

DRILL ANGLE GAGE

4842-1



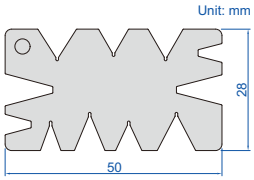
- Check drills with angle 60°, 70°, 90°, 118°, 125°, 135°, 150° or 160°
- Made of stainless steel



Code	Accuracy
4842-1	±0.5°

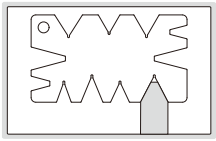
ANGLE GAGE

4854-1



- Accuracy: ±10'
- Made of stainless steel

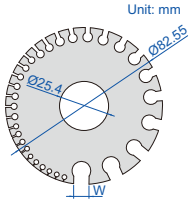
check the angle of screw cutting tools



Code	Range
4854-1	29°, 30°, 40°, 45°, 50°, 55°, 60°

U.S. STANDARD SHEET METAL GAGE

4809



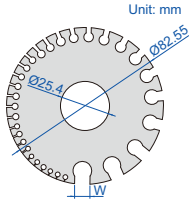
No.	W	No.	W
0	7.938mm/0.3125"	18	1.270mm/0.0500"
1	7.144mm/0.2813"	19	1.111mm/0.0438"
2	6.747mm/0.2656"	20	0.953mm/0.0375"
3	6.350mm/0.2500"	21	0.873mm/0.0344"
4	5.953mm/0.2344"	22	0.794mm/0.0313"
5	5.556mm/0.2188"	23	0.714mm/0.0281"
6	5.159mm/0.2031"	24	0.635mm/0.0250"
7	4.763mm/0.1875"	25	0.556mm/0.0219"
8	4.366mm/0.1719"	26	0.476mm/0.0188"
9	3.969mm/0.1563"	27	0.437mm/0.0172"
10	3.572mm/0.1406"	28	0.397mm/0.0156"
11	3.175mm/0.1250"	29	0.357mm/0.0141"
12	2.778mm/0.1094"	30	0.318mm/0.0125"
13	2.381mm/0.0938"	31	0.278mm/0.0109"
14	1.984mm/0.0781"	32	0.258mm/0.0102"
15	1.786mm/0.0703"	33	0.238mm/0.0094"
16	1.588mm/0.0625"	34	0.218mm/0.0086"
17	1.429mm/0.0563"	35	0.198mm/0.0078"
		36	0.179mm/0.0070"

- For gaging sheet metal, plate iron and steel
- Hardened to HRC50-57

Code	Range
4809	0-36 (7.938-0.179mm/0.3125-0.0070")

AMERICAN STANDARD WIRE GAGE

4808

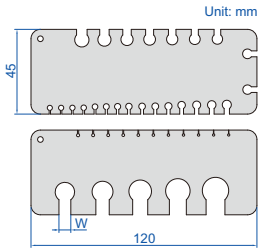


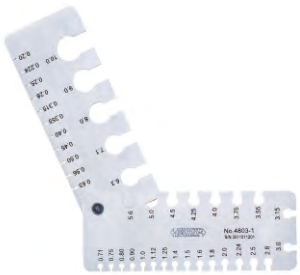
No.	W	No.	W
0	8.250mm/0.3249"	18	1.020mm/0.0403"
1	7.350mm/0.2893"	19	0.912mm/0.0359"
2	6.540mm/0.2576"	20	0.813mm/0.0320"
3	5.830mm/0.2294"	21	0.724mm/0.0285"
4	5.190mm/0.2043"	22	0.643mm/0.0253"
5	4.620mm/0.1819"	23	0.574mm/0.0226"
6	4.110mm/0.1620"	24	0.511mm/0.0201"
7	3.670mm/0.1443"	25	0.440mm/0.0179"
8	3.260mm/0.1285"	26	0.404mm/0.0159"
9	2.910mm/0.1144"	27	0.361mm/0.0142"
10	2.590mm/0.1019"	28	0.320mm/0.0126"
11	2.300mm/0.0907"	29	0.287mm/0.0113"
12	2.050mm/0.0808"	30	0.254mm/0.0100"
13	1.820mm/0.0720"	31	0.226mm/0.0089"
14	1.630mm/0.0641"	32	0.203mm/0.0080"
15	1.450mm/0.0571"	33	0.180mm/0.0071"
16	1.290mm/0.0508"	34	0.160mm/0.0063"
17	1.150mm/0.0453"	35	0.142mm/0.0056"
		36	0.127mm/0.0050"

- For gaging non-ferrous wire and metals such as copper, brass and aluminum
- Hardened to HRC50-57

Code	Range
4808	0-36 (8.250-0.127mm/0.3249-0.0050")

WIRE GAGE





4803-1

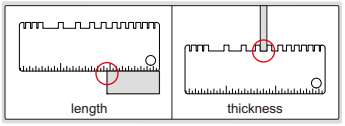
- For gaging non-ferrous wire and metals such as copper, brass and aluminum
- Hardened to HRC51-53
- Including 2 pcs wire gages

Code	Range
4803-1	0.2-10mm

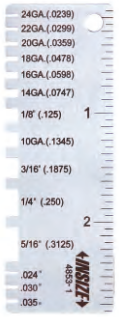
Wire diameter (W)	Wire diameter (W)	Wire diameter (W)
0.200mm	0.900mm	3.55mm
0.224mm	1.000mm	3.75mm
0.250mm	1.120mm	4.00mm
0.280mm	1.250mm	4.25mm
0.315mm	1.400mm	4.50mm
0.355mm	1.500mm	5.00mm
0.400mm	1.60mm	5.60mm
0.450mm	1.80mm	6.30mm
0.500mm	2.00mm	7.10mm
0.560mm	2.24mm	8.00mm
0.630mm	2.50mm	9.00mm
0.710mm	2.80mm	10.00mm
0.750mm	3.00mm	
0.800mm	3.15mm	

THICKNESS GAGE

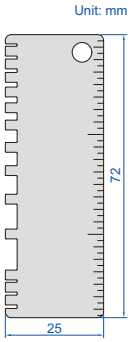
- Made of stainless steel



Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4853-1	length	0-2 3/4"	1/16"	1/32"
	thickness	24GA. (0.0239"), 22GA. (0.0299"), 20GA.(0.0359")	—	±0.002"
		18GA. (0.0478"), 16GA. (0.0598"), 14GA. (0.0747"), 1/8" (0.125"),10GA. (0.1345"), 3/16" (0.1875"), 1/4" (0.250"), 5/16" (0.3125")		±0.004"
		0.024", 0.030", 0.035"		±0.002"



4853-1



DIGITAL TAPER SLOT GAGES

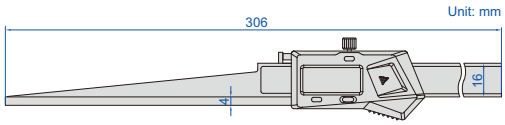
DIRECT READING, CALCULATION IS NOT REQUIRED

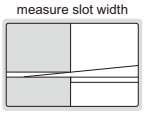
DATA OUTPUT

- Non waterproof
- Accuracy: ±0.03mm
- Measuring opening, slot width
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

1160-10

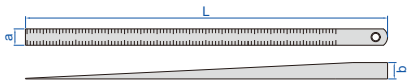
Code	Range
1160-10	0.2-10mm/0.01-0.39"





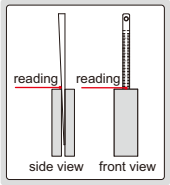
TAPER SLOT GAGES

- For quick measurement of slot width
- Satin chrome plated reading surface
- Made of stainless steel

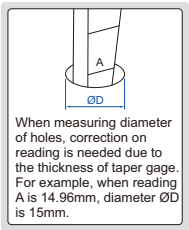


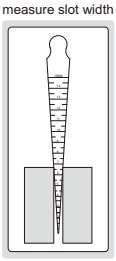
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	a	b
4630-3	0.4-6mm	0.05mm	±0.04mm	164mm	12.5mm	6.5mm
4630-1	0.5-10mm	0.05mm	±0.07mm	220mm	10mm	10.5mm
4630-2	0.5-15mm	0.1mm	±0.08mm	184mm	12.5mm	16.5mm

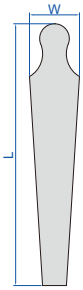
4630-1



TAPER GAGES







front back

4833-2

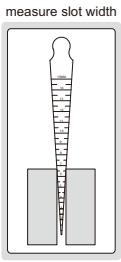
- Measure opening, slot width, hole diameter, etc.
- Diameter correction table on the back (only for **4833-1**, **4833-2**)
- Made of stainless steel

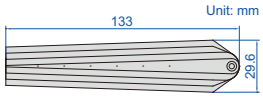
Code	Range	Accuracy	Graduation	L	W
4833-1	0.8-15mm	±0.05mm	0.1mm	146mm	17mm
4833-2	15-30mm	±0.05mm	0.1mm	159mm	30.4mm
4833-3	30-45mm	±0.05mm	0.1mm	166mm	45.4mm
4833-4	45-60mm	±0.05mm	0.1mm	170mm	60.5mm

TAPER GAGE SET

front back

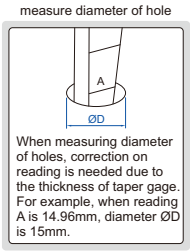
4837-1





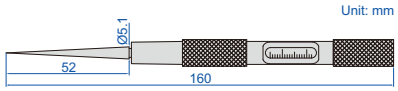
- Accuracy: ±0.05mm
- Include 4 pcs (1-8mm, 8-15mm, 15-22mm, 22-29mm)
- Measure opening, slot width, hole diameter, etc.
- Diameter correction table on the back
- Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Graduation
4837-1	1-29mm	0.05mm



SMALL TAPER BORE GAGE

4855-5



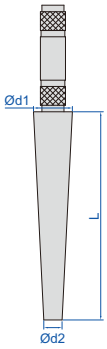
- Quick measurement of small bore diameter
- Hardened working face
- Supplied with protection cap

supplied with protection cap

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4855-5	0.1-5mm	0.01mm	±0.03mm

TAPER BORE GAGES

4852-15



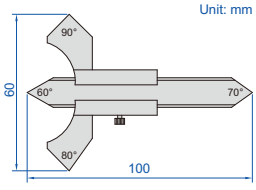
(mm)

Code	Range	L	Ød1	Ød2
4852-1	1-6.5mm	62.5	7	0.8
4852-3	3-16mm	143	17	2.8
4852-15	15-30mm	165	31	14.7
4852-30	30-45mm	165	46	29.6

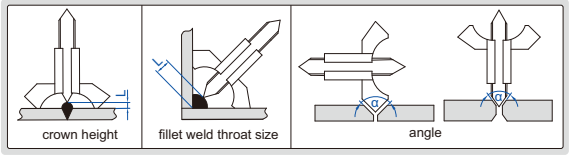
- Graduation: 0.1mm
- Accuracy: ±0.05mm
- Quick measurement of bore diameter
- Hardened steel, HRC50-58
- Satin chrome plated surface
- Aluminium oxided handle

WELDING GAGE

4830



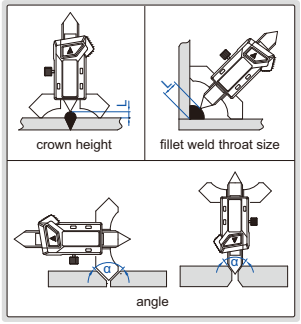
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



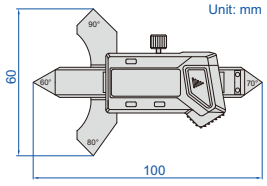
Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4830	crown height	0-8mm	0.1mm	±0.1mm
	fillet weld throat size	0-20mm	0.1mm	±0.3mm
	angle	60°, 70°, 80°, 90°	—	±1°

DIGITAL WELDING GAGE

ATTENTION: NO DATA OUTPUT



4831-20A

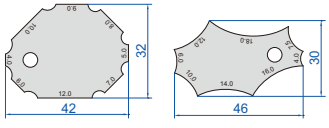


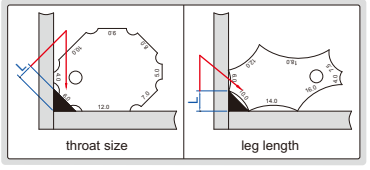
- Non waterproof
- Buttons: zero, mm/inch, on/off
- Battery LR44
- Made of stainless steel

Code	Measurement	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
4831-20A	crown height	0-7mm	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.03mm
	fillet weld throat size	0-20mm	0.01mm/0.0005"	±0.1mm
	angle	60°, 70°, 80°, 90°	—	±1°

FILLET WELDING GAGE

4832-1



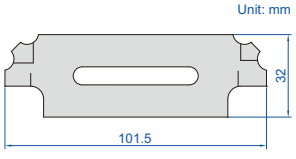


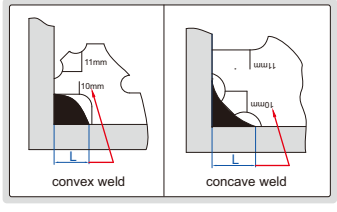
- Made of stainless steel
- Sizes marked on both faces

Code	Throat size (mm)	Leg length (mm)	Accuracy
4832-1	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12	4, 6, 7.5, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18	±0.5mm

FILLET WELDING GAGE

4836-1



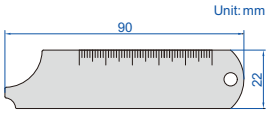


- Measure concave and convex weld sizes
- 7 blades are included
- Made of stainless steel

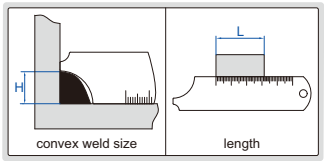
Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy
4836-1	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 25	±0.5mm

FILLET WELDING GAGE

- Measure convex weld sizes
- 3 blades are included
- Made of stainless steel



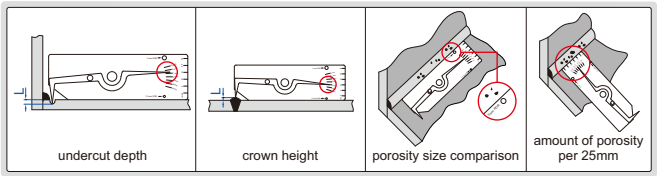
4847-1



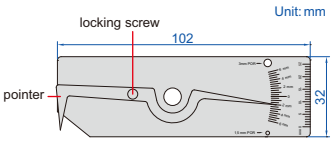
Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4847-1	convex weld size	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14mm	—	±0.5mm
	length	0-50mm	1mm	±0.5mm

WELDING GAGE

4834-1



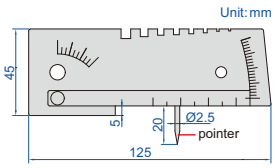
- Pointer can be locked for later reference
- Made of stainless steel

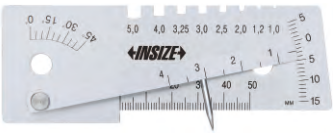


Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4834-1	undercut depth	0-6mm	0.5mm	±0.5mm
	crown height	0-6mm	0.5mm	±0.5mm
	porosity size comparison	1.5mm, 3mm	—	±0.2mm
	amount of porosity per 25mm	25mm	1mm	—

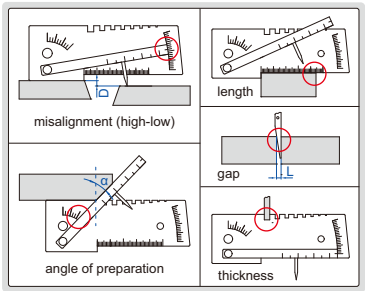
WELDING GAGE

- Made of stainless steel



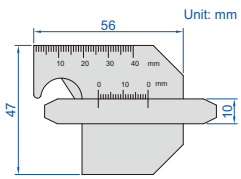


4848-1



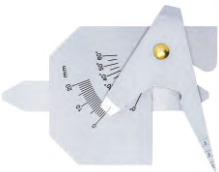
Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4848-1	misalignment (high-low)	-5mm~+15mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	angle of preparation	0°-45°	5°	±2.5°
	length	0-50mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	gap	1-4mm	0.5mm	±0.25mm
	thickness	1, 1.2, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.25, 4.0, 5.0mm	—	±0.1mm

WELDING GAGE



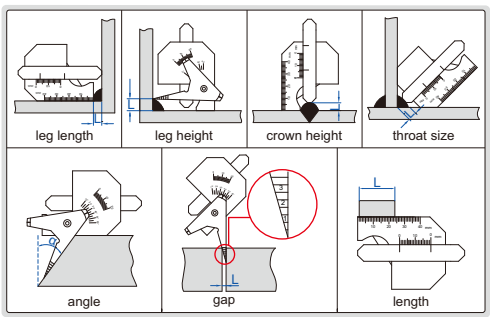
front

6832-1



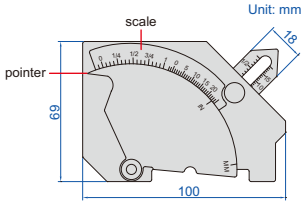
back

- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated surface



Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
6832-1	leg length	0-20mm	1mm	±0.3mm
	leg height	0-20mm	1mm	±0.3mm
	crown height	0-20mm	1mm	±0.3mm
	throat size	0-10mm	1mm	±0.3mm
	angle	0°-60°	5°	±1°
	gap	1-3.5mm	0.5mm	±0.2mm
	length	0-40mm	1mm	±0.3mm

WELDING GAGE

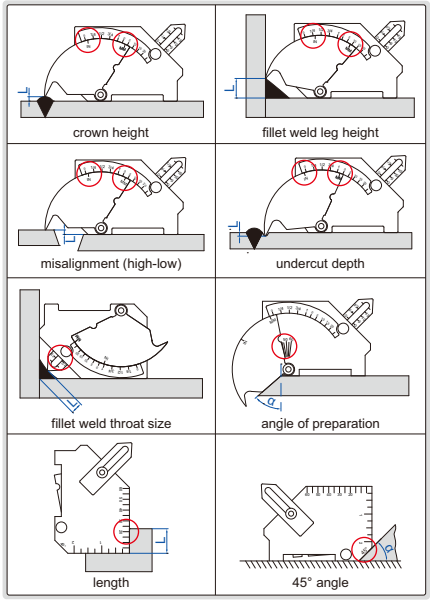


front back

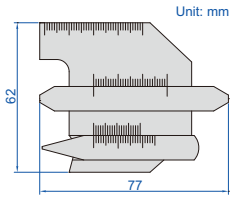
4835-1

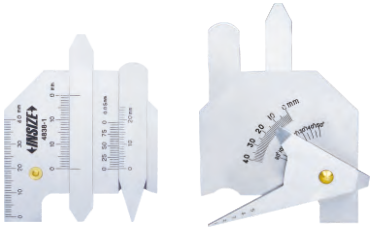
- Adjustable scale to compensate pointer wear
- Made of stainless steel

Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4835-1	crown height	0-25mm (0-1")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	fillet weld leg height	0-25mm (0-1")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	misalignment (high-low)	0-25mm (0-1")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	undercut depth	0-2mm (0-1/8")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	fillet weld throat size	0-20mm (0-3/4")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	angle of preparation	0-60°	5°	±1°
	length	0-60mm (0-2")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	45° angle	—	—	±1°



WELDING GAGE

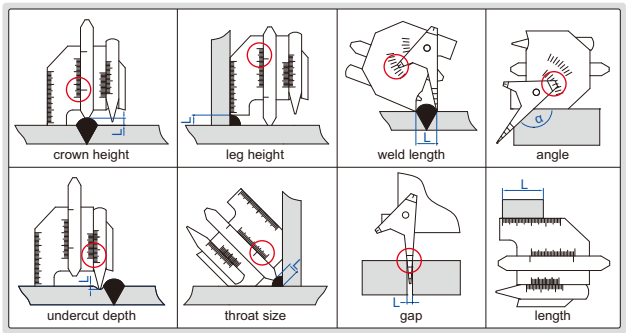




front back

4838-1

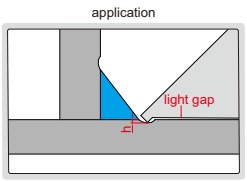
- Made of stainless steel



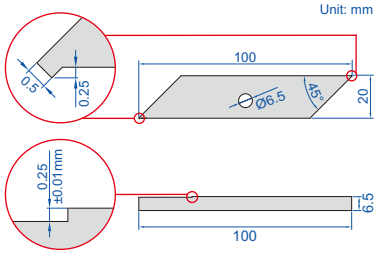
Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4838-1	crown height	0-10mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	leg height	0-14mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	undercut depth	0-5mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm
	throat size	0-13mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	weld length	0-40mm	1mm	±1mm
	angle	90°-150°	5°	±1°
	gap	0.5-5mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	length	0-40mm	1mm	±0.5mm

WELDING UNDERCUT GAGE

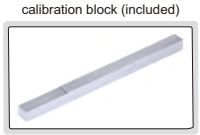
4849-1



when there is a light gap, h<0.25mm;
when there is no light gap, h≥0.25mm



calibration block (included)

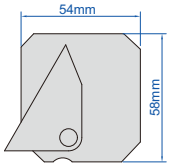


Code
4849-1

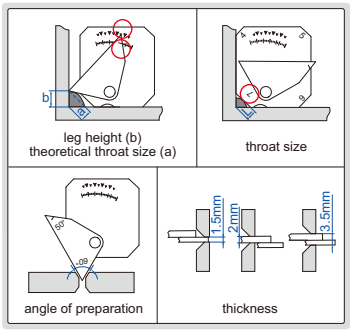
- Measure undercut
- Calibration block is included
- Made of stainless steel

WELDING GAGE

4850-1

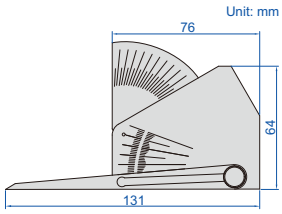


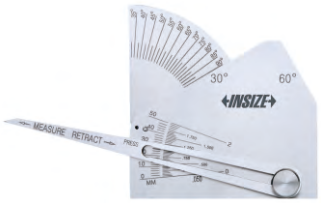
- Made of stainless steel



Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4850-1	leg height (b)	0-18mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	theoretical throat size (a)	2-12mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	throat size	4, 5, 6, 7mm	—	±0.5mm
	angle of preparation	50°, 60°	—	±1°
	thickness	1.5, 2, 3.5mm	—	±0.2mm

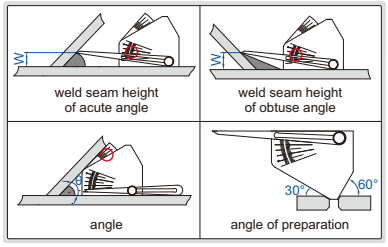
FILLET WELDING GAGE



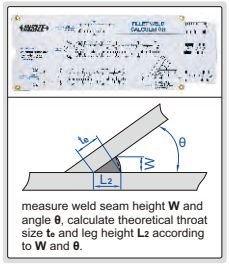


4846-1

- Calculating card is included
- Made of stainless steel



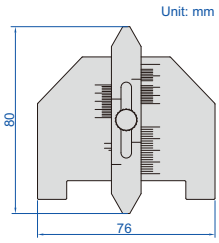
calculating card (included)



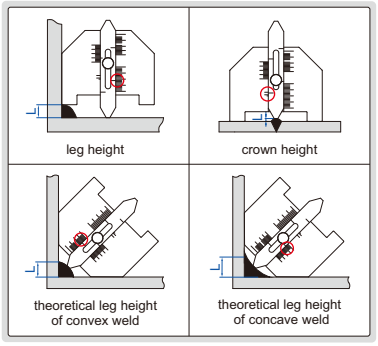
Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4846-1	weld seam height W	0-50mm/0-2"	2mm/0.05"	±1mm
	angle θ	30°~90°	2.5°	±1°
	60° angle	—	—	±0.5°

WELDING GAGE

- Accuracy: ±0.5mm
- Made of stainless steel

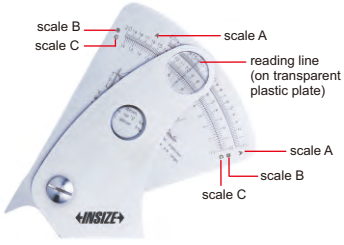


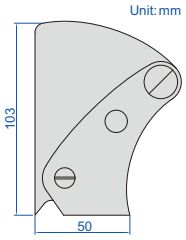
4851-1



Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation
4851-1	leg height	0-20mm	1mm
	crown height	0-3mm	—
	theoretical leg height of convex weld	0-20mm	1mm
	theoretical leg height of concave weld	0-20mm	1mm

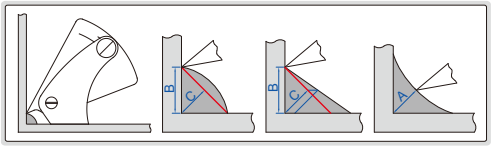
WELDING GAGE





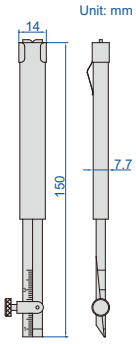
4840-1

- Made of stainless steel



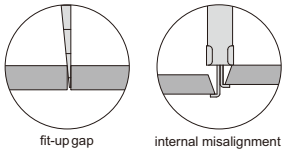
Code	Graduation	Accuracy
4840-1	0.2mm	±0.3mm

PIPE WELDING GAGE



4841-1

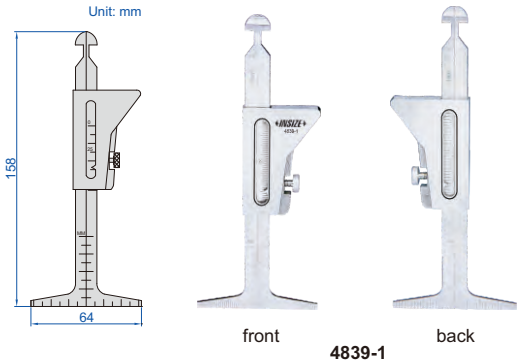
- Made of stainless steel

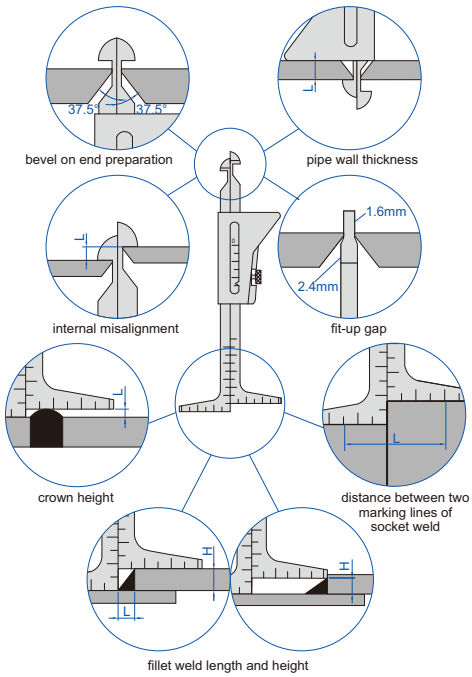


Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4841-1	internal misalignment	0-30mm	1mm	±0.5mm
	fit-up gap	0.7-4mm	0.1mm	±0.1mm

PIPE WELDING GAGE

- Made of stainless steel





Code	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4839-1	bevel on end preparation	37.5°	—	±1°
	pipe wall thickness	0-45mm (0~1-3/4")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	internal misalignment	0-35mm (0~1-3/8")	1mm (1/32")	±0.5mm
	fit-up gap	1.6mm, 2.4mm	—	±0.5mm
	crown height	0-35mm (0~1-3/8")	1mm (1/32")	±0.1mm
	distance between two marking lines of socket weld	0-60mm (0~2-3/8")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	fillet weld length	0-30mm (0~1-1/4")	1mm (1/16")	±0.5mm
	fillet weld height	0-35mm (0~1-3/8")	1mm (1/32")	±0.5mm

6-PIECE WELDING GAGE SET

- Includes:
  1) Welding gage (code **4834-1**)
  2) Fillet welding gage, size 3~25mm, 7 blades (code **4836-1**)
  3) Pipe welding gage (code **4841-1**)
  4) Telescoping inspection mirror, size of mirror Ø32mm, length 178~505mm (code **7160-1**)
  5) Pocket rule with sliding clip, range 150mm/6", graduation 1mm, 1/64" (code **7119-150**)
  6) LED flashlight (code **ISGF-0501**)

5064

Code
5064

7-PIECE WELDING GAGE SET

- Includes:
  1) Welding gage (code **4834-1**)
  2) Welding gage (code **4851-1**)
  3) Pipe welding gage (code **4839-1**)
  4) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **3203-25A**)
  5) Telescoping inspection mirror, size of mirror Ø32mm, length 178~505mm (code **7160-1**)
  6) Magnifier with illumination, magnification 4X (code **7513-4**)
  7) Steel rule, range 150mm/6", graduation 0.5mm, 1mm, 1/64", 1/32", 1/16" (code **7110-150**)

5071

Code
5071

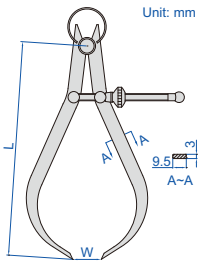
7-PIECE WELDING GAGE SET

- Includes:
  1) Welding gage (code **4834-1**)
  2) Welding gage (code **4851-1**)
  3) Fillet welding gage, size 3~25mm, 7 blades (code **4836-1**)
  4) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **3203-25A**)
  5) Digital caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6", resolution 0.01mm/0.005" (code **1108-150**)
  6) Pocket rule with sliding clip, range 150mm/6", graduation 1mm, 1/64" (code **7119-150**)
  7) Magnifier with illumination, magnification 4X (code **7513-4**)

5072

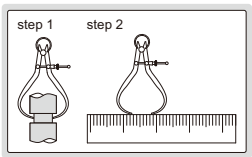
Code
5072

OUTSIDE SPRING CALIPERS

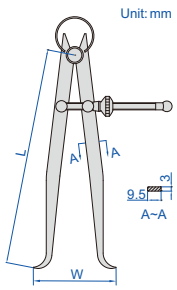


7262-150

Code	Size (L)	Range (W)
7262-150	155mm	0-140mm
7262-200	210mm	0-210mm
7262-250	265mm	0-270mm
7262-300	310mm	0-320mm



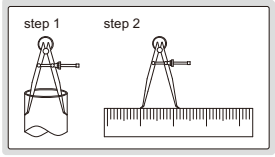
INSIDE SPRING CALIPERS



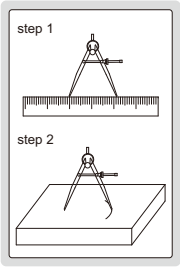
7261-150

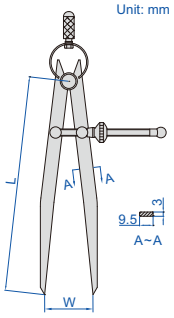
- Made of carbon steel

Code	Size (L)	Range (W)
7261-150	150mm	20-170mm
7261-200	200mm	22-220mm
7261-300	300mm	30-320mm



SPRING DIVIDERS





7260-150

Code	Size (L)	Range (W)
7260-150	150mm	0-150mm
7260-200	200mm	0-210mm
7260-250	245mm	0-260mm
7260-300	300mm	0-320mm

- Made of carbon steel
- Hardened points

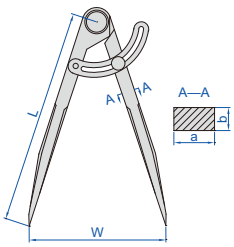
DIVIDERS

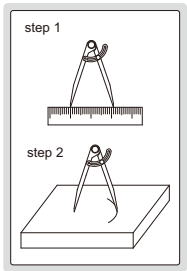
- Made of carbon steel
- Hardened points

(mm)

Code	Size (L)	Range (W)	a	b
7247-150	150mm	0-140mm	8.5	7
7247-200	200mm	0-190mm	10	7
7247-300	300mm	0-290mm	12	7

7247-150





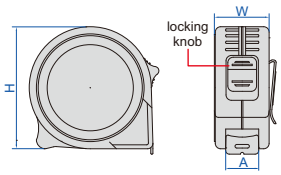
MEASURING TAPES

EG II

- Non-glare nylon surface for wear resistance
- Accuracy: ±(0.3+0.2L)mm (L is the measured length rounded up to the next whole meter), meet MI-008 of DIRECTIVE 2014/32/EU

7140-5

graduation



Code	Range	Graduation	Width of tape A	W	H
7140-3	0-3m	1mm	16mm	28mm	62mm
7140-5	0-5m	1mm	19mm	30mm	68mm
7140-8	0-8m	1mm	25mm	38mm	78mm

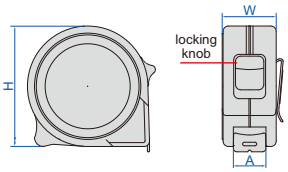
MEASURING TAPE (BASIC TYPE)

EG II

- Non-glare nylon coating tape, wear resistance
- Accuracy: ±(0.3+0.2L)mm (L is the measured length rounded up to the next whole meter), meet MI-008 of DIRECTIVE 2014/32/EU

7142-5

graduation

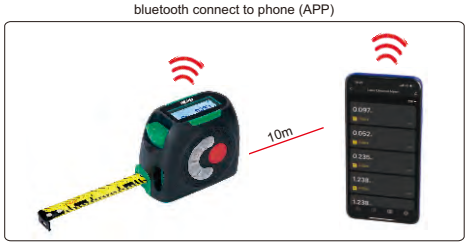


Code	Range	Graduation	Width of tape A	W	H
7142-5	0-5m/0-16ft	1mm, 1/16"	19mm	31mm	64mm

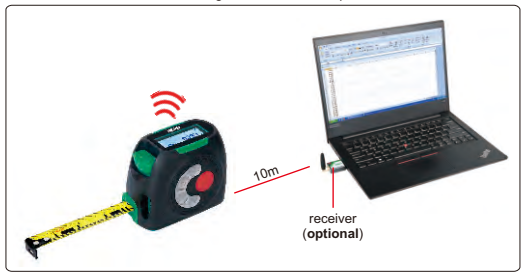
WIRELESS DIGITAL MEASURING TAPES + LASER DISTANCE METERS

9563-C40

bluetooth connect to phone (APP)



wireless Zigbee connect to computer



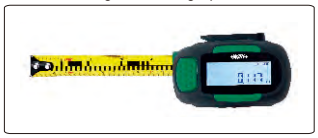
- Built-in bluetooth or wireless Zigbee transmission
- Display with backlight
- Automatic power off: laser 30s, main unit 180s
- Can work continuously for 5 hours
- Can store 50 groups of measurement data

VIDEO

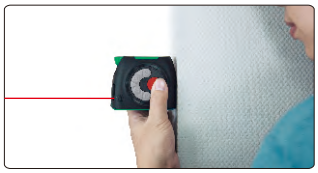
SPECIFICATION

Code		9563-C40	9563-C60	9563-WL40	9563-WL60
Output		bluetooth (data can be transmitted to APP)		wireless Zigbee (optional receiver required: code **7315-2/3/6/7/8/9**) (data can be transmitted to excel, word, txt etc.)	
Digital measuring tape	range	5m			
	resolution	0.001m			
	accuracy	±1.5mm			
	blade width	19mm			
	horizontal stand-out	≥1.8m			
Laser distance meter	range	40m	60m	40m	60m
	resolution	0.001m			
	accuracy	±(3+D/20)mm, D: measured distance, unit: m			
	units	m, ft, in, ft+in			
	laser type	630~670nm, <1mW, class 2			
	measurement function	single, continuous, area, volume, pythagoras measurement			
Operation temperature		0~40°C			
Storage temperature		-10~60°C			
Power supply		built-in rechargeable lithium battery			
Dimension (L×W×H)		95×74×56mm			
Weight		313g			

digital measuring tape



laser distance meter

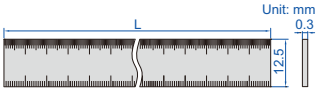


SELF ADHESIVE MEASURING TAPES

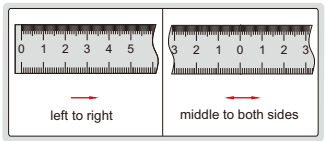
7139-50

self adhesive back

- Self adhesive back
- Steel tape, non-glare coating, wear resistance



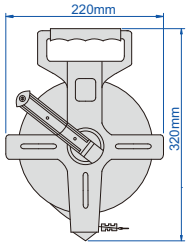
type of reading



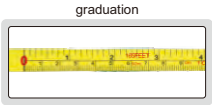
Code	Range (L)	Graduation	Accuracy	Type of reading
7139-50	50-0-50cm	1mm	±0.2mm	middle to both sides
7139-100	0-100cm	1mm	±0.4mm	left to right

LONG MEASURING TAPE

EG II



graduation

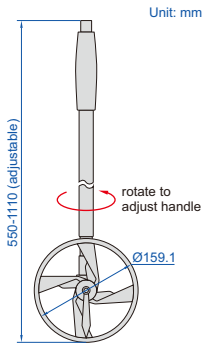


- High tensile strength fibreglass tape
- Nylon coating tape, wear resistance
- Accuracy: ±(0.3+0.2L)mm (L is the measured length rounded up to the next whole meter), meet MI-008 of DIRECTIVE 2014/32/EU

7143-50

Code	Range	Graduation	Width of tape
7143-50	0-50m/0-165ft	1mm, 1/8"	13mm

MEASURING WHEEL (BASIC TYPE)

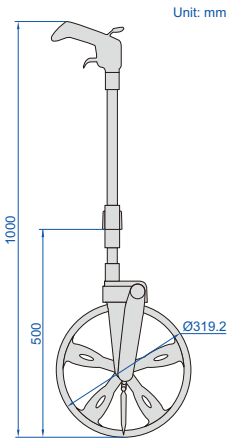


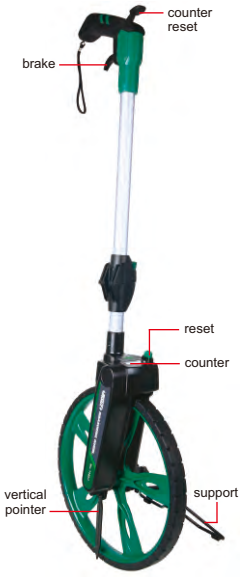
7144-1

- ABS plastic frame, wear-resistant PU tire
- Three-section adjustable handle

Code	Range	Resolution
7144-1	0.1-9999.9m	0.1m

MEASURING WHEEL





7145-1

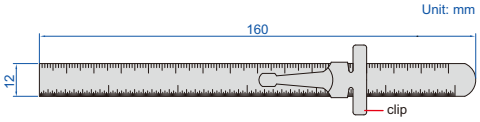
- ABS plastic frame, wear-resistant PU tire
- Two-section foldable handle

Code	Range	Resolution
7145-1	0.1-9999.9m	0.1m

POCKET RULE WITH SLIDING CLIP

- Accuracy: ±0.30mm
- With sliding clip, clip can be inserted in the pocket, also can be used as depth gage base
- Inch/metric conversion table on the back
- Made of stainless steel

7119-150

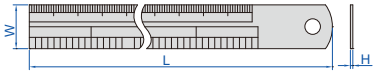


Code	Range	Graduation
7119-150	150mm/6"	1mm, 1/64"

STEEL RULES

POPULAR MODEL

7110-300



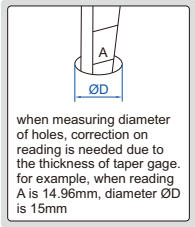
(mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	W	H	Remark
7110-150	150mm/6"	±0.18mm	170	18	1.0	graduation on front and back
7110-200	200mm/8"	±0.18mm	220	18	1.0	graduation on front and back
7110-300	300mm/12"	±0.27mm	330	25	1.0	graduation on front and back
7110-3001	300mm/12"	±0.27mm	325	30	1.0	graduation on front and back
7110-500	500mm/20"	±0.40mm	530	30	1.2	graduation on front and back
7110-600	600mm/24"	±0.50mm	630	30	1.2	graduation on front and back
7110-1000	1000mm/40"	±0.50mm	1040	32	1.5	graduation on front and back
7110-1500	1500mm/60"	±1.00mm	1550	38	1.8	graduation on front
7110-2000	2000mm/80"	±1.00mm	2065	40	2.0	graduation on front

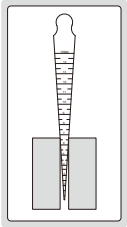
- Graduation: 0.5mm, 1mm, 1/64", 1/32", 1/16"
- Rigid rules
- Made of stainless steel
- Non-glare surface

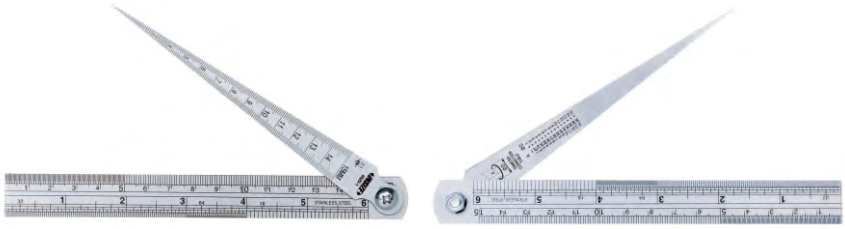
TAPER GAGE AND STEEL RULER SET

use the taper gage to measure diameter of hole



use the taper gage to measure slot width



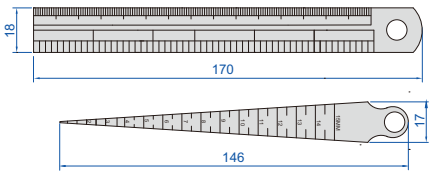


front back

4829-1

- Diameter correction table on the taper gage back
- Made of stainless steel

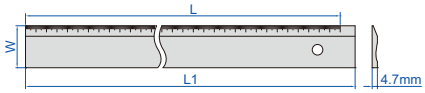
Unit: mm



Code	Tool	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4829-1	taper gage	0.8-15mm	0.1mm	±0.05mm
	steel ruler	150mm/6"	1.0mm	±0.18mm

ALUMINUM RULES

7123-300



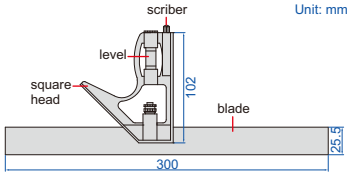
- Made of aluminum, oxidized surface

Code	Range (L)	Accuracy	Graduation	L1	W
7123-300	300mm	±0.5mm	1mm	321mm	50mm
7123-600	600mm	±0.9mm	1mm	624mm	50mm
7123-1000	1000mm	±0.9mm	1mm	1024mm	50mm

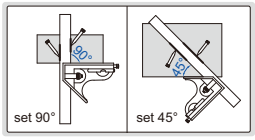
COMBINATION SQUARE (ECONOMIC TYPE)

2276-300

Unit: mm



- Square head (made of zinc): to set the blade at 90° or 45° to an edge of a workpiece accuracy: ±0.5°
- Blade (made of stainless steel): range: 300mm/12", graduation: 1mm and 1/32" on front face, 1mm and 1/16" on back face



Code
2276-300

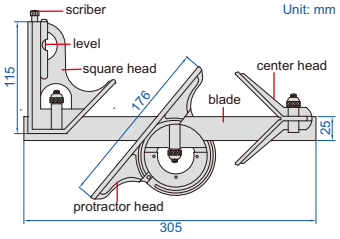
COMBINATION SQUARE SETS (CLOSE TYPE PROTRACTOR)

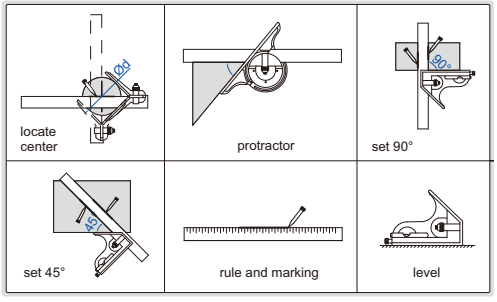
- Center head (made of cast iron): to locate center of cylinder with diameter (Ød): 30-100mm accuracy: ±0.15mm
- Protractor head (made of cast iron): to set the blade at desired angle to an edge of a workpiece, and can be used to measure angles range: 0-180°, accuracy: ±20min.
- Square head (made of cast iron): to set the blade at 90° or 45° to an edge of a workpiece accuracy: ±8min for 90° square, ±10min for 45° square
- Blade (made of stainless steel): range: 300mm/12", graduation: 0.5mm and 1/32" on front face, 1mm and1/64" on back face
- Optional accessory: rigid rule (code **7113**)

2278-2

2278-180

Unit: mm

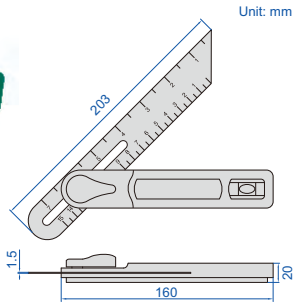




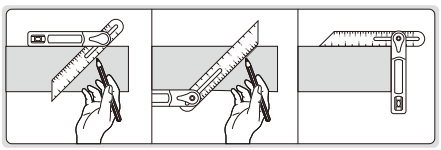
Code	Remark
2278-2	2-piece set
2278-180	4-piece set

T-BEVEL

2281-360



- Easy-to-read vial
- The blade can move and can be locked by the clamping screw
- Stainless steel blade
- Tough rubber handle
- Centimeter/inch graduations

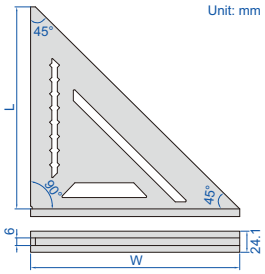


blade can rotate 360°

Code	Angle mark	Accuracy of angle
2281-360	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°	±1°

PLASTIC ANGLE SQUARE

2282-180



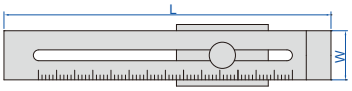
- Length range: 0-7", graduation: 1/8"
- Angel range: 0-90°, graduation: 1°

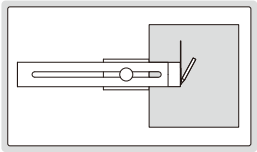
Code	Size (L×W)	Accuracy of angle
2282-180	180×185mm	±0.3°

MARKING GAGES

7120-200A

- Made of carbon steel
- Satin chrome plated

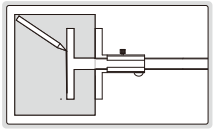


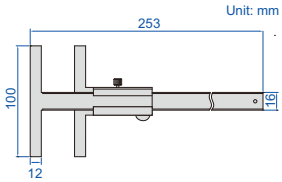


Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	W
7120-200A	0-200mm	0.1mm	±0.1mm	250mm	40mm
7120-250A	0-250mm	0.1mm	±0.1mm	300mm	40mm
7120-300A	0-300mm	0.1mm	±0.1mm	350mm	40mm

T-SHAPE MARKING GAGE

1275-150B

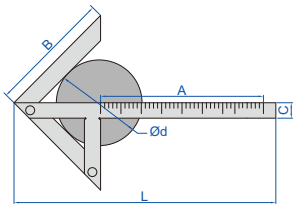


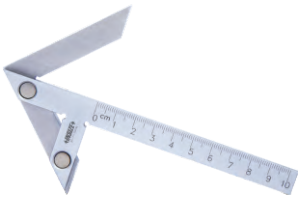


- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
1275-150B	0-150mm	0.02mm	±0.04mm

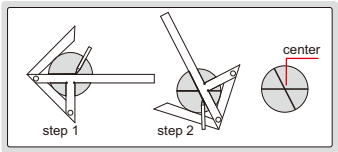
CENTER MARKING GAGES





7205-100

- Accuracy: ±0.15mm
- Marking the center of round plates and shafts
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated

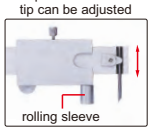


Code	Size (AxB)	Diameter of shafts (Ød)	C	L
7205-100	100x70mm	4-90mm	12mm	153mm
7205-150	150x130mm	4-190mm	15mm	245mm
7205-200	200x150mm	6-220mm	15mm	310mm

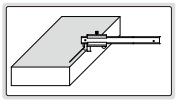
SCRIBER CALIPER

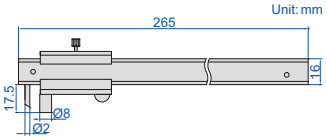
7202-200A

the position of scriber tip can be adjusted



- Accuracy: ±0.1mm
- Graduation: 0.1mm, 1/128"
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface
- Carbide scriber tip
- Optional accessory: carbide scriber tip (code **SP-SCRIBER-7202**)



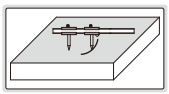


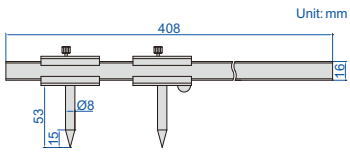
Code	Range
7202-200A	0-200mm/0-8"

SCRIBING CALIPER

7203-300A

- Accuracy: ±0.1mm
- Graduation: 0.1mm
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface
- Hardened scriber tips





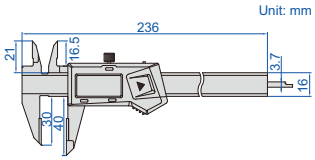
Code	Range
7203-300A	51-300mm

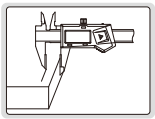
DIGITAL SCRIBING CALIPER

DATA OUTPUT

1166-150A

- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- The carbide-tipped jaws facilitate scribing on workpieces
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (code **7315-21** need receiver, **7302-21**)

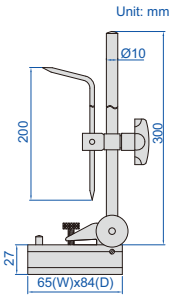




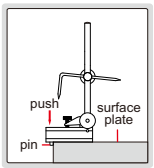
Code	Range	Accuracy
1166-150A	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm

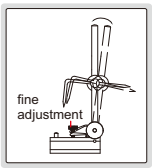
HEIGHT SCRIBER

- Grooved bottom for cylinder
- Two pins to be set against the edge of surface plate



6990-300A





Code
6990-300A

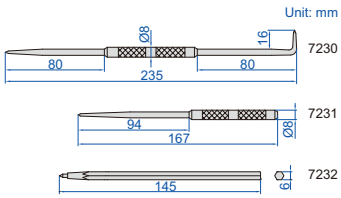
SCRIBERS

7230

7231

7232

- **7230** and **7231** are nickel plated, **7232** is zinc-plated



Code	Tip
7230	hardened tips
7231	hardened tip
7232	carbide tip

PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SET CODE ISGF-0901

ISGF-0901

packaging

- Includes:
  4 pcs "–": 1.4mm, 2.0mm, 2.4mm, 3.0mm
  2 pcs "+": 0#, 1#
- Rotating cap
- Material: CRV, hardness: HRC52~56

2-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
  1) Digital caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6", resolution 0.01mm/0.0005" (code **1108-150**)
  2) Digital outside micrometer, range 0-25mm/0-1", resolution 0.001mm/0.00005" (code **3109-25A**)

5022

Code
5022

2-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
  1) Dial test indicator, range 0.8mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **2380-08**)
  2) Magnetic stand

5023

Code
5023

2-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

5024

- Includes:
  1) Dial indicator, range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **2308-10A**)
  2) Magnetic stand (code **6201-60**)

Code
5024

4-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SETS

5041

- Includes:
  1) Vernier caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6" graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (code **1205-150S**) for **5041**, graduation 0.02mm/0.001" (code **1205-1502S**) for **5041-2**
  2) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **3202-25A**)
  3) 90° beveled edge square, 100x70mm, grade 0 (code **4790-1000**)
  4) Steel rule, 150mm/6" (code **7110-150**)

Code	Remark
5041	vernier caliper, graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (code **1205-150S**)
5041-2	vernier caliper, graduation 0.02mm/0.001" (code **1205-1502S**)

4-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

5042

- Includes:
  1) Digital caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6", resolution 0.01mm/0.0005" (code **1108-150**)
  2) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **3202-25A**)
  3) 90° beveled edge square, 100x70mm, grade 0 (code **4790-1000**)
  4) Steel rule, 150mm/6" (code **7110-150**)

Code
5042

6-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SETS

- Includes:
  1) Vernier caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6" graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (code **1205-150S**) for **5063**, graduation 0.02mm/0.001" (code **1205-1502S**) for **5063-2**
  2) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm graduation 0.01mm (code **3202-25A**)
  3) 90° beveled edge square, 100x70mm grade 00 (code **4790-0100**)
  4) Straight edge, 100mm (code **4700-100**)
  5) Spring divider, 150mm (code **7260-150**)
  6) Steel rule, 200mm/8" (code **7110-200**)

5063

Code	Remark
5063	vernier caliper, graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (code **1205-150S**)
5063-2	vernier caliper, graduation 0.02mm/0.001" (code **1205-1502S**)

5-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
  1) Digital caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6", resolution 0.01mm/0.0005" (code **1108-150**)
  2) Digital outside micrometer, range 0-25mm/0-1", resolution 0.001mm/0.00005" (code **3109-25A**)
  3) Digital indicator, range 12.7mm/0.5", resolution 0.01mm/0.0005" (code **2112-10**)
  4) Magnetic stand (code **6201-60**)
  5) Micrometer stand (code **6300**)

5052

Code
5052

9-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
  1) Digital caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6", resolution 0.01mm/0.0005" (code **1108-150**)
  2) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **3202-25A**)
  3) Protractor, range 0-180°, graduation 1° (code **4799-180**)
  4) Pitch gauge, range 0.25-7mm, 24 pcs, metric 60° thread (code **4820-124**)
  5) Radius gauge, range 1-7mm (code **4801-17**)
  6) Feeler gauge, range 0.05-1.00mm, 20 pcs (code **4602-20**)
  7) 90° beveled edge square, 100x70mm, grade 0 (code **4790-1000**)
  8) Scriber (code **7230**)
  9) Steel rule, 150mm/6" (code **7110-150**)

5091

Code
5091

13-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
  1) Digital caliper, range 0-150mm/0-6", resolution 0.01mm/0.0005" (code **1108-150**)
  2) Outside micrometer, range 0-25mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **3202-25A**)
  3) Dial indicator, range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm (code **2308-10A**)
  4) Magnetic stand (code **6201-60**)
  5) Protractor, range 0-180°, graduation 1° (code **4799-180**)
  6) Pitch gauge, range 0.25-7mm, 24 pcs, metric 60° thread (code **4820-124**)
  7) Radius gauge, range 1-7mm (code **4801-17**)
  8) Feeler gauge, range 0.05-1.00mm, 20 pcs (code **4602-20**)
  9) 90° beveled edge square, 100x70mm, grade 0 (code **4790-1000**)
  10) Scriber (code **7230**)
  11) Steel rule, 150mm/6" (code **7110-150**)
  12) Depth base attachment (code **6140**)
  13) Zero setting bar for depth base attachment

5013

Code
5013

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

CUSTOM-MADE
SUPPLY SPECIAL SIZES ACCORDING TO CUSTOMER'S REQUEST

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Made of Indian granite, high hardness, free from deterioration or dimensional change over time, minimal changes in dimension due to temperature changes
- Meet DIN876, grade 00 is for inspection room or lab, grade 0 is for workshop
- Optional accessory:
  stand for granite surface plate (code **6902**),
  jack for granite surface plate (code **6903**)

6900-132

Grade 00

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Flatness	Weight (kg)	Max. load (kg)
6900-132 *	300x200x60mm	2.7μm	11	30
6900-142 *	400x250x60mm	2.9μm	18	50
6900-144 *	400x400x60mm	3.1μm	29	60
6900-153 *	500x315x70mm	3.2μm	33	60
6900-164 *	630x400x80mm	3.5μm	60	65
6900-166 *	630x630x100mm	3.8μm	119	75
6900-185 *	800x500x100mm	3.9μm	120	100
6900-1106 *	1000x630x140mm	4.4μm	265	200
6900-1107 *	1000x750x150mm	4.5μm	337	300
6900-1101 *	1000x1000x150mm	4.8μm	450	400
6900-1128 *	1200x800x160mm	4.9μm	461	500
6900-1161 *	1600x1000x180mm	5.8μm	864	600

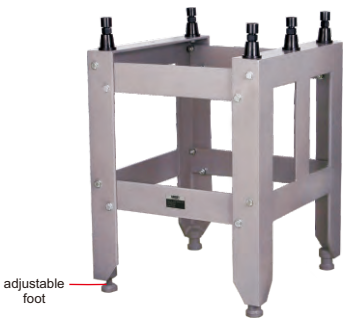
Grade 0

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Flatness	Weight (kg)	Max. load (kg)
6900-032 *	300x200x60mm	5.4μm	11	60
6900-042 *	400x250x60mm	5.9μm	18	100
6900-044 *	400x400x60mm	6.3μm	29	120
6900-053 *	500x315x70mm	6.4μm	33	120
6900-064 *	630x400x80mm	7.0μm	60	130
6900-066 *	630x630x100mm	7.6μm	119	150
6900-085 *	800x500x100mm	7.8μm	120	200
6900-0106 *	1000x630x140mm	8.7μm	265	400
6900-0107 *	1000x750x150mm	9.0μm	337	600
6900-0101 *	1000x1000x150mm	9.7μm	450	800
6900-0128 *	1200x800x160mm	9.8μm	461	1000
6900-0161 *	1600x1000x180mm	11.5μm	864	1200

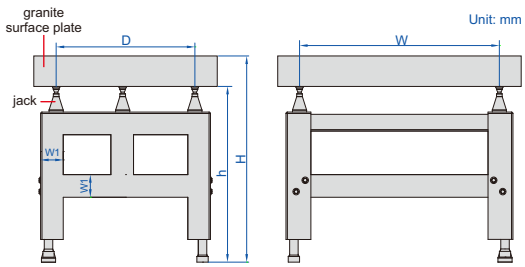
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

STANDS FOR GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

- For medium size granite surface plates
- 5 jacks are included
- Adjusting range of jacks: 25mm
- One foot on the bottomis adjustable



6902-64A



Low stands (mm)

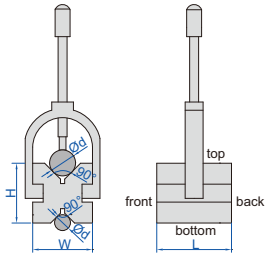
Code	For granite surface plate	W	D	H (with granite surface plate)	h (without granite surface plate)	W1
6902-64A	630x400x80mm (code **6900-064** and **6900-164**)	352	224	775-800	695-720	80
6902-66A	630x630x100mm (code **6900-066** and **6900-166**)	352	352	775-800	675-700	80
6902-85A	800x500x100mm (code **6900-085** and **6900-185**)	448	280	775-800	675-700	80
6902-106A	1000x630x140mm (code **6900-0106** and **6900-1106**)	560	352	755-780	615-640	80
6902-107A	1000x750x150mm (code **6900-0107** and **6900-1107**)	560	420	755-780	605-630	80
6902-101A	1000x1000x150mm (code **6900-0101** and **6900-1101**)	560	560	755-780	605-630	80
6902-128A	1200x800x160mm (code **6900-0128** and **6900-1128**)	672	448	755-780	595-620	80
6902-161A	1600x1000x180mm (code **6900-0161** and **6900-1161**)	896	560	755-780	575-600	100

High stands (mm)

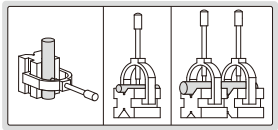
Code	For granite surface plate	W	D	H (with granite surface plate)	h (without granite surface plate)	W1
6902-64H	630x400x80mm (code **6900-064** and **6900-164**)	352	224	1000-1025	920-945	80
6902-66H	630x630x100mm (code **6900-066** and **6900-166**)	352	352	1000-1025	900-925	80
6902-85H	800x500x100mm (code **6900-085** and **6900-185**)	448	280	1000-1025	900-925	80
6902-106H	1000x630x140mm (code **6900-0106** and **6900-1106**)	560	352	1000-1025	860-885	80
6902-107H	1000x750x150mm (code **6900-0107** and **6900-1107**)	560	420	1000-1025	850-875	80
6902-101H	1000x1000x150mm (code **6900-0101** and **6900-1101**)	560	560	1000-1025	850-875	80
6902-128H	1200x800x160mm (code **6900-0128** and **6900-1128**)	672	448	1000-1025	840-865	80
6902-161H	1600x1000x180mm (code **6900-0161** and **6900-1161**)	896	560	1000-1025	820-845	100

V-BLOCK SETS

6896-11



- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Two V-blocks per set
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardened to HRC60±2
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts (except **6896-10**)

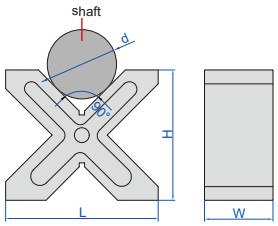


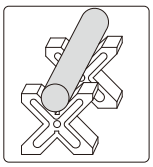
Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Parallelism of both V grooves to top and bottom sides	Squareness of both V grooves to front and back sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6896-10	25x20x20mm	3-20mm	3μm	3μm	3μm
6896-11	50x40x40mm	5-30mm	5μm	5μm	5μm
6896-12	80x63x63mm	7-63mm	5μm	5μm	5μm
6896-13	100x80x80mm	7-80mm	5μm	5μm	5μm
6896-14	70x140x140mm	9-140mm	5μm	5μm	5μm

V-BLOCK SETS

- For positioning cylindrical workpieces
- Two V-blocks per set
- Each V-block has four 90° V-grooves
- Cast iron, hardness HB170-240

6805-2

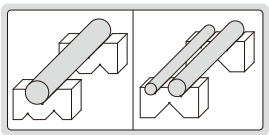


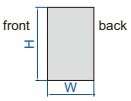


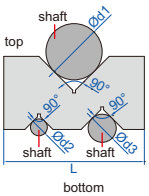
Code	Size (L×H×W)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Parallelism of four V grooves to all sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6805-1	150×130×75mm	8-120mm	15μm	20μm
6805-2	200×170×90mm	12-180mm	15μm	20μm

V-BLOCK SETS

6887-3







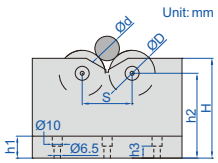
- Two V-blocks per set
- Made of hardened tool steel

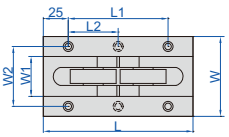
Code	Parallelism of three V grooves to top and bottom sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6887-1	5μm	5μm
6887-2	5μm	5μm
6887-3	5μm	5μm
6887-4	5μm	5μm

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød1)	Range of shafts (Ød2)	Range of shafts (Ød3)
6887-1	50x19x24mm	3-32mm	3-16mm	3-22mm
6887-2	75x24x35mm	3-50mm	3-20mm	3-32mm
6887-3	100x33x52mm	3-68mm	3-26mm	3-40mm
6887-4	125x44x69mm	3-87mm	3-34mm	3-50mm

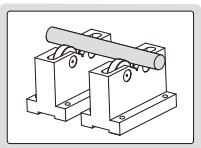
ROLLER BEARING V-BLOCK SETS

6888-1





- Runout accuracy: 5μm
- Parallelism of bearings to bottom: 12μm
- Two V-blocks per set
- Workpieces don't get damaged due to bearings
- Suitable for heavy workpieces



(mm)

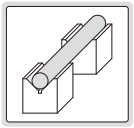
Code	W1	W2	h1	h2	h3	L1	L2	S
6888-1	22	44	20	85	12	100	–	60
6888-2	40	60	22	85	12	100	–	50
6888-3	60	80	30	124	20	180	90	120

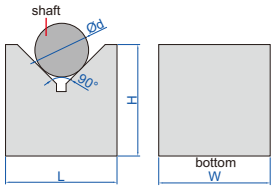
Code	Size (LxWxH)	Code of bearings	Diameter of bearings (ØD)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Load capacity
6888-1	150x60x100mm	16004 ZZ	42mm	25-70mm	500kg
6888-2	150x80x100mm	6303 ZZ	47mm	5-55mm	1000kg
6888-3	230x100x150mm	6306 ZZ	72mm	70-200mm	1000kg

GRANITE V-BLOCK SET

- Two V-blocks per set

6897-1



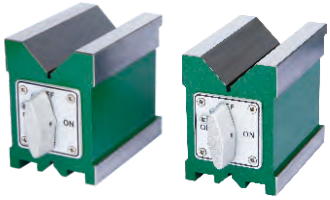


Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Parallelism of V groove to bottom	Height difference of a matchet pair
6897-1	70x50x70mm	6-75mm	4μm	5μm

MAGNETIC V-BLOCKS (PROFESSIONAL TYPE)

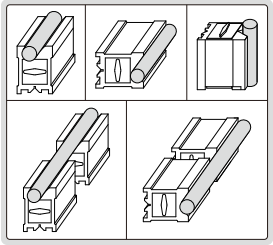
HARDENED SURFACES | HIGH PRECISION | STRONG MAGNETIC FORCE

6889-11



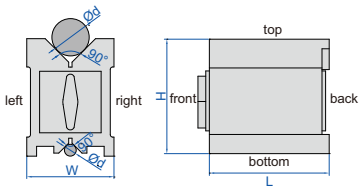
6889-1

- Hardened, high accuracy, strong magnetic force, for grinding, light milling, drilling and inspection of round and square workpieces
- All working surfaces are hardened to HRC60±2
- Magnetic force on top, bottom and two V grooves
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Suitable for cast iron surface plates and granite surface plates



Individual

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V grooves to top, bottom, left, right sides	Squareness of V grooves to back side
6889-11	75x56x75mm	5-40mm	85kgf	5μm	5μm
6889-22	100x70x95mm	5-65mm	150kgf	5μm	5μm
6889-33	150x75x100mm	5-70mm	190kgf	6μm	6μm
6889-55	160x125x130mm	5-140mm	220kgf	12μm	12μm
6889-44	200x125x150mm	10-140mm	400kgf	12μm	12μm



Matched pair

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V grooves to top, bottom, left, right sides	Squareness of V grooves to back side	Height difference of a matched pair
6889-1	75x56x75mm	5-40mm	85kgf	5μm	5μm	5μm
6889-2	100x70x95mm	5-65mm	150kgf	5μm	5μm	5μm
6889-3	150x75x100mm	5-70mm	190kgf	6μm	6μm	6μm
6889-5	160x125x130mm	5-140mm	220kgf	12μm	12μm	12μm
6889-4	200x125x150mm	10-140mm	400kgf	12μm	12μm	12μm

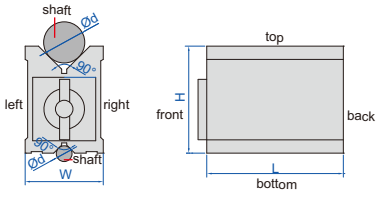
MAGNETIC V-BLOCKS (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR STEEL OR IRON SURFACES, OTHERWISE THE MAGNETIC FORCE WILL BE REDUCED

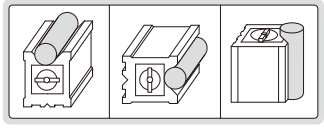
ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED

- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Not hardened
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Not suitable for steel or iron surface, otherwise the magnetic force will be reduced

6801-1201



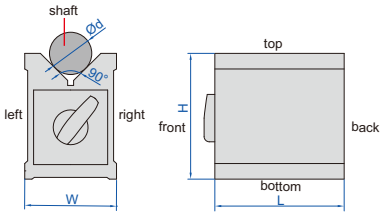
Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V grooves to top, bottom, left, right side	Squareness of V grooves to back side
6801-1201	80x70x95mm	6-67mm	64kgf	10μm	10μm
6801-1202	100x70x95mm	6-67mm	80kgf	10μm	10μm
6801-1203	120x70x95mm	6-67mm	96kgf	10μm	10μm



MAGNETIC V-BLOCK (ECONOMIC TYPE)

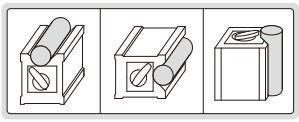
ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR STEEL OR IRON SURFACES, OTHERWISE THE MAGNETIC FORCE WILL BE REDUCED



6890-702

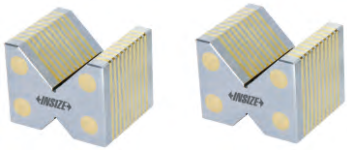
- Parallelism of V groove to top, bottom, left and right sides: 10μm
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Supplied in single piece
- Not hardened
- Not suitable for steel or iron surfaces, otherwise the magnetic force will be reduced



Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Magnetic force	Squareness of V groove to back side
6890-702	70x60x73mm	6-44mm	56kgf	10μm

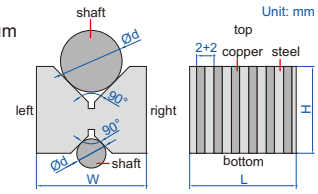
MAGNETIC INDUCTION V-BLOCK SET

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED, DO NOT ROTATE WORKPIECES ON V-BLOCKS



6878-1

- Parallelism of both V grooves to top and bottom sides: 10μm
- Height difference of a matched pair: 10μm
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- To be used on magnetic chucks
- Two V-blocks per set
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Hardness HRB70
- Copper magnetic strips



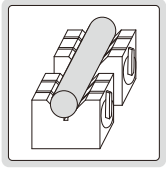
Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Pole pitch
6878-1	49x58x46mm	5-56mm	2+2mm

MAGNETIC V-BLOCK SETS

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED, DO NOT ROTATE WORKPIECES ON V-BLOCKS

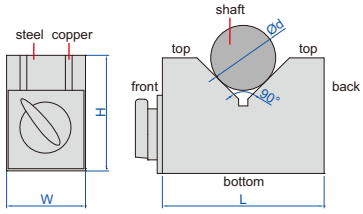
ATTENTION: LOW MAGNETIC FORCE

- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection, not suitable for machining due to low magnetic force
- Two V-blocks per set
- Hardness HRB70



6891-1

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (Ød)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V groove to bottom and back sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6891-1	70x40x50mm	6-46mm	15kgf	10μm	10μm
6891-3	150x50x100mm	6-125mm	21kgf	10μm	10μm

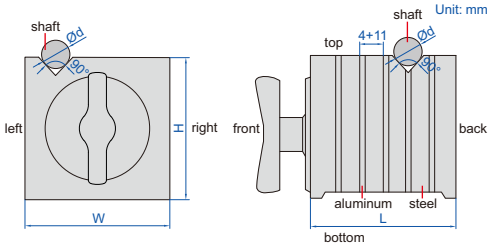


MAGNETIC SQUARE WITH V GROOVE

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED, DO NOT ROTATE WORKPIECES ON V-BLOCKS

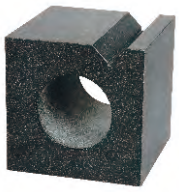
- Hold flat and cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Magnetic force on top, left, right and V grooves
- Parallelism and squareness of top, bottom, left, right and back: 20μm
- Parallelism and squareness of V grooves to top, bottom, left, right and back: 20μm

6539-100

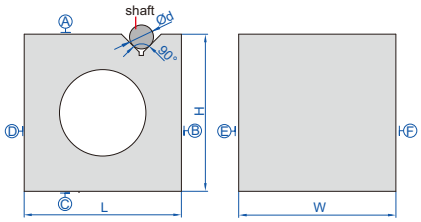


Code	Size (L×W×H)	Magnetic force of V grooves		Magnetic force of top, left and right sides		Range of shafts (Ød)
		on granite surface plate	on cast iron plate	on granite surface plate	on cast iron plate	
6539-100	100×100×100mm	30kgf	25kgf	50kgf	30kgf	5-30mm

GRANITE SQUARE WITH V GROOVE



4142-200

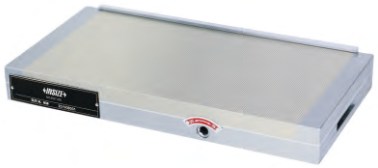


- Parallelism and squareness of A, B, C, D, E and F: 6μm
- Parallelism and squareness of V groove to A, B, C, D, E and F: 6μm

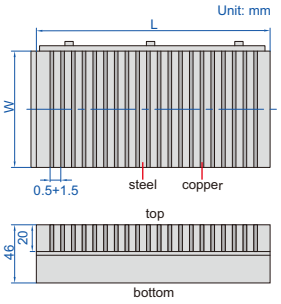
Code	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shaft (Ød)
4142-200	200x200x200mm	9-70mm

PERMANENT MAGNETIC CHUCK

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED



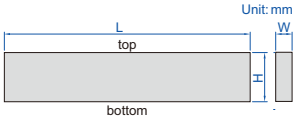
6537-400



- Parallelism of top to bottom: 0.02mm/300mm

Code	Table size (L×W)	Magnetic force	Pole pitch
6537-400	400×200mm	8kgf/cm²	0.5+1.5mm

PARALLEL SETS



Code	Parallels per set	Length (L)	Thickness (W)	Height (H)
6533-6	6 pairs	200mm	9.5mm	35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 58mm
6533-8	8 pairs	160mm	8mm	12*, 17, 22, 25, 28, 32, 36, 38mm
6533-81	8 pairs	200mm	8mm	17, 22, 26, 28, 32, 36, 38, 42mm
6533-9	9 pairs	160mm	4mm	10*, 14*, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42mm
6533-10	10 pairs	150mm	3mm	13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 35, 38, 41mm
6533-144	14 pairs	150mm	10mm	14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 40, 45, 50mm

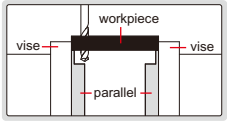
*Parallelism between top and bottom and height difference of a matched pair of 12mm in **6533-8**, 10mm, 14mm in **6533-9** is 7μm

6533-144

- Parallelism between top and bottom: 5μm
- Height difference of a matched pair: 5μm
- Hardened to HRC55-60
- Made of alloy tool steel

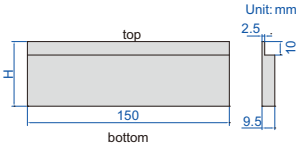
PARALLEL SET

- Height difference of a matched pair: 5μm
- Hardened to HRC55-60
- Made of alloy tool steel



Code	Parallels per set	Parallelism between top and bottom	Height (H)
6534-6	6 pairs	5μm	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 48mm

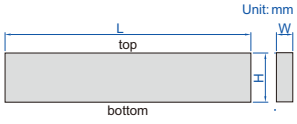
6534-6



PARALLEL SETS

- Parallelism between top and bottom: 5μm
- Height difference of a matched pair: 5μm
- Made of alloy tool steel
- Hardened to HRC55-60

6511-20

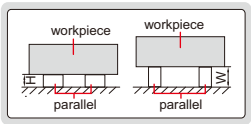


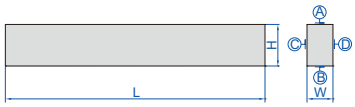
Code	Parallels per set	Length (L)	Height (H)×Thickness (W)
6511-20	20 pairs	100mm	5×2*, 10×2, 15×2, 20×2, 6×3*, 11×3, 16×3, 21×3, 7×4*, 12×4, 17×4, 22×4, 8×5*, 13×5, 18×5, 23×5, 9×6*, 14×6, 19×6, 24×6mm
6511-24	24 pairs	125mm	11×8, 16×8, 21×8, 26×8, 31×8, 36×8, 13×10, 18×10, 23×10, 28×10, 33×10, 38×10, 15×12, 20×12, 25×12, 30×12, 35×12, 40×12, 17×14, 22×14, 27×14, 32×14, 37×14, 42×14mm
6511-241	24 pairs	150mm	11×8, 16×8, 21×8, 26×8, 31×8, 36×8, 13×10, 18×10, 23×10, 28×10, 33×10, 38×10, 15×12, 20×12, 25×12, 30×12, 35×12, 40×12, 17×14, 22×14, 27×14, 32×14, 37×14, 42×14mm

*Parallelism between top and bottom and height difference of a matched pair of 5×2mm, 6×3mm, 7×4mm, 8×5mm and 9×6mm in **6511-20** is 7μm

GRANITE PARALLEL SET

- Made of granite, hard and no rusty, no dimensional change over time or temperature change
- Two parallels per set





4143-250

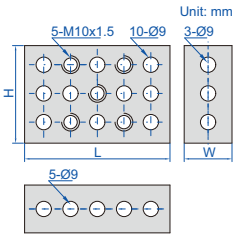
Code	Size (LxWxH)	Parallelism between A and B	Parallelism between C and D	Height difference of a matched pair
4143-250	250x25x40mm	3μm	3μm	3μm

PARALLEL/SQUARE SET

- Pairs of matched blocks for positioning and set-up
- Screws and wrench are included
- Hardness HRC 55-62

screws and wrench are included

6531-25

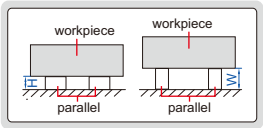


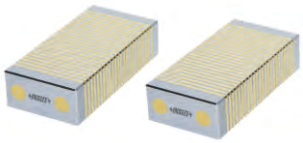
Code	Size (L×H×W)	Size accuracy	Squareness	Parallelism	Height difference of a matched pair
6531-25	75×50×25mm	10μm	7μm/25mm	10μm	10μm

MAGNETIC INDUCTION PARALLEL SET

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED

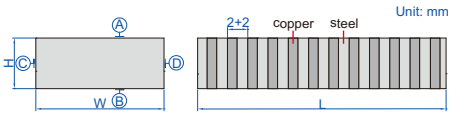
- To be used on magnetic chucks
- Two parallels per set
- Hardness HRB70
- Copper magnetic strips





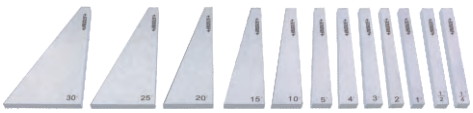
6879-1

Code	Size (LxWxH)	Pole pitch	Parallelism between A and B	Parallelism between C and D	Height difference of a matched pair
6879-1	100x50x25mm	2+2mm	10μm	10μm	10μm



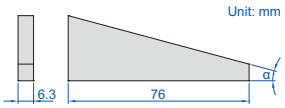
ANGLE PLATE SETS

- Accuracy: ±20 seconds
- For angle set-up in tooling, production and inspection
- Hardness HRC52



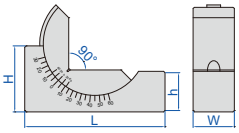
4006-12

Code	Angle plates included	Angle α
4006-10	10 pcs	1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30°
4006-12	12 pcs	1/4°, 1/2°, 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30°



ADJUSTABLE ANGLE BLOCK

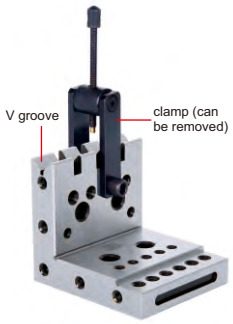
6535-30



- Graduation of angle: 10 minutes
- Made of hardened tool steel
- With locking screw

Code	Size (LxWxH)	h	Adjustable angle	Accuracy of angle
6535-30	102x30x49mm	30mm	30°~0°~60°	10 minutes

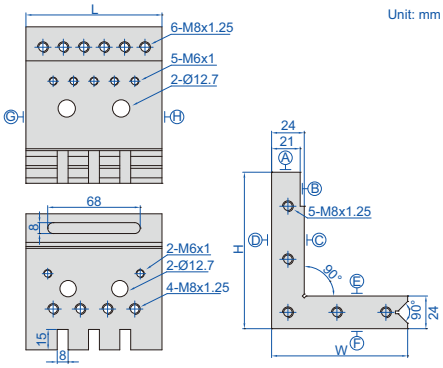
RIGHT ANGLE PLATE



- Made of alloy steel
- Hardened to HRC60±2
- V groove for cylinders
- Parallelism and squareness between A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H: 10μm
- Parallelism and squareness of V groove to A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H: 10μm

Code	Size (LxWxH)
6547-1	100x100x115mm

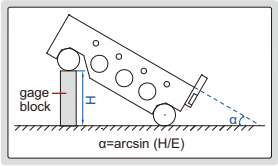
6547-1



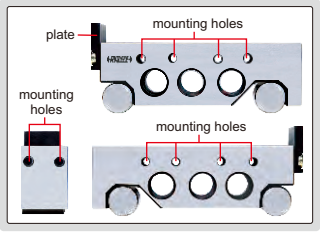
SINE BARS

CAN BE CUSTOMIZED

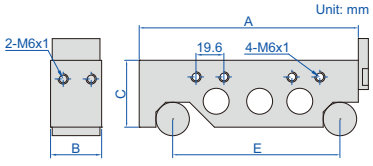
4155-100



the front and back ends and two sides have mounting holes to install plate



- Made of alloy tool steel



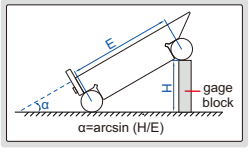
(mm)

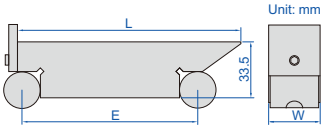
Code	Roller distance (E)	Table size (AxB)	C	Accuracy of α at 30°
4155-100	100mm	130x30mm	40	±5 seconds
4155-200	200mm	230x30mm	40	±5 seconds
4155-300	300mm	345x40mm	50	±8 seconds

SINE BAR

4158-100

- Made of alloy tool steel



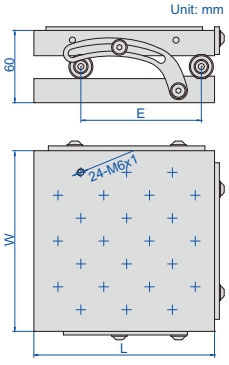


Code	Roller distance (E)	Table size (LxW)	Accuracy of α at 30°
4158-100	100mm	130x30mm	±5 seconds

SINE TABLE

- Accuracy of angle: ±15 seconds
- Made of alloy tool steel
- Hardness HRC58-60

6527-100

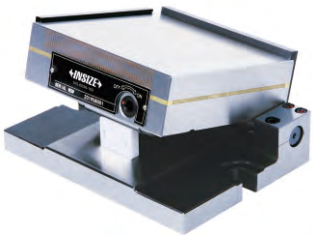


Code	Roller distance (E)	Table size (LxW)	Adjustable angle
6527-100	100mm	150x150mm	0-60°

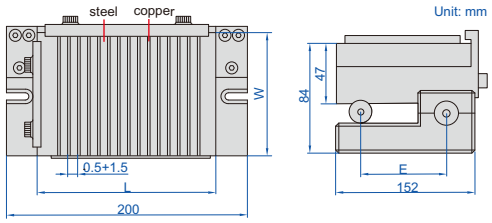
MAGNETIC SINE TABLE

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED

- Accuracy of angle: ±15 seconds
- Adjustable angle: 0-60°



6538-100

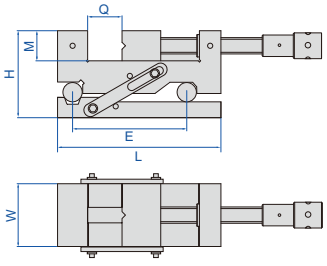


Code	Table size (L×W)	Roller distance (E)
6538-100	150×150mm	100mm

PRECISION SINE VISES

- Parallelism: 5μm/100mm
- Squareness: 5μm/100mm
- Accuracy of angle: ±20 seconds
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC58-60

6513-85

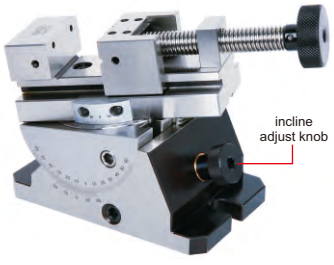


(mm)

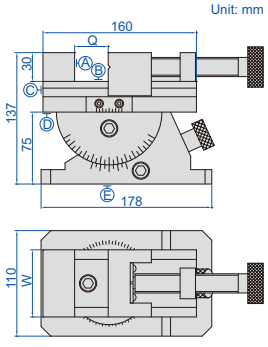
Code	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)	Roller distance (E)	L	H	M
6513-65	0-65	50	100	150	85	25
6513-85	0-85	63	100	185	91.5	32
6513-100	0-100	73	150	205	105	35
6513-1001	0-100	80	150	215	108	40
6513-125	0-125	88	150	245	108	40
6513-1251	0-125	100	200	255	116	45
6513-160	0-160	125	200	295	125	50
6513-175	0-175	150	200	315	125	50

PRECISION UNIVERSAL VISE

- Horizontal rotary: range 360°, graduation 0.05°
- Vertical incline: range 45°, graduation 0.05°
- With incline adjust knob
- Parallelism and squareness between A, B, C and D: 5μm/100mm, parallelism between D and E at 0°: 10μm/100mm
- Made of tool steel
- Hardness HRC56-58



6521-80



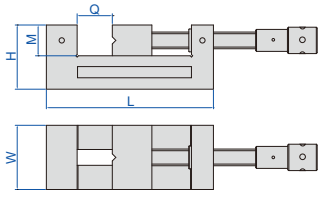
Code	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)
6521-80	0-80mm	70mm

PRECISION VISES

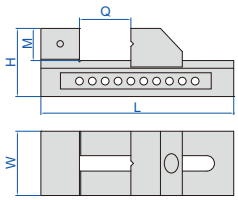
Code	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)	L	H	M
6520-36	0-36mm	38mm	115mm	48mm	25mm
6520-67	0-67mm	50mm	150mm	50mm	25mm
6520-87	0-87mm	63mm	185mm	63mm	32mm
6520-102	0-102mm	73mm	205mm	70mm	35mm
6520-1021	0-102mm	80mm	215mm	80mm	40mm
6520-127	0-127mm	88mm	245mm	80mm	40mm
6520-1271	0-127mm	100mm	255mm	90mm	45mm
6520-162	0-162mm	125mm	295mm	100mm	50mm
6520-175	0-175mm	150mm	315mm	100mm	50mm
6520-200	0-200mm	200mm	350mm	110mm	55mm

6520-73A

- Parallelism: 5μm/100mm
- Squareness: 5μm/100mm
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC58-60



QUICK MOVING PRECISION VISES



6526-80

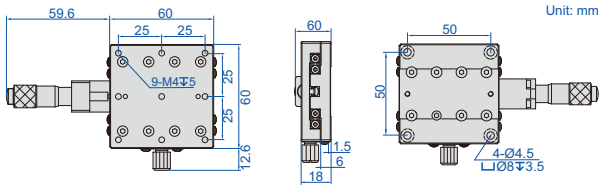
- Parallelism: 5μm/100mm
- Squareness: 5μm/100mm
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC58-60

Code	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)	L	H	M
6526-20	0-20mm	25mm	65mm	29mm	9.3mm
6526-40	0-40mm	38mm	100mm	48mm	23mm
6526-65	0-65mm	50mm	135mm	50mm	25mm
6526-85	0-85mm	63mm	170mm	63mm	32mm
6526-100	0-100mm	73mm	185mm	70mm	35mm
6526-1001	0-100mm	80mm	195mm	80mm	40mm
6526-125	0-125mm	88mm	230mm	80mm	40mm
6526-1251	0-125mm	100mm	240mm	90mm	45mm
6526-160	0-160mm	125mm	280mm	100mm	50mm
6526-175	0-175mm	150mm	300mm	100mm	50mm
6526-208	0-208mm	200mm	350mm	110mm	55mm

X-AXIS STAGE

- Cross roller guides, achieve high precision and smooth movement
- Stages made of aluminum alloy

6582-602



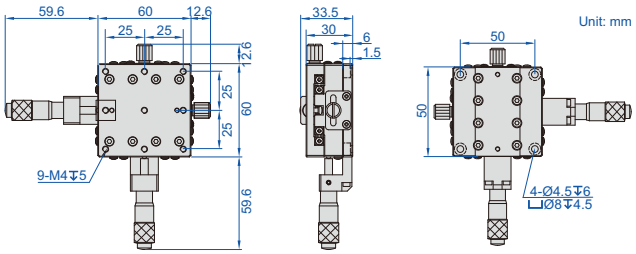
SPECIFICATION (micrometer in the middle)

Code	X-axis displacement	Parallelism of top to bottom surface	Micrometer graduation	Micrometer accuracy	Maximum load	Micrometer location	Stage size	Weight
6582-602	±6.5mm	0.03mm	0.01mm	0.01mm	49N (5kgf)	middle	60x60mm	0.24kg

XY-AXIS STAGE

- Cross roller guides, achieve high precision and smooth movement
- Stages made of aluminum alloy

6584-602



SPECIFICATION (micrometer in the middle)

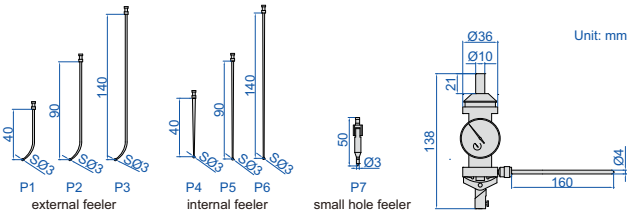
Code	XY-axis displacement	Parallelism of top to bottom surface	Micrometer graduation	Micrometer accuracy	Maximum load	Micrometer location	Stage size	Weight
6584-602	±6.5mm	0.06mm	0.01mm	0.01mm	49N (5kgf)	middle	60x60mm	0.48kg

CENTERING INDICATOR

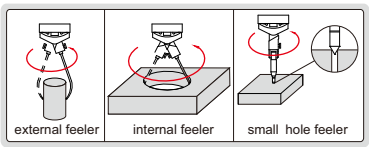
POPULAR MODEL

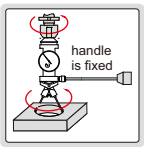
VIDEO

2385-3



- Provides quick and accurate centering in boring and milling set-up
- Maximum speed is recommended not to exceed 800RPM





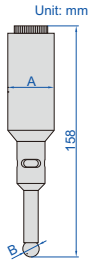
Code
2385-3

Feeler	Measuring diameter	Accuracy
P1	Ø0-60mm	0.015mm
P2	Ø0-160mm	0.02mm
P3	Ø0-250mm	0.03mm
P4	Ø3.2-80mm	0.015mm
P5	Ø3.2-180mm	0.02mm
P6	Ø3.2-280mm	0.03mm
P7	Ø0-2.8mm	0.015mm

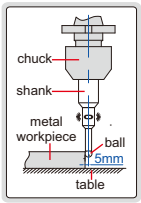
LARGE SHANK ELECTRONIC EDGE FINDERS

6572-1

6572-2



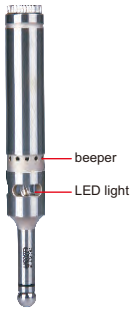
- The shank is electrically conducted to the metal workpiece through the chuck and table. The LED lights up and the beeper sounds (only for **6572-2**), when the ball touches the workpiece
- Not suitable for rotary use
- Hardened shank and contact ball



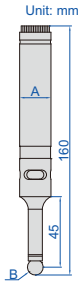
Code	Shank (A)	Contact ball (B)	Accuracy	Beeper	Battery
6572-1	Ø32mm	SØ10mm	5μm	without	23A, 12V×1 pc
6572-2	Ø32mm	SØ10mm	5μm	with	23A, 12V×1 pc

ELECTRONIC EDGE FINDERS

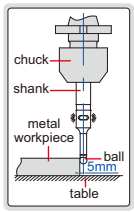
6566-2



6566-3



- The shank is electrically conducted to the metal workpiece through the chuck and table. The LED lights up and the beeper sounds (only for **6566-3**), when the ball touches the workpiece
- Not suitable for rotary use
- Hardened shank and contact ball

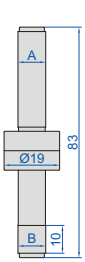


Code	Shank (A)	Contact ball (B)	Accuracy	Beeper	Battery
6566-2	Ø20mm	SØ10mm	5μm	without	23A, 12Vx1 pc
6566-3	Ø20mm	SØ10mm	5μm	with	23A, 12Vx1 pc

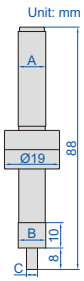
NON-MAGNETIC EDGE FINDERS

6573-1

6573-2

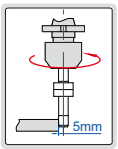


6573-1

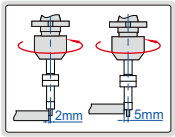


6573-2

- TiAlN coating, non-magnetic, hardness HV2500, extremely wear resistance
- Suitable for machine speed 400~600rpm



6573-1

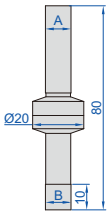


6573-2

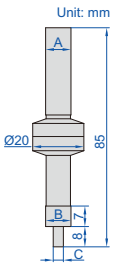
Code	Shank (A)	Contact point (B)	Contact point (C)	Accuracy
6573-1	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	—	5μm
6573-2	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø4mm	5μm

EDGE FINDERS

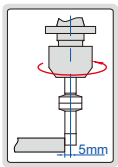
6562-3 6562-4



6562-3

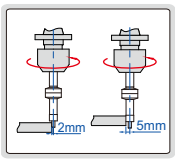


6562-4



6562-3

- Hardened shank and contact point
- Suitable for machine speed 400-600rpm



6562-4

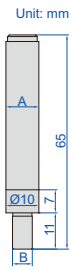
Code	Shank(A)	Contact point (B)	Contact point (C)	Accuracy
6562-3	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	—	5μm
6562-4	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø4mm	5μm

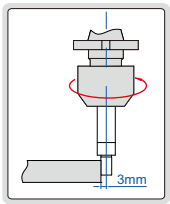
EDGE FINDER

- Hardened shank and contact point
- Suitable for machine speed 400-600rpm

Code	Shank (A)	Contact point (B)	Accuracy
6567-1	Ø10mm	Ø6mm	8μm

6567-1



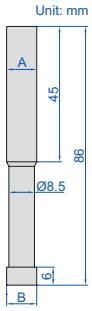


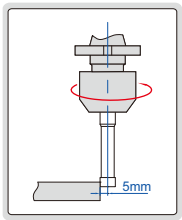
CERAMIC EDGE FINDER

- Ceramic contact point, non magnetic
- Suitable for machine speed 400-600rpm

Code	Shank (A)	Contact point (B)	Accuracy
6568-1	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	8μm

6568-1

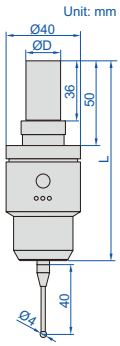




TRIGGER-TYPE 3D PROBE (AUDIBLE AND VISUAL ALARM) CODE 9410

IP67 WATERPROOF

- Suitable for all kinds of machining centers, CNC boring machines, milling machines, drilling and tapping centers
- Suitable for workpiece detection of various solid materials
- Manually set the workpiece coordinates and machining reference points before CNC machining process
- In the process of CNC machining, manually detect and control key dimensions and position coordinates and their accuracy
- Detect the accuracy of the key size, shape and position of the workpiece after completion of CNC machining
- Standard Ø20mm shank diameter, held by CNC
- LED indicator and buzzer indicate the trigger state of the probe
- Using lithium battery charging technology, no need to replace the battery
- The battery (5% utilization rate per shift) can be used continuously for 90 days
- Type-C interface
- Optional accessory: styli and extension bar



VIDEO

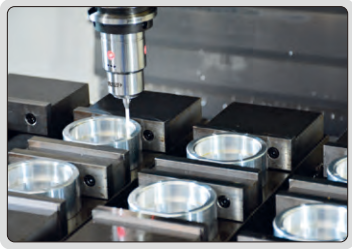
SPECIFICATION

Probe length (L)	115.5mm
Shank diameter (ØD)	20mm
Trigger direction	±X, ±Y, +Z
Directional trigger protection stroke	X-Y: ±12°, Z: +5mm
Arbitrary one-way repeated trigger accuracy	≤1μm
Trigger force in X-Y direction (with standard styli)	0.3-0.6N
Trigger force in Z direction	4N
Dust/waterproof	IP67
Type-C charging cable	1.5m
Signal extension cord (provide signals to CNC)	1m

signal extension cord (included)

type-C charging cable (included)

application

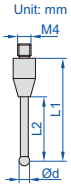


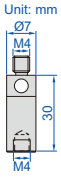
STYLI (OPTIONAL)

(mm)

Code	L1	L2	Ød	Material of rod*	Material of ball
9410-P1	18	13	4	stainless steel	ruby
9410-P2	18	13.5	5	stainless steel	ruby
9410-P3	18.5	13	3	stainless steel	ruby
9410-P4	19	8	2	carbide	ruby
9410-P5	19.5	4	1	carbide	ruby
9410-P6	50	40	2	carbide	ruby
9410-P7	50	34	5	ceramic	ruby
9410-P8	100	86	6	ceramic	ruby
9410-P9	40	30	4	ceramic	ruby
9410-P10	50	36	6	ceramic	ruby

* For stainless steel or carbide rods, it is recommended to use extension rods to protect spindles in case of break





EXTENSION ROD (OPTIONAL)

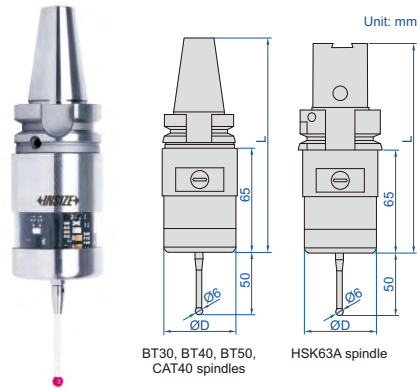
Code	Material
9410-R1	ceramic

INFRARED TRANSMISSION PROBES FOR CNC MACHINE TOOLS

IP68 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

- On-machine measurement of all kinds of small and medium-sized machining centers, CNC boring, milling machines and five-axis CNC machine tools
- Automatically set the workpiece coordinate and machining reference point before CNC machining process
- Automatically measure dimension and position coordinate during CNC machining
- Measure dimension, shape and position after CNC machining is completed
- Four kinds of SSR signals such as probe status, error, low voltage and pulse are transmitted to CNC machine tools
- M code is used to control on or off of probes
- Infrared transmission, strong anti-interference
- Infrared transmission/reception range: 5m
- Supplied with automatic measurement software
- Optional accessory: styli



9413-1

9413-A

PROBE SPECIFICATION

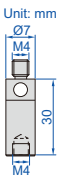
Code	9413-1	9413-2	9413-3	9413-4	9413-5
Probe length (L)	140mm	166mm	216mm	168mm	136mm
Probe diameter (ØD)	48mm	48mm	48mm	48mm	48mm
Applicable spindle*	BT30	BT40	BT50	CAT40	HSK63A
Trigger accuracy of styli in any direction	1μm				
Protection stroke triggered by styli in all directions	X and Y axis stroke: ±12.5°, Z axis stroke: 5mm				
Trigger force of styli in all directions	X and Y axis: 1-1.6N, Z axis: 5-10N				
Dust/waterproof	IP68				
Power supply	2×LS14250 lithium battery				

* SK and ISO spindle probes also can be customized

RECEIVER SPECIFICATION

Code	9413-A
Protection function	low battery voltage or probe transmitting signal all the time**
Applicable probe	code **9413-1**, **9413-2**, **9413-3**, **9413-4**, **9413-5**
Cable length	8m
Dust/waterproof	IP68
Power supply	input voltage: 24V±10% (DC), load current: 50mA

** When battery voltage is low or probe is in wrong state, receiver sends a signal to CNC machine to stop working



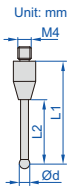
EXTENSION ROD (OPTIONAL)

Code	Material
9410-R1	ceramic

STYLI (OPTIONAL)

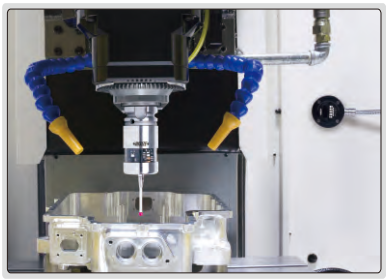
(mm)

Code	L1	L2	Ød	Material of rod***	Material of ball
9410-P1	18	13	4	stainless steel	ruby
9410-P2	18	13.5	5	stainless steel	ruby
9410-P3	18.5	13	3	stainless steel	ruby
9410-P4	19	8	2	carbide	ruby
9410-P5	19.5	4	1	carbide	ruby
9410-P6	50	40	2	carbide	ruby
9410-P7	50	34	5	ceramic	ruby
9410-P8	100	86	6	ceramic	ruby
9410-P9	40	30	4	ceramic	ruby
9410-P10	50	36	6	ceramic	ruby



*** For stainless steel or carbide rods, it is recommended to use extension rods to protect spindles in case of break

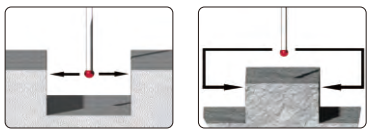
application



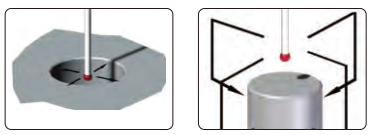
AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENT SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)

1. Stylus automatic calibration
2. Protection of stylus during probe movement (avoid collision)

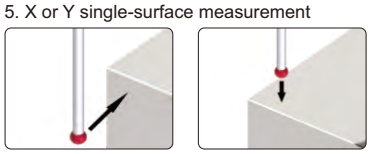
3. Groove and boss measurement



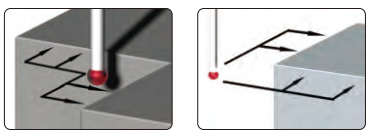
4. Bore and axis measurement



5. X or Y single-surface measurement



6. Internal and external corner measurement



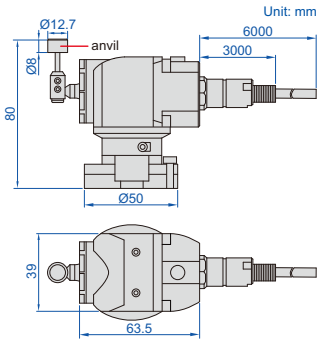
7. 4th axis measurement
8. Angle on X and Y plane measurement
9. Three points measurement of arc

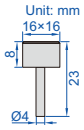
10. Measure the distance between two holes

ZERO SETTER WITH CABLE (FIVE-SIDE)
CODE 9412

IP68 WATERPROOF

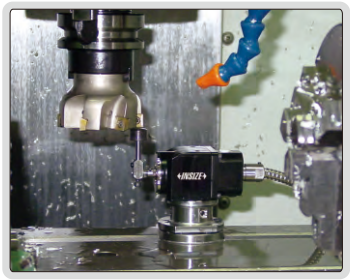
- Suitable for various machining centers, CNC boring and milling machines, etc.
- Automatically set the tool length parameters before CNC machining process
- Automatic detection of tool wear or damage during CNC machining
- Automatic detection of tool wear or damage after CNC machining is completed
- The working surface adopts ceramic material and chamfering process, which can greatly improve the service life
- The plug, cable part and output signal of the host are protected, so that the zero setter can work in the splash environment for a long time
- Signal transmission through the cable, the reverse connection of the power line can change the state of the signal output
- The working status is displayed by the indicator light
- Supplied with automatic zero setter software package
- Optional accessory: square feeler block (code **9412-B1**)





VIDEO

application



SPECIFICATION

Height (factory setting)	80±0.5mm
Diameter of zero setter	Ø12.7mm
Trigger direction	±X, ±Y, +Z
Trigger protection stroke	X-Y: ±5mm, Z: 8mm
Axial reset force	3.4N-3.6N
Repeated trigger accuracy	≤1μm
Hardness of the zero setter	HM8.5
Class of protection	IP68
Cable length*	6m (stainless steel sheath 3m)
Input voltage	24V±10% (DC)
Load current	max: 50mA
Signal type and logic**	SSR (NC/NO)

*The length of the cable can be customized

**Before purchasing, it is necessary to confirm whether the working logic of the tool setter output signal matches CNC control system

SQUARE ANVIL (OPTIONAL)

Code	Shape	Dimension	Material
9412-B1	square	16×16mm	ceramic

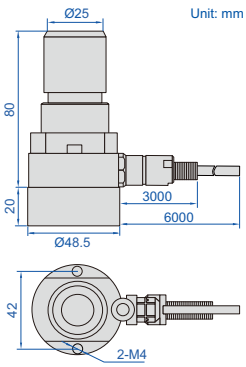
Automatic zero setter software (included)

1. Automatic calibration of the center position of the anvil
2. Standard knife length setting
3. Semi-automatic and fully automatic tool setting for tool length
4. Semi-automatic and fully automatic tool diameter settings
5. Automatic detection of tool wear and breakage

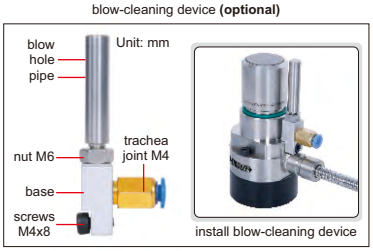
ZERO SETTER (WITH CABLE)
CODE 9411

IP68 WATERPROOF

- Suitable for various machining centers, CNC boring and milling machines, etc.
- Automatically set the tool length parameters before CNC machining process
- Automatic detection of tool wear or damage during CNC machining
- Automatic detection of tool wear or damage after CNC machining is completed
- The working surface is made of hard alloy material, which can greatly improve the scratch resistance
- Signal transmission through the cable, the reverse connection of the power line can change the state of the signal output
- The working status is displayed by the indicator light
- Supplied with 20mm mounting base
- Supplied with automatic zero setter software package
- Optional accessory: blow-cleaning device (code **9411-C1**)



blow-cleaning device **(optional)**



application

SPECIFICATION

Height	80mm (the height is 100mm after adding the mounting base)
Diameter of zero setter	Ø25mm
Downward travel	5mm
Axial reset force	6N±0.3N
Repeated trigger accuracy	≤1μm
Hardness of the zero setter	HRA90-93
Class of protection	IP68
Cable length*	6m (stainless steel sheath 3m)
Input voltage	24V±10% (DC)
Load current	max: 50mA
Signal type and logic**	SSR (NC/NO)

*The length of the cable can be customized

** Before purchasing, it is necessary to confirm whether the working logic of the tool setter output signal matches CNC control system

BLOW-CLEANING DEVICE (OPTIONAL)

Code	Material
9411-C1	stainless steel

Before purchasing a blow-cleaning device, it is necessary to confirm whether CNC machine has the M-code to control the cleaning

Automatic zero setter software package (included)

1. Automatic calibration of the center position of the cutter block
2. Standard knife length setting
3. Semi-automatic and fully automatic tool setting for tool length
4. Automatic detection of tool wear and breakage

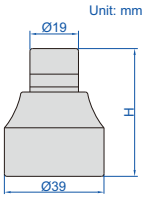
VIDEO

ELECTRONIC ZERO SETTER

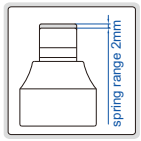
INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN EUROPE

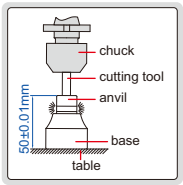
LOW TEST FORCE

- The base is electrically conducted to the cutting tools through the table and chuck, the LED lights up when the cutting tool touches the anvil
- Magnetic base
- Two batteries LR44



6553-50



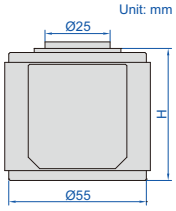


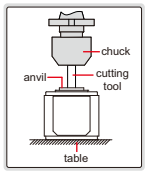
Code	Height (H)	Accuracy	Test force
6553-50	50mm	±10µm	7N (at 49mm)

DIGITAL ZERO SETTER

IP65 WATERPROOF

- Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, mm/inch, zero
- CR2032 battery
- Automatic power off
- Magnetic base
- Automatic backlight at zero



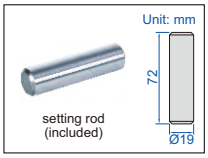


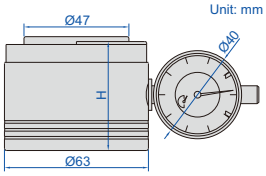
6557-50

Code	Height (H)	Anvil stroke	Accuracy*	Test force	Repeatability
6557-50	50mm	2.5mm	±10µm/0.0004"	10N (at 50mm)	2µm

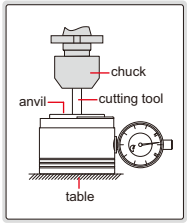
*The accuracy is ensured within Ø10mm of the center

ZERO SETTER





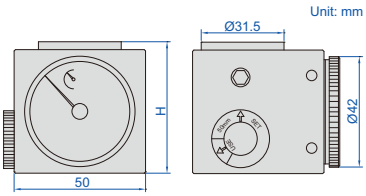
6556-50



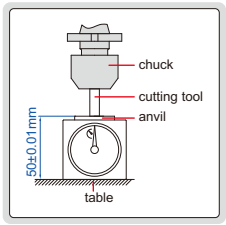
Code	Height (H)	Graduation	Accuracy	Test force
6556-50	50mm	0.01mm	±0.01mm	10N (at 50mm)

ZERO SETTER

- Magnetic base



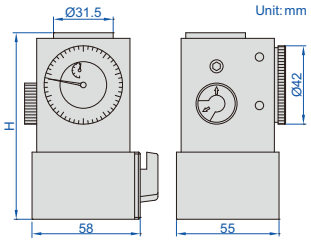
2397-502A



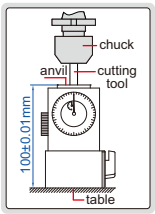
Code	Height (H)	Graduation	Accuracy	Test force
2397-502A	50mm	0.01mm	±0.01mm	9N (at 50mm)

ZERO SETTER

- Magnetic base with on-off switch
- Test force: 9N (at 100mm)



2394-100A

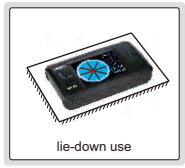


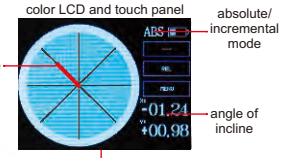
Code	Height (H)	Graduation	Accuracy
2394-100A	100mm	0.01mm	±10µm

DIGITAL LEVEL CODE ISE-2DT

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO


lie-down use



- Color LCD, touch panel
- X-Y axis measurement
- Set the tolerance and the display is shown in different colors

within the tolerance (green)

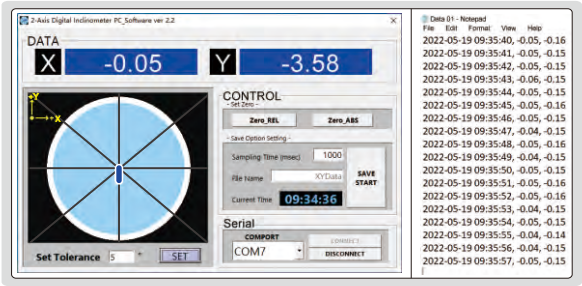
out of the tolerance (red)

- To show the incline with line or bubble

charging and data output

the bottom has 4 thread mounting holes

PC software (**optional**), send data to txt



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	±30°
Resolution	0.1°, 0.01°, 0.1mm/m
Accuracy	±0.03° (range 0~3°) ±0.05° (range >3°)
Power supply	rechargeable battery
Dimension	115×66×25mm
Weight	224g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

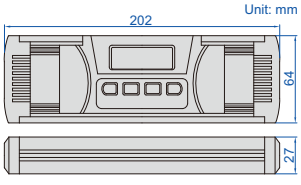
Software	ISE-2DT-SOFTWARE

DIGITAL LEVEL AND SLOPE METER

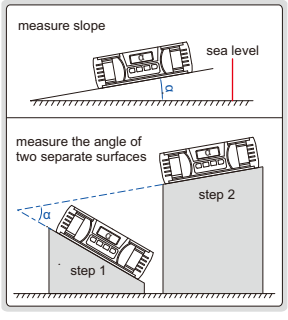
BACKLIGHT | BUZZER ALARM AT 0° AND 90° | WORKING TEMPERATURE -5°C~50°C | ABSOLUTE LEVEL | IP67 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

2175-360



- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Used as level and slope meter
- Aluminum frame, shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Magnetic bottom with V-groove for shafts
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, backlight/buzzer alarm, absolute and incremental measurement, unit (mm/m, %, °), HOLD (keep the reading)
- Three AAA batteries, automatic power off

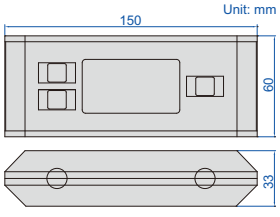


Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2175-360	0-360° (90°x4)	0.05° (=0.873mm/m)	at 0°: ±0.05°; at others: ±0.1°

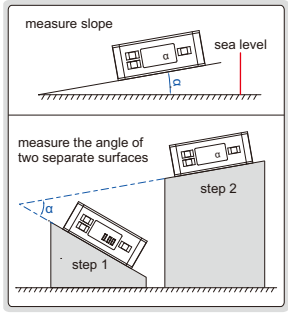
DIGITAL LEVEL AND SLOPE METER

BACKLIGHT | BUZZER ALARM AT 0° AND 90° | WORKING TEMPERATURE -5°C ~ 50°C | IP54 WATERPROOF | ABSOLUTE LEVEL

2179-360



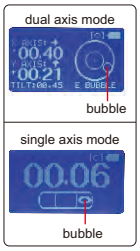
- Resolution: 0.05° (=0.873mm/m)
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Used as level and slope meter
- Aluminum frame
- Magnetic bottom with V-groove for shafts
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when battery is replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, absolute and incremental measurement, keep the reading, buzzer alarm, unit (mm/m, %, in/ft),conversion, backlight
- Two AAA batteries, automatic power off

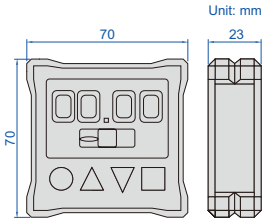


Code	Range	Accuracy
2179-360	0-360°(90°x4)	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°, at others: ±0.2°

DUAI AXIS DIGITAL LEVEL AND GYRO ANGLE METER

AUDIBLE ALARM WHEN OUT OF LIMIT | DISPLAY FLIPS OVER WHEN THE BOTTOM FACES UP | ATTENTION: HARD PLASTIC CASE | DATA OUTPUT | BACKLIGHT

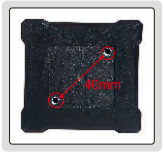




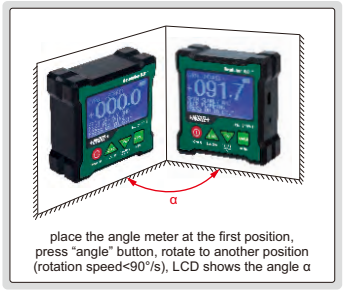
2199-1

- Single axis/double axis level and slope meter, gyro technique can measure the angle between two planes in any direction
- Hard plastic case, with V-shaped grooves, four magnetic sides
- Display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Audible alarm when out of limit
- Buttons: POWER, ZERO, HOLD, display unit (°, mm/m, %), MENU
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery 3.7V, operation time is 40 hours
- Automatic power off in 30 minutes
- Data output
- Android and iPhone APP are included
- Optional accessory: wired data transmission (code **2199-A01**), bluetooth (code **2199-A02**), transmission distance is 10 meters (under the condition of no obstruction and no electromagnetic iterference)

M4 threaded holes on the back for fixing



measurement of angle between two planes in any direction (gyro technique)



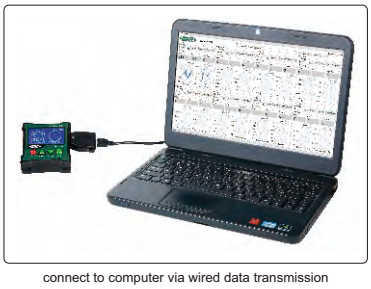
Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2199-1	single axis level: 4x90° dual axis level: ±40°	0.01°	at 0° and 20°: ±0.08° at 20° and 70°: ±0.15° at 70° and 90°: ±0.08°
	gyro angle meter: 360°	0.1°	±0.5°

VIDEO

connect to mobile phone via bluetooth

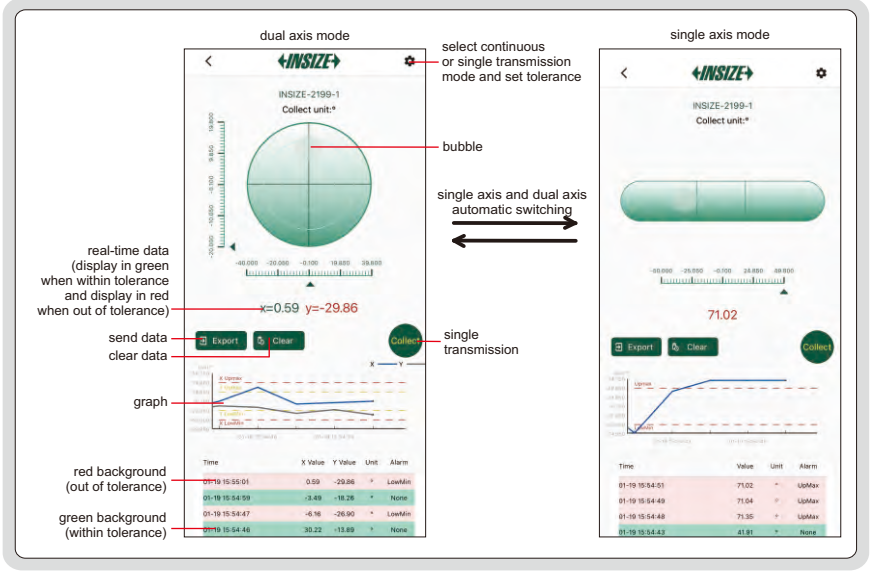
bluetooth (**optional**)

wired data transmission (**optional**)



connect to computer via wired data transmission

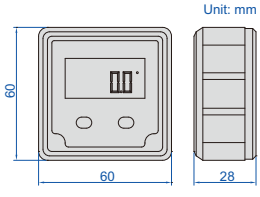
Android and iPhone APP (included), can choose real-time display (continuous transmission) or single transmission



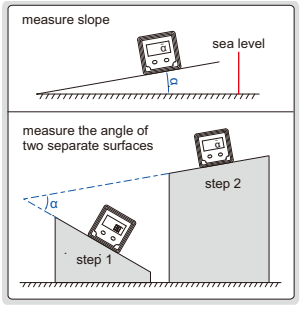
DIGITAL LEVEL AND SLOPE METER

DISPLAY FLIPS OVER WHEN THE BOTTOM FACES UP | MAGNETIC BOTTOM | ABSOLUTE LEVEL | WORKING TEMPERATURE -5°C~50°C | BACKLIGHT

- Used as level and slope meter
- Aluminum frame, magnetic bottom
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- The backlight is on automatically when in use, and automatically off in 15 seconds after use
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when battery is replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, ZERO, absolute and incremental measurement
- One AAA battery, automatic power off in 5 minutes



2170-1



Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2170-1	4x90°	0.1° (=1.745mm/m)	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°, at others: ±0.2°

VIDEO

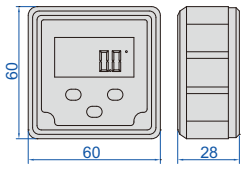
POPULAR MODEL

BLUETOOTH DIGITAL LEVEL AND SLOPE METER

WORKING TEMPERATURE -5°C~50°C | MAGNETIC BOTTOM | DISPLAY FLIPS OVER WHEN THE BOTTOM FACES UP | BACKLIGHT | ABSOLUTE LEVEL

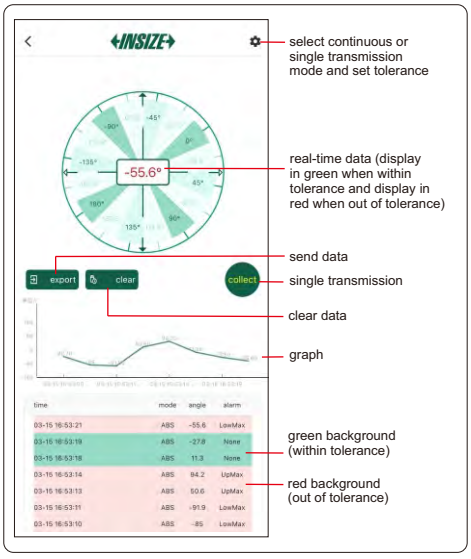
VIDEO

Unit: mm

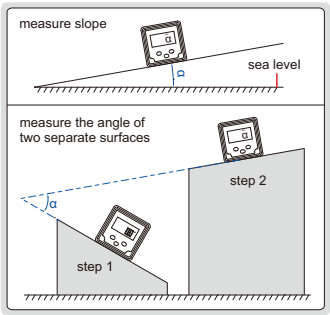


2198-2

Android and iPhone APP (included), can choose real-time display (continuous transmission) or single transmission



- Used as level and slope meter
- Aluminum frame
- Magnetic bottom
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- The backlight is on automatically when in use, and automatically off in 15 seconds after use
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when battery is replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, ZERO, HOLD, absolute and incremental measurement
- Built-in bluetooth, transmission distance is 15 meters (under the condition of no obstruction and no electromagnetic interference). Android and iPhone APP are included
- One AAA battery, automatic power off in 5 minutes



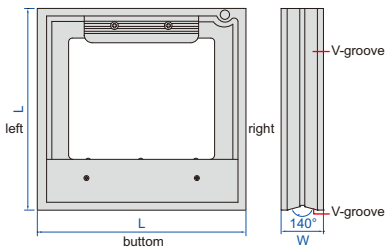
Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2198-2	4x90°	0.1° (=1.745mm/m)	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°; at others: ±0.2°

FRAME LEVELS

VIDEO

4902-200

Unit: mm



- V-groove on bottom and left for shafts (shafts dia. 15~68mm)
- With transverse vial

Code	Sensitivity	Size (LxL)	W
4902-150	0.02mm/m (=0.001°)	150x150mm	40mm
4902-200	0.02mm/m (=0.001°)	200x200mm	40mm
4902-300	0.02mm/m (=0.001°)	300x300mm	45mm
4902-C150	0.05mm/m (=0.0029°)	150x150mm	40mm
4902-C200	0.05mm/m (=0.0029°)	200x200mm	40mm
4902-C300	0.05mm/m (=0.0029°)	300x300mm	45mm

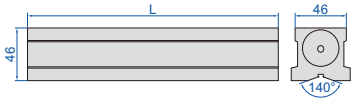
BLOCK LEVELS

VIDEO

POPULAR MODEL

4903-200A

Unit: mm



- V-groove on bottom for shafts (shafts dia. 15~68mm)
- With transverse vial

Code	Sensitivity	Length (L)
4903-150A	0.02mm/m (=0.001°)	150mm
4903-200A	0.02mm/m (=0.001°)	200mm
4903-300A	0.02mm/m (=0.001°)	300mm
4903-C150	0.05mm/m (=0.0029°)	150mm
4903-C200	0.05mm/m (=0.0029°)	200mm
4903-C300	0.05mm/m (=0.0029°)	300mm

DIGITAL LEVELS AND SLOPE METERS

WORKING TEMPERATURE 0°C ~ 50°C

BACKLIGHT

ABSOLUTE LEVEL

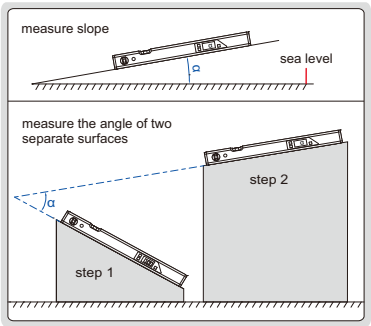
VIDEO

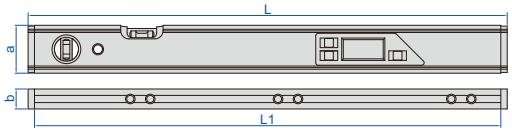
- With transverse and longitudinal vials
- Used as level and slope meter
- Aluminum frame, magnetic bottom
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, absolute and incremental measurement, keep the reading, buzzer alarm (not for **4910-400**), unit (mm/m, %, in/ft), conversion (not for **4910-400**), backlight
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Two AAA batteries, automatic power off

both angle and slope are displayed

4910-400

4910-600





Code	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Remark	L	L1	a	b
4910-400	0~360° (90°×4)	angle: 0.1°; slope: 1mm/m	±0.2°	both angle and slope are displayed	416mm	400mm	50mm	21mm
4910-600	0~360° (90°×4)	at 0° and 90°: 0.05° (=0.8725mm/m); at others: 0.1° (=1.745mm/m)	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°; at others : ±0.2°	at 0° and 90° buzzer alarms	600mm	585mm	60mm	25mm

HANDY LEVEL

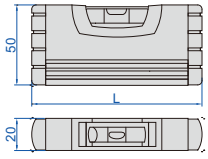
MAGNETIC BASE

LIFETIME WARRANTY VIALS

4912-100

packaging

Unit: mm



- Shockproof vials
- Magnetic base
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Working temperature: -15˚C~55˚C

magnetic base surface

Code	Size (L)	Accuracy
4912-100	100mm	0.5mm/m

CASTING ALUMINUM LEVEL

LIFETIME WARRANTY VIALS

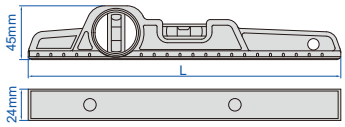
MAGNETIC BASE

4913-250

packaging

magnetic bottom surface (milled)

- Shockproof horizontal and vertical vials
- Magnetic base
- Working temperature: -15˚C~55˚C
- Cast aluminum body



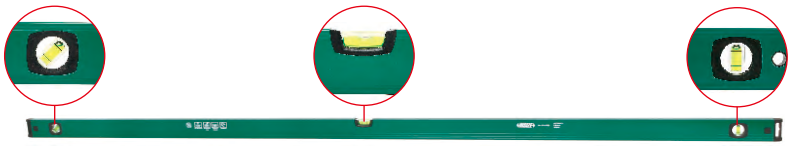
Code	Size (L)	Accuracy
4913-250	250mm	0.5mm/m

ALUMINUM LEVELS

LIFETIME WARRANTY VIALS

MAGNETIC BASE

4914-600



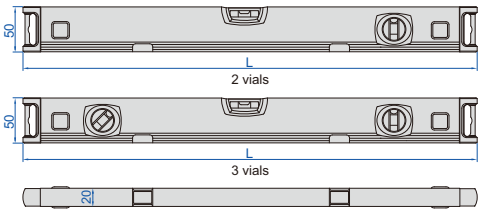
4914-2000

Code	Size (L)	Number of vials
4914-300	300mm	2
4914-600	600mm	2
4914-800	800mm	2
4914-1000	1000mm	2
4914-1200	1200mm	2
4914-2000	2000mm	3

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m
- Shockproof horizontal and vertical vials
- Magnetic base
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Working temperature: -15˚C~55˚C

magnetic bottom surface (milled)

Unit: mm

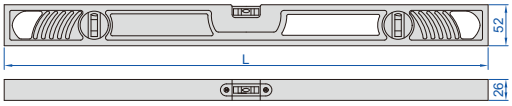


ALUMINUM LEVELS

LIFETIME WARRANTY VIALS

4911-600

Unit: mm



bottom surface (non-magnetic, milled)

Code	Length (L)	Accuracy
4911-600	600mm	0.5mm/m
4911-800	800mm	0.5mm/m

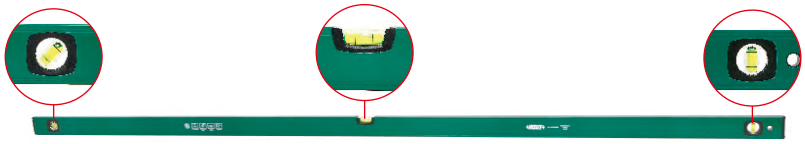
- Top and bottom working surfaces
- Shock-proof and UV-proof vials
- Die casting aluminum alloy frame
- Zero position of horizontal vial can be set
- One graduation of horizontal vial is 2% slope
- Working temperature: -15°C~55°C

ALUMINUM LEVELS (BASIC TYPE)

LIFETIME WARRANTY VIALS

MAGNETIC BASE

4918-300



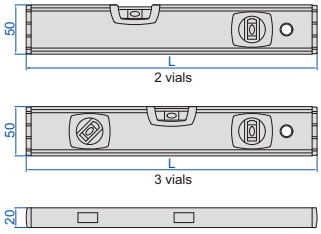
4918-2000

Code	Size (L)	Number of vials
4918-300	300mm	2
4918-600	600mm	2
4918-800	800mm	2
4918-1000	1000mm	2
4918-1200	1200mm	2
4918-2000	2000mm	3

- Accuracy: 1mm/m
- Shock-proof and UV-proof vials
- Magnetic base
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Working temperature: -15°C~55°C

magnetic bottom surface

Unit: mm



CROSS-LINE LASER LEVEL CODE 4917-30

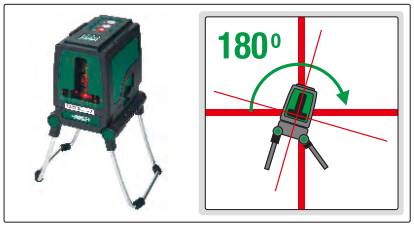
IP54 WATERPROOF

AUDIBLE AND VISUAL ALARM WHEN OUT OF ±3°

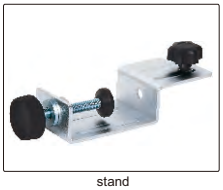
- Red horizontal and vertical cross laser lines
- Self-leveling within ±3°, self-leveling time within 4s, audible and visual warning when out of ±3°
- Folding legs for angle and height adjustment
- Outdoor use with the detector (code: **4917-DETECTOR**)

application examples

folding legs for angle and height adjustment



outdoor detector (**optional**)



stand
(included with outdoor detector)

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Laser line width	2±0.5mm (within 5m)
Laser type	630~660nm, class II, <1mW
Beam angle	120±0.5°
Self-leveling range	±3°
Working distance	indoor: 30m, outdoor: 50m with detector (**optional**)
Accuracy	0.2mm/m
Operation temperature	-10~40°C
Power supply	3×AA batteries, for 3 hours working
Dimension	100×82×104mm
Weight	620g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
1/4" to 5/8" tripod adaptor	1 pc
Battery (AA)	3 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Outdoor detector	4917-DETECTOR

OUTDOOR DETECTOR (OPTIONAL)

Detecting distance	horizontal 1~50m, vertical 1~30m
Detecting accuracy*	high accuracy ±1.5mm, low accuracy ±2.5mm
Power supply	9V battery
Dimension	168×58×30mm
Weight	140g (battery included)

*Use high accuracy detection mode within 15m, use low accuracy detection mode over 15m

SELF-LEVELING ROTARY LASER
CODE GRL-L340

VIDEO

INDICATOR FLASHING WHEN OUT OF ±5°

IP65 WATERPROOF

application examples

horizontal leveling | vertical leveling | working with detector

detector (included)

remote controller (included)

beam finder glasses (included)

bracket for C battery (included)

tripod (included)

SPECIFICATION

Working range		indoor 50m, outdoor 300m (with detector)
Self leveling range		±5°
Horizontal/vertical beam accuracy		±0.1mm/m
Main laser type		520~540nm, class 2, <1mW
Auxiliary laser type		645~655nm, class 2, <1mW
Rotating speed		0/60/120/300/600rpm
Scanning range		0/10/45/90/180/360°
Setting slope		X axis: ±5°, Y axis: ±5°
Operation temperature		-20~50°C
Maximum remote control distance		20m
Power supply	remote controller	2×1.5V AAA batteries
	main unit	NI-MH batteries or 4×1.5V C batteries
	detector	1x9V battery
Dimension		210×210×213mm
Weight		2.5kg

- Applicable fields: construction, decoration, pipeline and equipment installation
- Green laser beam rotates 360° horizontally or vertically
- Self-leveling range ±5° on both X and Y planes
- Alarm when inclination is out of ±5°
- ±5° leveling range for manual mode on both X and Y planes
- 5 variable speeds 0-600rpm
- 6 scan modes
- Plumb up and plumb down dots
- Remote control for long distance
- Power supply: AC or DC

STANDARD DELIVERY

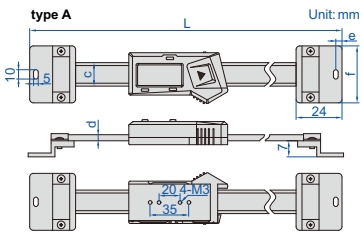
Main unit (including NI-MH batteries)	1 pc
C battery and bracket	1 set
Detector	1 pc
Remote controller	1 pc
Beam finder glasses	1 pc
Laser target	1 pc
Power adapter	1 pc
AAA battery	2 pcs
9V battery	1 pc
Tripod	1 pc

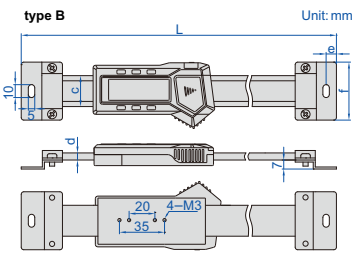
DIGITAL HORIZONTAL SCALES

DATA OUTPUT

7101-300A

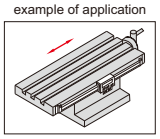
7101-400A

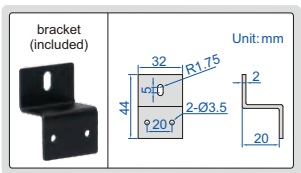




- Non waterproof
- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons type A: on/off, zero, mm/inch,
  type B: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with bracket to be mounted on the back

example of application





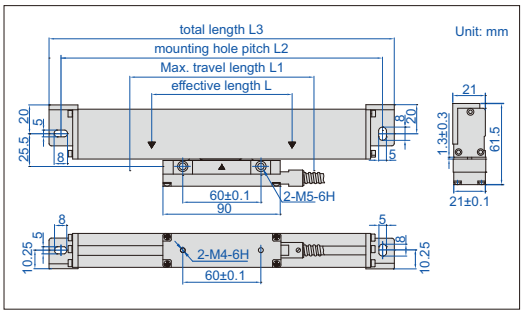
Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	c	d	e	f	Data output cable (optional)
7101-100A	100mm	A	±0.02mm	215mm	16mm	4mm	6mm	36mm	7315-21 need receiver, 7302-21, 7305-21
7101-150A	150mm	A	±0.03mm	265mm	16mm	4mm	6mm	36mm	7315-21 need receiver, 7302-21, 7305-21
7101-200A	200mm	A	±0.03mm	315mm	16mm	4mm	6mm	36mm	7315-21 need receiver, 7302-21, 7305-21
7101-300A	300mm	A	±0.04mm	445mm	16mm	4mm	6mm	36mm	7315-21 need receiver, 7302-21, 7305-21
7101-400A	400mm	B	±0.05mm	590mm	24mm	5.5mm	8mm	45mm	7315-22 need receiver, 7302-22, 7305-22
7101-500A	500mm	B	±0.05mm	690mm	24mm	5.5mm	8mm	45mm	7315-22 need receiver, 7302-22, 7305-22
7101-600A	600mm	B	±0.08mm	790mm	24mm	5.5mm	8mm	45mm	7315-22 need receiver, 7302-22, 7305-22
7101-800A	800mm	B	±0.10mm	990mm	24mm	5.5mm	8mm	45mm	7315-22 need receiver, 7302-22, 7305-22
7101-1000A	1000mm	B	±0.10mm	1240mm	31mm	10.5mm	10mm	60mm	7315-22 need receiver, 7302-22, 7305-22

LINEAR SCALES (TTL SIGNAL)

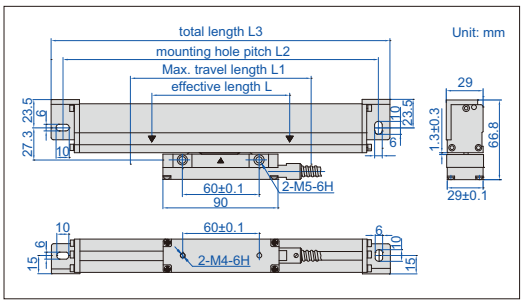
ISL-A1-300

- Optical TTL (Through-The-Lens) detection.
  These optical TTL linear scales use an transistor logic to transmit and record high-resolution distance measurements. They are the most accurate type of encoder and are paired with **ISL-DR2/DR3** and **ISL-LCD7** (digital readout)

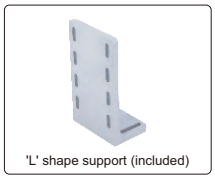
Series ISL-A1 and ISL-A5



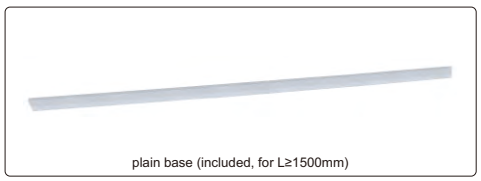
Series ISL-B5



Effective length (L)	Code		
	thin type		thick type
	series ISL-A1	series ISL-A5	series ISL-B5
50mm	ISL-A1-50	ISL-A5-50	ISL-B5-50
100mm	ISL-A1-100	ISL-A5-100	ISL-B5-100
150mm	ISL-A1-150	ISL-A5-150	ISL-B5-150
200mm	ISL-A1-200	ISL-A5-200	ISL-B5-200
250mm	ISL-A1-250	ISL-A5-250	ISL-B5-250
300mm	ISL-A1-300	ISL-A5-300	ISL-B5-300
350mm	ISL-A1-350	ISL-A5-350	ISL-B5-350
400mm	ISL-A1-400	ISL-A5-400	ISL-B5-400
450mm	ISL-A1-450	ISL-A5-450	ISL-B5-450
500mm	ISL-A1-500	ISL-A5-500	ISL-B5-500
550mm	ISL-A1-550	ISL-A5-550	ISL-B5-550
600mm	ISL-A1-600	ISL-A5-600	ISL-B5-600
650mm	ISL-A1-650	ISL-A5-650	ISL-B5-650
700mm	ISL-A1-700	ISL-A5-700	ISL-B5-700
750mm	ISL-A1-750	ISL-A5-750	ISL-B5-750
800mm	ISL-A1-800	ISL-A5-800	ISL-B5-800
850mm	ISL-A1-850	ISL-A5-850	ISL-B5-850
900mm	ISL-A1-900	ISL-A5-900	ISL-B5-900
950mm	ISL-A1-950	ISL-A5-950	ISL-B5-950
1000mm	ISL-A1-1000	ISL-A5-1000	ISL-B5-1000
1100mm			ISL-B5-1100
1200mm			ISL-B5-1200
1300mm			ISL-B5-1300
1400mm			ISL-B5-1400
1500mm			ISL-B5-1500
1600mm			ISL-B5-1600
1700mm			ISL-B5-1700
1800mm			ISL-B5-1800
1900mm			ISL-B5-1900
2000mm			ISL-B5-2000



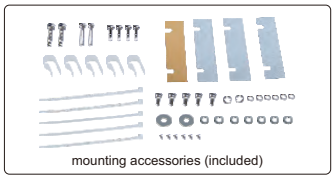
'L' shape support (included)



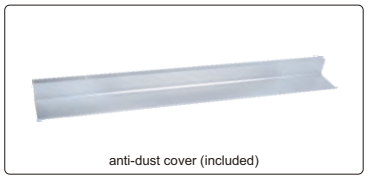
plain base (included, for L≥1500mm)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main Unit	1 pc
'L' shape support	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
Plain base	1 pc (for L≥1500mm)
Mounting accessories	1 package



mounting accessories (included)

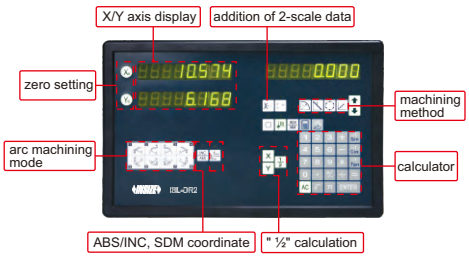


anti-dust cover (included)

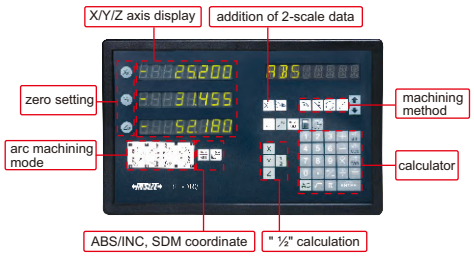
SPECIFICATION

Code	Series ISL-A1		Series ISL-A5		Series ISL-B5	
L1 (mm)	L+30 (L≤900)	L+50 (L>900)	L+30 (L≤900)	L+50 (L>900)	L+30 (L≤900)	L+50 (L>900)
L2 (mm)	L+132 (L≤900)	L+152 (L>900)	L+132 (L≤900)	L+152 (L>900)	L+136 (L≤900)	L+156 (L>900)
L3 (mm)	L+148 (L≤900)	L+168 (L>900)	L+148 (L≤900)	L+168 (L>900)	L+154 (L≤900)	L+174 (L>900)
Resolution	1μm		5μm		5μm	
Max. response speed	50m/min		90m/min		60m/min	
Scale grating pitch	20μm					
Scale reference point pitch	50mm					
Accuracy	±(5+5L/1000)μm L is the effective length in mm					
Cable length	3.5m (L: 50-950mm), 5m (L: 1000-1500mm), 10m (L: 1600-2000mm)					
Output signal	TTL					
Socket	9PD					
Power supply	5±0.5V					

DIGITAL READOUTS



ISL-DR2



ISL-DR3

- For **ISL-A1**, **ISL-A5**, **ISL-B5** series linear scales

software flash disk (included)

mounting bracket (included)

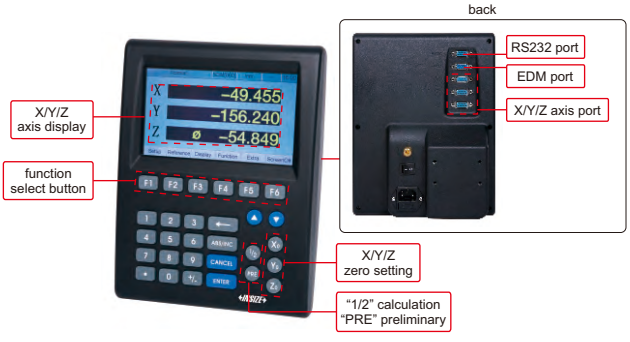
SPECIFICATION

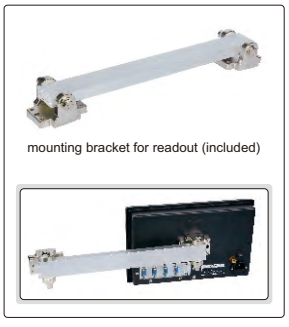
Code	ISL-DR2	ISL-DR3
Application	two-axis	three-axis
Scale input ports	2	3
Resolution	0.05μm, 0.1μm, 0.2μm, 0.5μm, 1μm, 2μm, 5μm, 10μm, 20μm, 50μm	
Functions	addition of 2-scale data, linearity error compensation, smoothing, RS232C interface unit, BCD code out, zero setting, preset, resolution setting, counting direction setting, inch/mm conversion, ABS/INC conversion, expansion/contraction coefficient setting, "½" calculation, detecting RI, bolt-hole circle machining, ramp circle machining	
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz	
Dimension	295x185x45mm	
Weight	1.45kg	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Mounting bracket	1 pc
Ground cable	1 pc
RS232C cable	1 pc
Software flash disk for RS232C	1 pc

DIGITAL READOUT CODE ISL-LCD7





mounting bracket for readout (included)

- 7.57 inch LCD display
- Language: English, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese
- Can be connected with **ISL-A1, ISL-A5, ISL-B5** series linear scales

READOUT SPECIFICATION

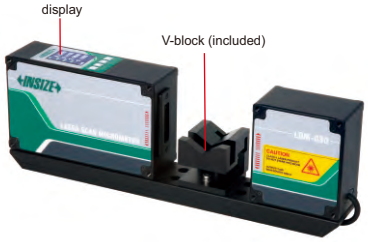
Application	three-axis: X/Y/Z
Scale input ports	3
Resolution	0.05μm, 0.1μm, 0.2μm, 0.5μm, 1μm, 2μm, 5μm, 10μm, 20μm, 50μm
Functions	X/Y/Z addition of 3-scale data, linearity error compensation, smoothing, RS232C interface unit, BCD code out, zero setting, preset, resolution setting, counting direction setting, inch/mm conversion, ABS/INC conversion, expansion/sontraction coefficient setting, "½" calculation, detecting RI, bolt-hole circle machining, ramp circle machining, circular arc machining, oblique surface machining, automatic edge finding, discharge machining
Dimension	200×88×260mm
Weight	1.26kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Mounting bracket	1 pc
Ground cable	1 pc
RS232C cable	1 pc
Software flash disk for RS232C	1 pc

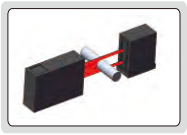
LASER SCAN MICROMETERS

- Measure outer diameter, ellipticity, run-out, maximum diameter of tools, etc.
- Can be used for transparent or non transparent workpieces
- Tolerance measurement
- Online or offline measurement
- Connected with computer, PLC, control box

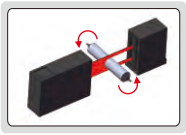


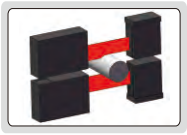
LDM-030

VIDEO


measure external diameter

two-axis measurement


measure ellipticity and run-out


large size measurement

calibration gage (**optional**)

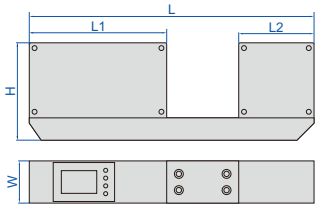
connect to control box (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	LDM-030	LDM-065
Measuring range	0.1~30mm	0.5~65mm
Resolution	0.01/0.1/1/10/100μm selectable	
25°C accuracy	±(0.5+10%D)μm, D is measuring diameter in mm	
Repeatability	±(0.3+5%D)μm, D is measuring diameter in mm	
Laser wave length	650nm	
Measuring speed	800~3200times/s (adjustable)	
Operation temperature	0~50°C	
Operation humidity	35~85RH without condensation	
Output	dual channel RS485	
Alarm output	24V, 1A	
Power supply	DC24V, 2A	
Dimension (L×W×H)	351×52×120mm	469×52×156mm
Weight	5kg	8kg

Dimension (mm)

Code	LDM-030	LDM-065
L	351	469
W	52	52
H	120	146
L1	170	203
L2	95	131



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
V-block	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
RS485 cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration gage	custom made
Control box	custom made

TOOL PRESETTER (BASIC TYPE) CODE TLP-300H

VIDEO

hold and rotate the tools

rotate tools

standard rod (included)

SPECIFICATION

Maximum tool diameter (X axis)	Ø300mm
Height measuring range	60~300mm
Repeatability	0.005mm
Measuring accuracy	0.02mm
Linear scale resolution	0.005mm
Dial indicator graduation	0.01mm
Spindle holder	BT50
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60HZ
Dimension (L×W×H)	600×365×690mm
Weight	68kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
BT50 spindle holder	1 pc
Standard rod	1 pc
Dial indicator	2 pcs
Wrench	1 set
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

BT50/BT30 converter	TLP-300H-C1
BT50/BT40 converter	TLP-300H-C2

- Absolute linear scales, zero setting is not needed after power on and off

BT50/BT40 converter (**optional**)

BT50/BT30 converter (**optional**)

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC FLAW DETECTOR
CODE UFD-T680

VIDEO

- The all-aluminum metal shell is strong and durable, and the electromagnetic shielding performance is very good
- Tempered glass panel, extremely hard, wear-resistant and scratch-resistant
- Full-digital multi-color high resolution (640×480 pixels) TFT LCD display
- 4 operation interface styles can be selected according to the environment
- Real-time screenshots of all pages and flaw detection reports, and save them as BMP pictures to U disk
- Export the flaw detection report as a PDF file
- Unique Fn multifunction key design
- There is no limit of the number and duration of video recording through U disk
- Memory of 500 channel files to store calibration setups and probe parameter
- Memory of 1000 wave report files to store A-Scan wave and settings
- Two fully independent gates offer a range of measurement options for signal height or distance using peak triggering
- Can choose to set the incoming wave alarm or lost wave alarm, accompanied by LED light display
- Selectable frequency ranges (automatically set by the instrument) to match probe for optimum performance
- The unique automatic gain adjustment and gain scanning function make flaw detection fast and accurate

FUNCTIONS

Flaw detection standard	built-in common flaw detection standards, direct call, convenient and fast
Auto calibration	automatic calibration of probe zero offset, probe angle (K value) and material velocity
Peak hold	compare frozen peak waveforms to live A-Scans to easily interpret test result
Flaw locating	live display sound-path, projection (surface distance), depth, amplitude
Flaw discrimination	automatic flaw sizing using AVG or DAC, speeds reporting of defect acceptance or rejection
Flaw sizing	the equivalent dB value of defects or equivalent size of defects are displayed in real time
Curved surface correction	used for flaw detection of curved workpiece, it can display the circumferential position of defects in real time
DAC/AVG	the curve is automatically generated, and the sampling points can be compensated and corrected. The curve automatically floats with the gain, automatically expands with the detection distance, and automatically moves with the delay time. It can display the AVG curve of any aperture
AWS D1.1	choosing this standard can reduce manual calculations and improve detection efficiency
Weld diagram	support V type, T type, L type and other weld types, acoustic path navigation real-time display, weld and defect location real-time display, scaling, easy to locate defects
Automatic rating	select different AWS standards, automatically calculate the rating of defects and display
Crack height	the crack height is measured and calculated automatically by the diffracted wave at the end
Gate magnify	spreading of the gate range over the entire screen width
Continuous record	video recording and playback
Echo coding	display 1~9 echo display area in different colors, used to analyze the defect position
Scan freeze	display freeze holds waveform and test distance data
Peak mark	capture and mark the peak in real time
B scan	intuitively display the defect shape of the workpiece and he detection result is more intuitive

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~15000mm
Working frequency	0.2~20MHz
Material velocity	100~20000m/s
Repetition frequency	20~2000Hz
Dynamic range	≥36dB
Vertical linearity	≤1.5%
Horizontal linearity	≤0.1%
Resolving power	>42dB
Sensitivity leavings	>65dB
Suppression	0~80%
Noise	≤10%
Probe selection	single crystal probe, dual crystal probe, penetrating probe, climbing probe
Pulse energy	100V, 200V, 250V, 300V, 350V, 400V, 450V, 500V (selectable)
Pulse width	30ns-510ns
Probe damping	50Ω, 150Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω (selectable)
Rectification	positive half wave, negative half wave, full wave, RF
Gates	two independent gates controllable over entire sweep range
Interface	USB 2.0
Operation temperature	-10~50°C
Relative humidity	20~95%RH
Power	build-in rechargeable battery
Size	263×170×61mm
Weight	1.92kg

angle-beam probe (included)

straight-beam probe (included)

USB disk (included)

couplant (included)

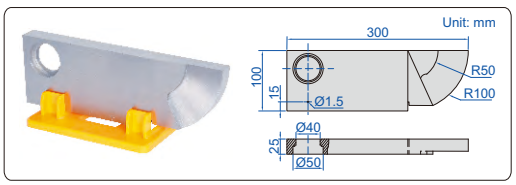
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Single-element straight probe UFD-T60	1 pc
Single-element angle probe UFD-T61	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Couplant	1 bottle
Probe connecting cable	1 pc
USB disk	1 pc
Power adapter	1 pc

SPECIFICATION OF PROBE

Code	Frequency	Size	Probe type	Transducer sensor angle
UFD-T60 (included)	2.5MHz	Ø20mm	single-element straight probe	90°
UFD-T61 (included)	4.0MHz	8x9mm	single-element angle probe	60°
UFD-T62 (optional)	5.0MHz	Ø10mm	dual-element straight probe	90°
UFD-T63 (optional)	5.0MHz	Ø10mm	single-element straight probe	90°
UFD-T64 (optional)	4.0MHz	8x9mm	single-element angle probe	45°
UFD-T65 (optional)	4.0MHz	8x9mm	single-element angle probe	70°

Note: Other types of the probes are available



calibration block (**optional**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration block	**UFD-CSK1**

JIGS FOR CMM (ANVIL Ø6mm)

CAN BE CUSTOMIZED

VIDEO

ISY-400

ISY-400-1

ISY-400-2

ISY-400-3

ISY-400-4

ISY-400-5

ISY-400-6

Code	Product	Remark
ISY-400	jig set	including 3 pcs **ISY-400-1**, 9 pcs **ISY-400-2**, 9 pcs **ISY-400-3**, 1 pc **ISY-400-4**, 3 pcs **ISY-400-5**, 3 pcs **ISY-400-6**

(mm)

Code	Product	Size	Anvil area	Anvil stroke
ISY-400-1	spring anvil	135×60×90	36×100	24

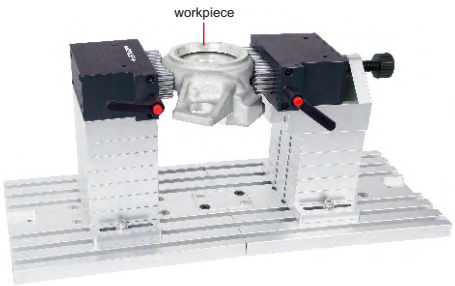
(mm)

Code	Product	Size
ISY-400-2	block	120×60×20
ISY-400-3	block	120×60×30
ISY-400-4	base plate	500×500×12
ISY-400-5	connecting plate	130×120×12
ISY-400-6	clamp handle	—

JIGS FOR CMM (ANVIL Ø6mm)

CAN BE CUSTOMIZED

VIDEO



ISY-500

ISY-500-1

ISY-500-2

ISY-500-3

ISY-500-4

ISY-500-5

ISY-500-6

ISY-500-7

Code	Product	Remark
ISY-500	jig set	including 1 pc **ISY-500-1**, 1 pc **ISY-500-2**, 2 pcs **ISY-500-3**, 10 pcs **ISY-500-4**, 2 pcs **ISY-500-5**, 1 pc **ISY-500-6**, 2 pcs **ISY-500-7**

(mm)

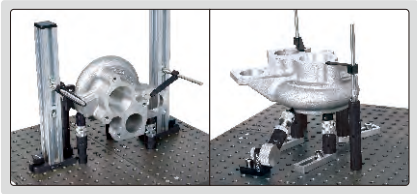
Code	Product	Size	Anvil area	Anvil stroke
ISY-500-1	spring anvil	134×90×90	36×100	24
ISY-500-2	adjustable spring anvil (range 0-40mm)	134×120×130	36×100	24

(mm)

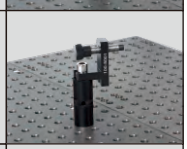
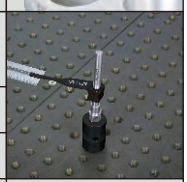
Code	Product	Size
ISY-500-3	base plate	300×240×20
ISY-500-4	block	120×90×20
ISY-500-5	connecting plate	170×90×15
ISY-500-6	connecting block of base plate	80×50×10
ISY-500-7	clamp handle	—

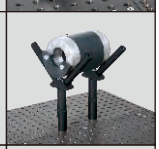
JIG SET FOR CMM
CODE ISY-100

application examples



VIDEO

Product	Code	Size (mm)	Quantity	Application
stand	ISY-100-1001	Ø16×30	5	
	ISY-100-1002	Ø16×50	5	
	ISY-100-1003	Ø16×100	3	
stand	ISY-100-1004	Ø20×30	5	
	ISY-100-1005	Ø20×50	5	
	ISY-100-1006	Ø20×100	3	
stand with fine adjustment	ISY-100-2001	Ø16×45~60	2	height adjustment: 45~60mm
stand with fine adjustment	ISY-100-2003	Ø20×45~60	2	
horizontal spring stand	ISY-100-4001	—	2	
horizontal screw stand	ISY-100-5001	—	2	
magnetic stand (magnetic top surface)	ISY-100-7001	Ø20×25	3	
stand for slice parts	ISY-100-8001	Ø20×25	2	**ISY-100-8001** and **ISY-100-8002** use cooperatively
clamping stand for slice parts	ISY-100-8002		1	
clip	ISY-100-1201	—	2	
clip	ISY-100-1301	—	2	
clip stand	ISY-100-1401	Ø6×60	2	
	ISY-100-1402	Ø6×100	2	
vertical square column	ISY-100-3003	30×30×250	2	

Product	Code	Size (mm)	Quantity	Application
sliding support plate	ISY-100-1801	78×20×10	3	
clamping screw	ISY-100-2301	Ø8×20	6	
screw	ISY-100-2302	Ø8×20	6	
base plate	ISY-600-400200	400×400×12 hole size: M8×1.25 hole center distance: 20	2 pieces	—
wrench	ISY-100-3701	Ø3.8×70	1	—
wrench	ISY-100-3801	M2.5	1	—
	ISY-100-3802	M5	1	—
	ISY-100-3803	M6	1	—
45° stand	ISY-100-9001	—	2	
V shaped support	ISY-100-1901	—	2	
V shaped support	ISY-100-1902	—	2	
marker	ISY-6100-1501	—	52*	
dust cleaner	ISY-100-3501	—	1	—
lubricating oil	ISY-100-3601	—	1	—

*Letter A~Z, number 0~25

To be continued

Continued from previous page

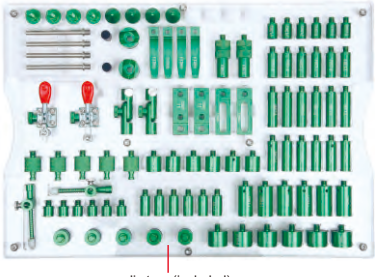
Product	Code	Quantity	Material	Application
support head	ISY-100-27016	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27018	2	nylon	
support head	ISY-100-27026	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27028	2	nylon	
support head	ISY-100-27036	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27038	2	nylon	

Product	Code	Quantity	Material	Application
support head	ISY-100-27046	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27048	2	nylon	
support head	ISY-100-27056	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27058	2	nylon	
support head	ISY-100-27066	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27068	2	nylon	
support head	ISY-100-27076	2	aluminum	
	ISY-100-27078	2	nylon	

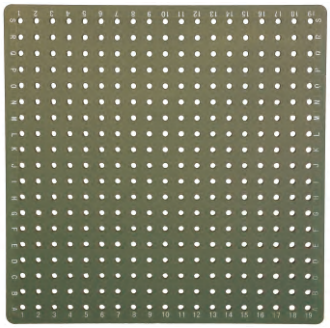
JIG SET FOR CMM
CODE ISY-600

application example

VIDEO



acrylic tray (included)



ISY-600

Product	Code	Size (mm)	Quantity
stand	ISY-600-P1301	Ø13×13	6
	ISY-600-P1302	Ø13×20	6
	ISY-600-P1303	Ø13×26	6
stand	ISY-600-P1304	Ø13×32	6
	ISY-600-P1305	Ø13×40	6
	ISY-600-P1306	Ø13×45	6
stand	ISY-600-P1902	Ø20×20	6
	ISY-600-P1905	Ø20×38	6
	ISY-600-P2602	Ø26×20	6
spring stand	ISY-600-P1522	—	2
universal support	ISY-600-J1560	—	2
stand with fine adjustment	ISY-600-J1501	48~60	2
magnetic stand (magnetic top surface)	ISY-600-J2020	Ø20×20	4
adaptor	ISY-600-J2021	Ø20×19	2
V shaped support	ISY-600-J2520	Ø25×20	2
clamping screw	ISY-600-P2003	M8x1.25	4

Product	Code	Size (mm)	Quantity
sliding support plate	ISY-600-J2060	60×20×10	2
sliding support plate	ISY-600-J2060-2	60×20×10	2
clip	ISY-600-P1266	12×66	4
chuck support	ISY-600-JS201	—	2
clip stand	ISY-600-P0684	Ø6×74	4
aluminum support head	ISY-600-P2002	—	4
nylon support head	ISY-600-P2001	—	4
base plate	ISY-600-400	400×400×18 hole size: M8X1.25	1

QUICK MEASUREMENT SYSTEM (WITHOUT STITCHING)
CODE QMS-A110

NOTE: NOT SUITABLE FOR SMALL SIZES SUCH AS THREADS, CHAMFERS, ETC

VIDEO

- One or more workpieces can be measured by one step operation
- Place workpieces at any position
- Focus and measure automatically
- Measurement of 999+dimensions and 200+workpieces
- Suitable for measuring small flat parts

SPECIFICATION

Optical lens		low-distortion lens, single-field telecentric Ø100mm
View field range		100×80mm
Measurement range (X×Y)		98×78mm
Measurement accuracy *		±3μm
Repeatability		±1μm
Max. weight of workpiece		5kg
Measurement time		<2s
Measurement data		2D measurement
Power supply		220V, 50Hz, 600W
Illumination system	**back light**	telecentric illuminator, green light
	ring light	4-zone circular white high light circular (directional) low-angle green light (eletric)
	coaxial light (optional)	vertical illuminator, white light
Environmental requirement		temperature: 20°C±2°C, relative humidity: 30%~80%, vibration: <0.002g, less than 15Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)		580×235×790mm
Weight		40kg

* The optimum temperature is 20°C±1°C
Within 80×64mm, on focal position and environment temperature at 20°C±1°C

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
Software	1 pc

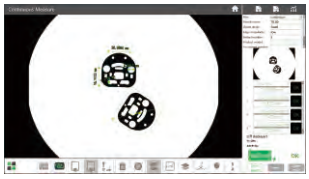
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Coaxial light illumination	**QMS-23-A3**
Data transmission function of software	**QMS-23-D1**
CAD import function of software	**QMS-23-C1**
Foot-switch	**QMS-43-FS1**
11.6" LCD	**QMS-23-B1** (must be installed in factory)

11.6" LCD (**optional**)

Software (included)

- Automatically measure widths, holes, rings, angles at the same time, simple and efficient.



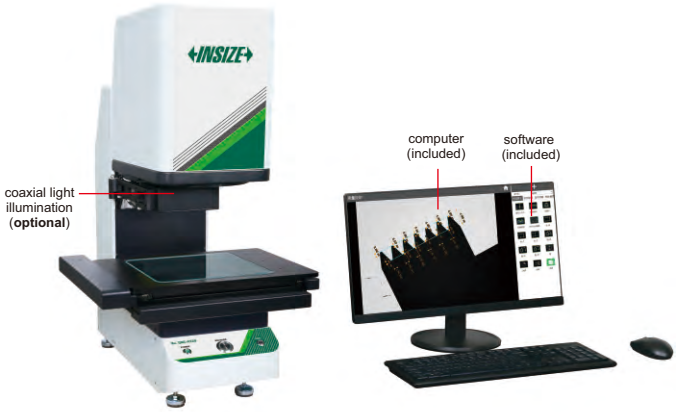
- Measuring result can be stored automatically. OK items and NG items can be counted automatically.

QUICK MEASUREMENT SYSTEM (WITH STITCHING)
CODE QMS-A220

SMALL VIEW FIELD SUITABLE FOR SMALL SIZES SUCH AS THREADS, CHAMFERS, ETC

VIDEO

- One or more workpieces can be measured by one step operation
- Place workpieces at any position
- Focus and measure automatically
- Measurement of 999+dimensions and 200+workpieces
- Suitable for small and medium-size parts with high precision requirements



SPECIFICATION

Optical lens		dual-field dual-telecentric low-distortion lens	
		wide view field: Ø100mm small view field: Ø25mm	
View field range		wide view field	small view field
		93×62mm	20×16mm
Measurement range		200×200mm	130×130mm
Measurement accuracy*	without stitching	±3μm ①	±1μm ②
	with stitching	±(5+0.02L)μm ③	±(3+0.02L)μm ④
Repeatability	without stitching	±1μm	±0.5μm
	with stitching	±2μm	±1.5μm
Max. weight of workpiece		5kg	
Measurement time		<2s	
Measurement data		2D measurement	
Power supply		220V, 50Hz, 600W	
Illumination system	back light	telecentric illuminator, green light	
	ring light	4-zone circular white high light circular (directional) low-angle green light (eletric)	
	coaxial light (optional)	vertical illuminator, white light	
Environmental requirement		temperature: 20°C±2°C, relative humidity: 30%~80%, vibration: <0.002g, less than 15Hz	
Dimension (L×W×H)		532×480×766mm	
Weight		50kg	

* The optimum temperature is 20°C±1°C
① Within 80×64mm, on focal position and environment temperature at 20°C±1°C
② Within 20×16mm, on focal position and environment temperature at 20°C±1°C
③ Within 180×180mm, on focal position, environment temperature at 20°C±1°C, and workpiece is less than 2kg, L is the travel of stage
④ Within 117×117mm, on focal position, environment temperature at 20°C±1°C, and workpiece is less than 2kg, L is the travel of stage

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
Software	1 pc

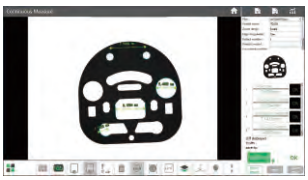
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

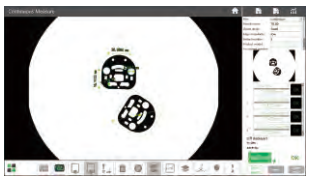
Coaxial light illumination	QMS-23-A3
Data transmission function of software	QMS-23-D1
CAD import function of software	QMS-23-C1
Foot-switch	QMS-43-FS1
11.6" LCD	QMS-23-B1 (must be installed in factory)

11.6" LCD (**optional**)

Software (included)

- Automatically measure widths, holes, rings, angles at the same time, simple and efficient.





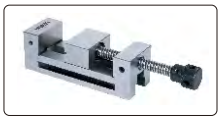
- Measuring result can be stored automatically. OK items and NG items can be counted automatically.

HORIZONTAL VISION MEASURING SYSTEM
CODE ISD-W3150

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

demo sample (**optional**)



vise (**optional**)

table (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range (X×Z)		300×150mm
Accuracy		≤(4+L/25)μm L is the measuring length in mm
Resolution		0.5μm
Y travel range (focus)		125mm
Stage	metal stage size	455×126mm
	turning range	±15°
	max. load capacity	30kg
Objective		0.7X~4.5X (zoom)
Working distance		96mm
View field (diagonal length)		1.3~8.2mm
Magnification		34X~213X
Display		19"
Camera		1/3" CMOS, 0.8M pixel
Illumination		surface and contour with adjustable LED
Operation system		Windows 10
Drive method		manual
Power supply		220V, 50Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)		1164×634×1048mm
Weight		200kg

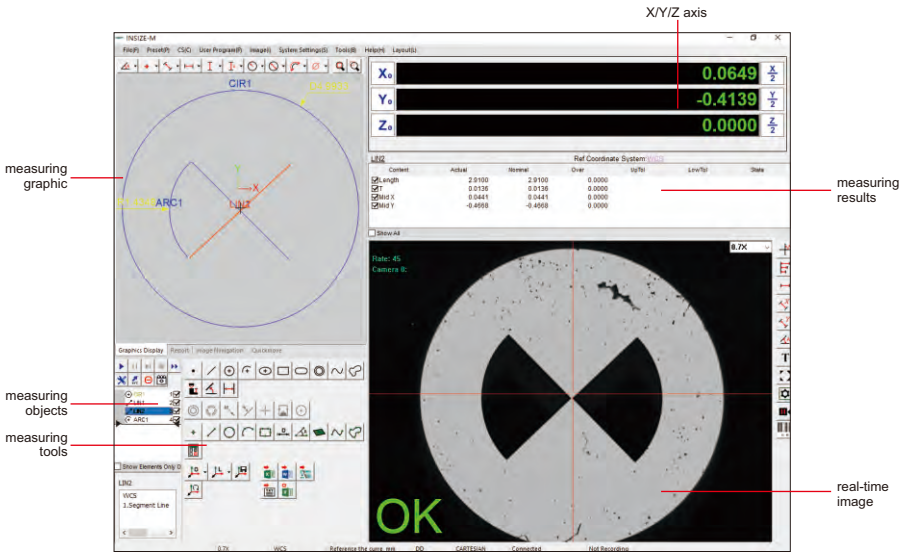
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit (including computer)	1 pc
Software	1 pc
Calibration glass chart	1 pc
Clay	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

0.5X auxiliary objective	code: **ISD-W-OB05X** working distance: 175mm magnification: 17~106.5X
2X auxiliary objective	code: **ISD-W-OB2X** working distance: 32mm magnification: 68~426X
Office software	code: **7313-OFFICE**
Table	code: **ISD-W-TABLE**
Vise	code: **ISP-A3000-VISE**
Demo sample	code: **ISP-A3000-DEMO**

MEASURING SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



VISION MEASURING SYSTEMS (MANUAL TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

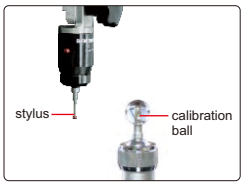
ISD-V250A

computer is included

lens with coaxial light (**optional**, must be installed in factory)

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISD-V150A	ISD-V250A	ISD-V300A
Measuring range (X×Y×Z)	150×100×150mm	250×150×150mm	300×200×150mm
Stage size	354×228mm	450×280mm	500×330mm
Glass stage size	210×160mm	306×196mm	350×250mm
Resolution of X/Y/Z axis	0.5μm		
Accuracy of X/Y axis	≤(3.5+L/100)μm (L is the measuring length in mm)		
Repeatability of X/Y axis	2μm		
Objective	0.7X~4.5X (zoom)		
Working distance	92mm		
Magnification	33X~195X (on 19" monitor)		
Camera	1/3" color CCD, 0.3M pixel		
Illumination	surface and contour with adjustable LED		
Max. height of workpiece	150mm		
Max. weight of workpiece	20kg		
Operation system	Windows 7/8/10		
Drive method	manual		
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz		
Dimension (L×W×H)	560×540×850mm	760×600×900mm	760×600×900mm
Weight	100kg	120kg	140kg



probe (**optional**), includes Ø2mm and Ø3mm styli, Ø25mm calibration ball, measuring accuracy is 10μm

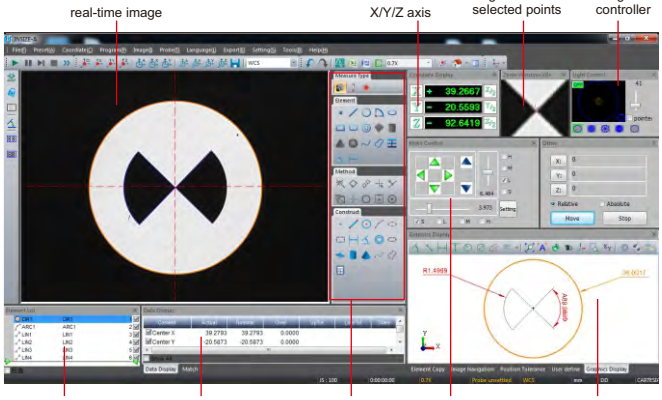
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
Calibration glass chart	1 pc
Clay	1 pc
Foot switch	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

0.5X auxiliary objective	code: **ISD-V-OB05X** working distance: 175mm magnification: 16.5~97.5X (on 19" monitor)
2X auxiliary objective	code: **ISD-V-OB2X** working distance: 36mm magnification: 66~390X (on 19" monitor)
Probe	code: **ISD-V-PROBE** includes Ø2mm and Ø3mm styli, Ø25mm calibration ball
Vision measuring system with coxial light lens (with computer)	code: **ISD-V150ACL,** **ISD-V250ACL,** **ISD-V300ACL**
Office software	code: **7313-OFFICE**

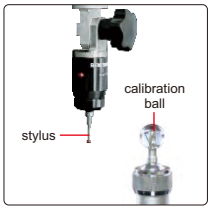
SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



CNC VISION MEASURING SYSTEMS

VIDEO

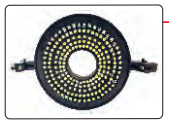
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



probe (**optional**), includes Ø2mm and Ø3mm styli, Ø25mm calibration ball, measuring accuracy is 10μm

laser probe (**optional**) measuring accuracy is 5μm

lens with built-in coaxial light (included)



programmable segmented ring light (included)

ISD-V220CNCA

software flash disk (included)

computer is included

- Automatic edge-detection, focus, measuring, contour scanning, calibration, etc.
- Servo motors for X, Y, Z axis
- SPC function for large quantity measurement
- Measuring software is included

SPECIFICATION

Code (manual zoom lens)		ISD-V220CNCA	ISD-V270CNCA	ISD-V370CNCA
Measuring range (X×Y×Z)		220×120×150mm	270×170×150mm	370×270×150mm
Stage size		450×280mm	500×330mm	606×466mm
Glass stage size		306×196mm	350×250mm	450×350mm
Resolution of X/Y/Z axis		0.5μm		
Accuracy of X/Y axis		≤(2.5+L/100)μm (L is the measuring length in mm)		≤(3.5+L/100)μm (L is the measuring length in mm)
Repeatability of X/Y axis		2μm		
Objective		0.7X~4.5X (zoom)		
Working distance		92mm		
Magnification		33.0X~208.6X (with manual zoom lens, on 24" monitor); 31.9X~188.7X (with motorized zoom lens, on 24" monitor)		
Camera		giga-bit network camera		
Illumination	surface	coaxial light, programmable segmented ring light		
	contour	adjustable LED light		
View field (diagonal length)		1.5~10.8mm		
Max. height of workpiece		150mm		
Max. weight of workpiece		30kg		
Operation system		Windows 7/8/10		
Drive method		automatic		
Power supply		220V, 50/60Hz		
Dimension (L×W×H)		760×600×900mm	760×600×900mm	970×670×940mm
Weight		146kg	168kg	266kg

desk (**optional**)

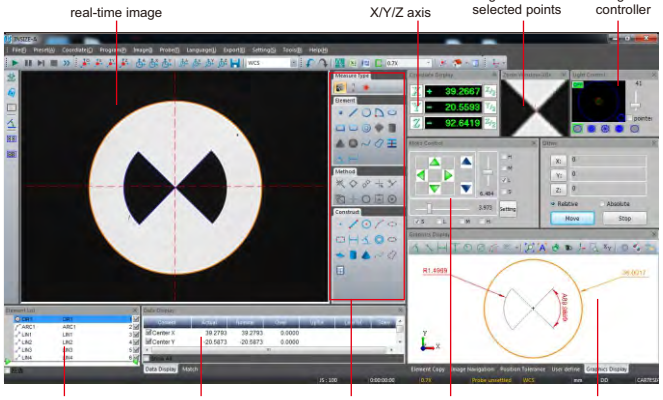
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Software	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
24" display	1 pc
Len with coaxial light	1 pc
Controller	1 pc
Calibration glass chart	1 pc
Laser positioner	1 pc
Clay	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

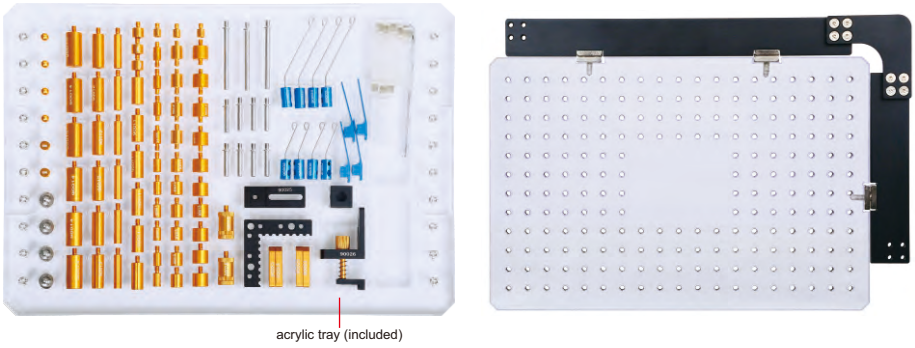
0.5X auxiliary objective	code: **ISD-V-OB05X** working distance: 175mm magnification: 16.5~104.3X (with manual zoom lens, on 24" monitor), 16.0~94.4X (with motorized zoom lens, on 24" monitor)
2X auxiliary objective	code: **ISD-V-OB2X** working distance: 36mm magnification: 66~417.2X (with manual zoom lens, on 24" monitor), 63.8~377.4X (with motorized zoom lens, on 24" monitor)
Probe	code: **ISD-V-PROBE** includes Ø2mm and Ø3mm styli, Ø25mm calibration ball
Laser probe	code: **ISD-V-LASER**
Office software	code: **7313-OFFICE**
Desk	code: **ISD-V-DESK**

SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



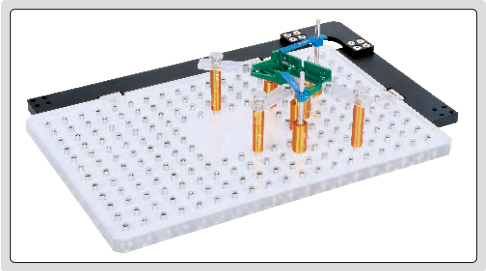
JIG SET FOR VISION MEASURING SYSTEMS
CODE ISY-700

VIDEO



ISY-700

application example



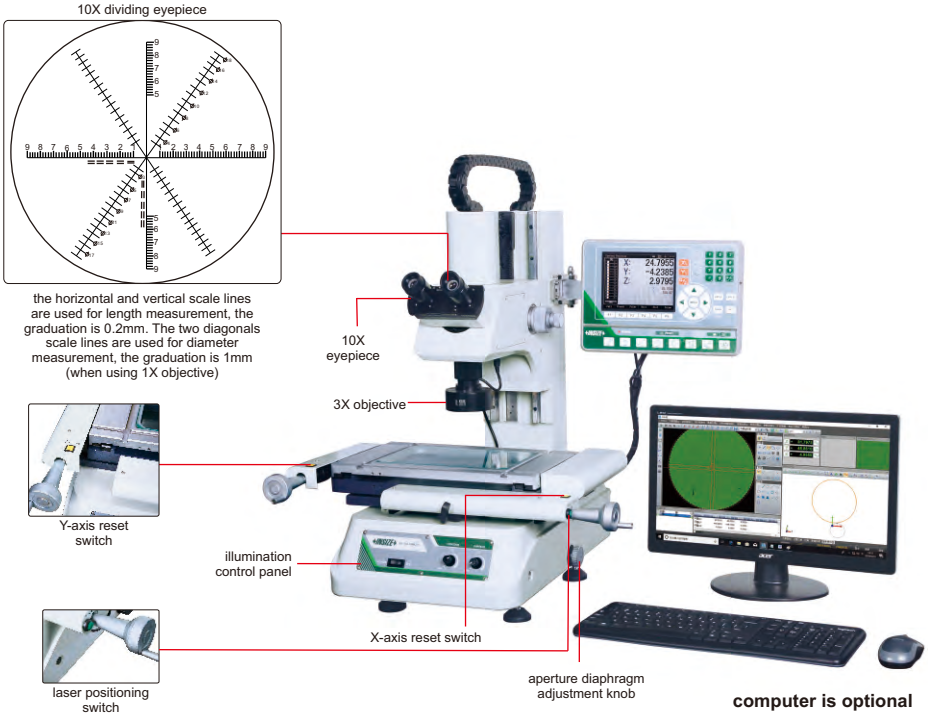
Product	Code	Size (mm)	Quantity
clip	ISY-700-90001	7×34	4
clip	ISY-700-90002	Ø1.5×24	4
	ISY-700-90003	Ø1.5×50	4
clip stand	ISY-700-90004	Ø4×20	8
	ISY-700-90005	Ø4×46	3
spherical support head	ISY-700-90006	—	4
stand	ISY-700-90007	Ø6×10	6
	ISY-700-90008	Ø6×25	6
	ISY-700-90019	Ø6×6	3
stand	ISY-700-90009	Ø9×7	3
	ISY-700-90010	Ø9×10	6
	ISY-700-90011	Ø9×20	6
	ISY-700-90012	Ø9×25	6
stand	ISY-700-90013	Ø12×10	6
	ISY-700-90014	Ø12×25	6
stand for slice parts	ISY-700-90015	Ø6×10	4
	ISY-700-90016	Ø9×10	4
	ISY-700-90017	Ø12×10	4
stand with fine adjustment	ISY-700-90018	Ø12×20~25	2

Product	Code	Size (mm)	Quantity
adapter for square support	ISY-700-90020	—	2
clamping screw	ISY-700-90021	—	4
L-shaped positioning plate	ISY-700-90022	50×50×6	1
sliding support plate	ISY-700-90023	30×12×5	4
square support	ISY-700-90024	20×16×16	1
base for square support	ISY-700-90025	45×16×6	1
spring stand	ISY-700-90026	—	1
acrylic sliding support plate	ISY-700-90028	45×12×5	8
wrench	ISY-700-90029	M3	1
acrylic base plate	ISY-700-90030	300×200×12 hole size: M4×0.7	1

TOOLMAKER MICROSCOPE
CODE ISD-VMM215

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO



computer is optional

SPECIFICATION

Code	**ISD-VMM215** (binocular)
X/Y axis travel	200×100mm
Z axis travel	150mm
Metal stage size	404×228mm
Glass stage size	260×160mm
Resolution of X/Y/Z axis	0.5μm
Accuracy of X/Y axis	≤(3.5+L/100)μm (L is the measuring length in mm)
Repeatability	2μm
Camera	1/3" color CCD, 0.3M pixel
Optical magnification	30X (with 3X objective)
Image magnification	114X (on 19" monitor)
Illumination	surface and contour with adjustable LED
Max. weight of workpiece	25kg
Power supply	100V~240V, 50/60Hz
Operation system	Windows 7/8/10
Drive method	manual
Dimension (L×W×H)	540×667×850mm
Weight	110kg

DATA PROCESSING UNIT

Output	RS232
Function	simple measuring tools
	measure coordinate of points
	measure lines
	measure center coordinate, radius of circle with three points
	measure distances betwen two objects
	measure angles
	set origin of coordinate
	skew and calibrate the workpiece
	measure rectangle (including length, width, perimeter and center coordinate)
	measure thread (including thread diameter, screw pitch, screw angle)
	measure slot (including center coordinate, length, width)

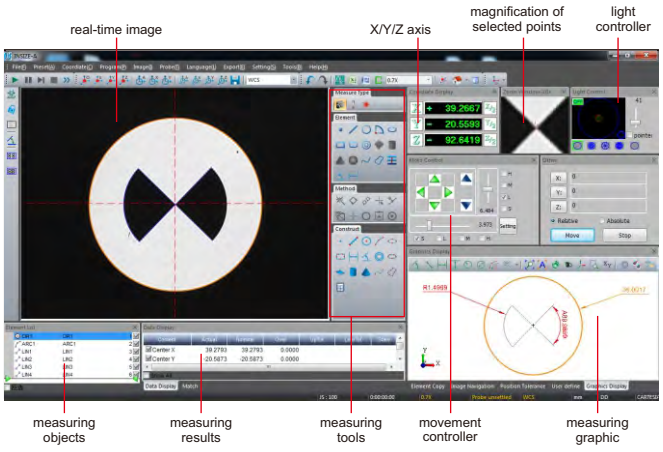
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Video card with dongle	1 pc
Software disc	1 pc
Calibration glass chart	1 pc
Demo sample	1 pc
Foot switch	1 pc
3X objective	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

1X objective	**ISD-VMM-LENS1X**
5X objective	**ISD-VMM-LENS5X**
10X objective	**ISD-VMM-LENS10X**
Toolmaker microscopes (with computer)	code: **ISD-VMM215A** (binocular)

SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



AUTO FOCUS DIGITAL MICROSCOPE (LARGE VIEW FIELD)
CODE 5302-AF105

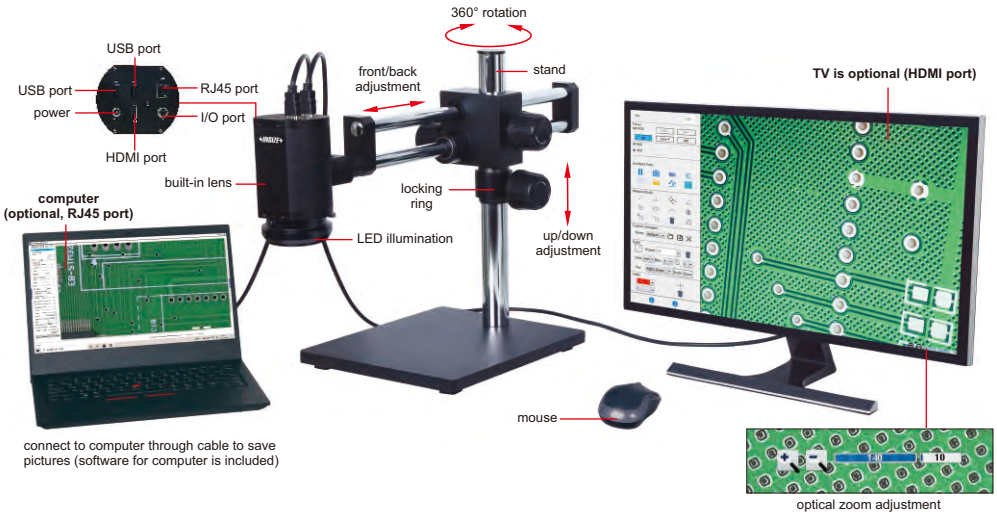
CAN BE CONNECTED TO PC AND TV AT THE SAME TIME

MEASUREMENT

AUTO FOCUS

TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

VIDEO



- Auto focus camera
- Take pictures and videos
- Can be connected to TV (HDMI port) and computer (RJ45 port) at the same time
- Built-in measuring software for TV
- Measuring software for computers is included
- Automatic exposure and white balance
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable
- Display cross hair (blue/green/red/yellow/black/brown colors)

SPECIFICATION

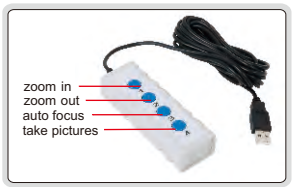
Code	**5302-AF105** (standard type)
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Magnification	1.4X~25.8X (on 28" TV)
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS
Auto focus distance	100mm~∞
Output	HDMI, RJ45
Frame rate	HDMI: 60fps, RJ45: 50fps
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	500×280×410mm
Weight	17kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit (with stand)	1 pc
LED illumination	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable (for TV)	1 pc
Network cable (for computer)	1 pc
Switch	1 pc
Software for computer	1 pc
Power adapter	2 pcs

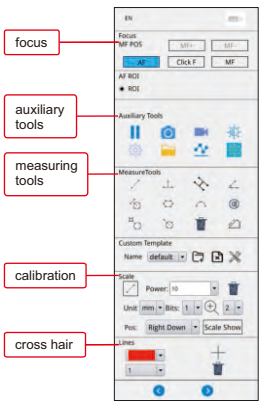
VIEW FIELD

Focus distance	Adjustable magnification (on 28" TV)	View field
100mm	3.9~25.8X	24×14~168×91mm
150mm	2.6~20X	30×17~240×128mm
200mm	2.1~17X	37×20~315×170mm
250mm	1.7~14.7X	42×24~385×210mm
270mm	1.4~14X	43×25~415×225mm



controller (**optional**, for TV)

TV SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



MEASURING ACCURACY

Optical magnification	Measuring accuracy
2X	±0.1mm
4X	±0.1mm
6X	±0.04mm
8X	±0.02mm
14X	±0.02mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

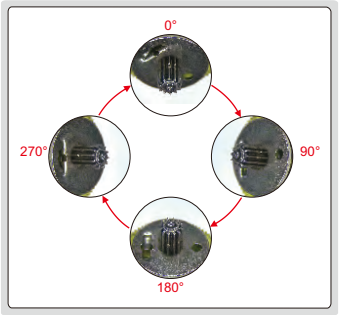
28" 4K TV	**5302-AF-TV28**
32" 4K TV	**5302-AF-TV32**
Computer	**5302-AF-COMPUTER**
Controller	**5302-AF-CONTROLLER**

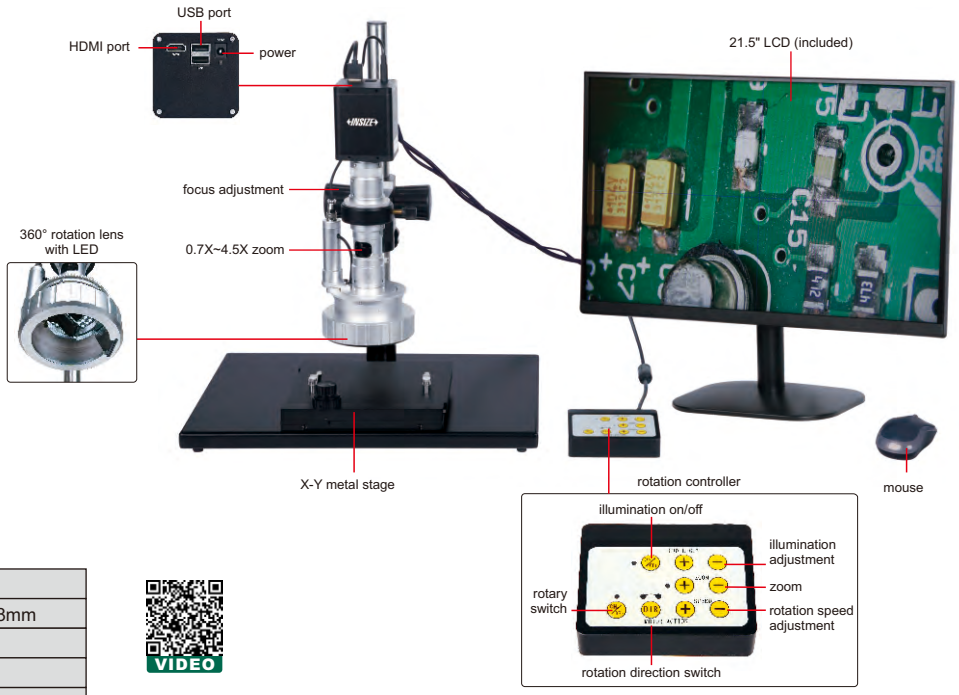
3D MOTORIZED ROTATION MICROSCOPE
CODE 5301-D400

TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

SUITABLE TO CHECK CONVEX OBJECTS AND WALL OF HOLE

360° rotation observation





- 1080P high-definition 3D image
- Take pictures and videos, save to USB flash disk
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio and gain are adjustable

VIDEO

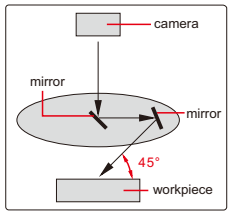
SPECIFICATION

Magnification	15X~100X
View field	4.2×2.7mm~28×18mm
Focus distance	40mm
View angle	45°
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	60fps
Output	HDMI
Rotation speed	2~4RPM
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)	570×300×430mm
Weight	10kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Rotation controller	1 pc
X-Y metal stage	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
Power adapter	2 pcs

working principle

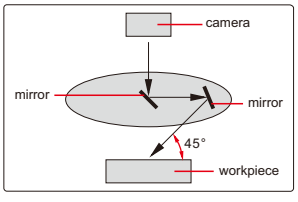


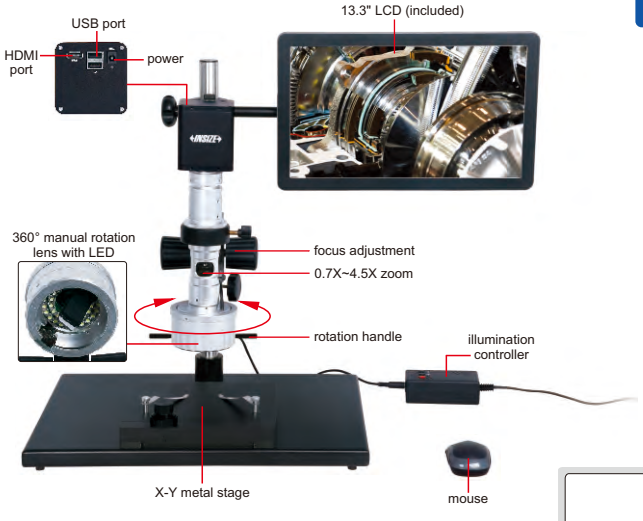
3D MANUAL ROTATION MICROSCOPE
CODE 5313-S407

SUITABLE TO CHECK CONVEX OBJECTS AND WALL OF HOLES

TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

working principle





VIDEO

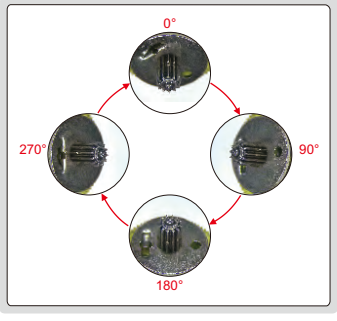
SPECIFICATION

Magnification	18X~120X
View field	2.4×1.5mm~16×9mm
Focus distance	20mm
View angle	45°
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	60fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)	570×300×430mm
Weight	10kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
X-Y metal stage	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
Power adapter	2 pcs

360° rotation observation

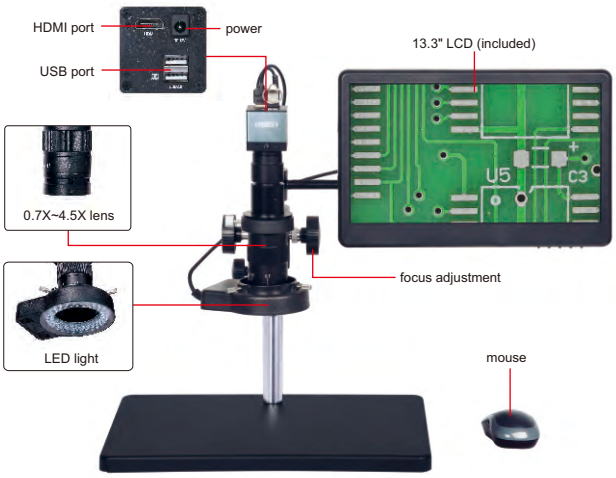


DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 5318-MD60

MEASUREMENT | TAKE PICTURES | BUILT-IN SOFTWARE WITHOUT COMPUTER

VIDEO

POPULAR MODEL



- 1080P high-definition image
- Built-in software without computer, operated by mouse
- Take pictures, save to USB flash disk
- Measurement results can be sent to Excel
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable

white/black plate (included)

glass calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm, included)

16G USB flash disk (included)

SPECIFICATION

Magnification	12.5X~80X
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	60fps
Measuring accuracy	±0.02mm
Lines	cross lines, scale lines (number, color and position of lines are adjustable)
Output	HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	380×260×350mm
Weight	4.5kg

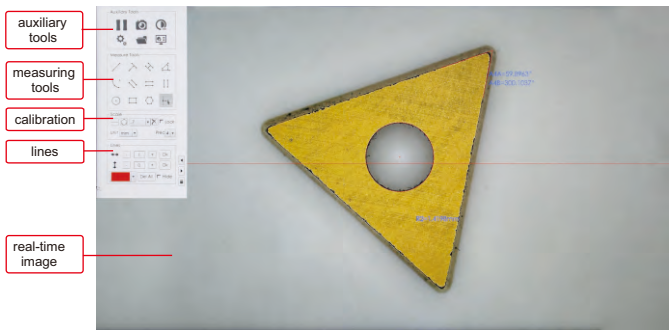
MAGNIFICATION AND VIEW FIELD

Auxiliary objective	Specification	Camera adapter 0.5X (included)
0.5X (optional)	magnification	6.2~40X
	view field	47×26~7.4×4mm
1X (included)	magnification	12.5~80X
	view field	23.5×13~3.7×2mm
2X (optional)	magnification	25~160X
	view field	11.8×6.5~1.8×1mm

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
0.5X camera adapter	1 pc
1X auxiliary objective	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Glass calibration rule	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Power adapter	3 pcs

MEASURING SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

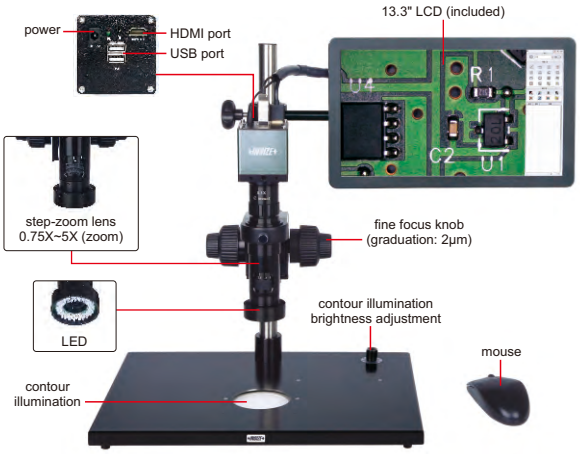
0.5X auxiliary objective	5318-OB05X
2X auxiliary objective	5318-OB2X

DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE

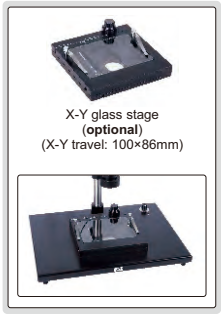
TAKE PICTURES | MEASUREMENT | BUILT-IN SOFTWARE WITHOUT COMPUTER

VIDEO

- 1080P high-definition image
- Built-in software without computer, operation by mouse
- Take pictures, saved to USB flash disk
- Measurement results can be output to Excel
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable



ISM-DL301 (with contour illumination)

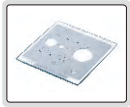


X-Y glass stage
(**optional**)
(X-Y travel: 100×86mm)

SPECIFICATION

Code	**ISM-DL301** (with contour illumination)
Magnification	15X~100X
Sensor	1/2" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	60fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	570×300×430mm
Weight	6.5kg

16G USB flash disk
(included)



calibration plate
(included)

1X auxiliary objective
(included)

0.5X camera adapter
(included)

1X camera adapter
(**optional**)

2X auxiliary objective
(**optional**)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
0.5X camera adapter	1 pc
1X auxiliary objective	1 pc
Calibration plate	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Power adapter	3 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

1X camera adapter	**ISM-DL-CA1X**
2X auxiliary objective	**ISM-DL-OB2X**
X-Y glass stage (travel: 74×60mm)	**ISM-DL-STAGE**
X-Y metal stage	**ISM-DL-STAGE1**
LED light	see details
Auxiliary objective	see details

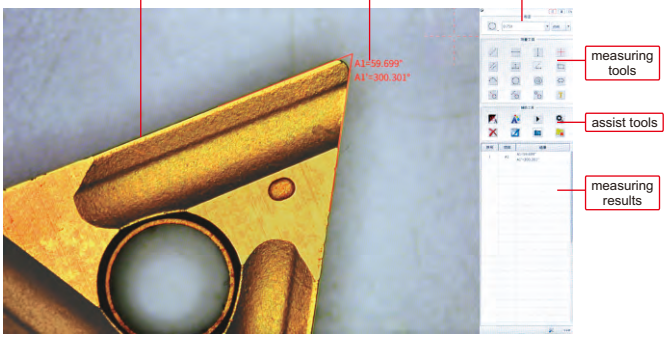
MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE AND VIEW FIELD

Auxiliary objective	Specification	Camera adapter	
		0.5X (included)	1X (optional)
1X (included)	magnification	15~100X	30~200X
	focus distance	70±2mm	70±2mm
	view filed	16×11~2.5×1.6mm	7.8×5.3~1.2×0.8mm
2X (optional)	magnification	30~200X	60~400X
	focus distance	29±2mm	29±2mm
	view field	7.8×5.3~1.2×0.8mm	3.8×2.7~0.6×0.4mm

MAGNIFICATION AND MEASURING ACCURACY

Objective magnification	Image magnification	Measuring accuracy
0.75X	15X	±8μm
1X	20X	±7μm
1.5X	30X	±6μm
2X	40X	±6μm
2.5X	50X	±6μm
3X	60X	±5μm
3.5X	70X	±5μm
4X	80X	±4μm
4.5X	90X	±4μm
5X	100X	±4μm

SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



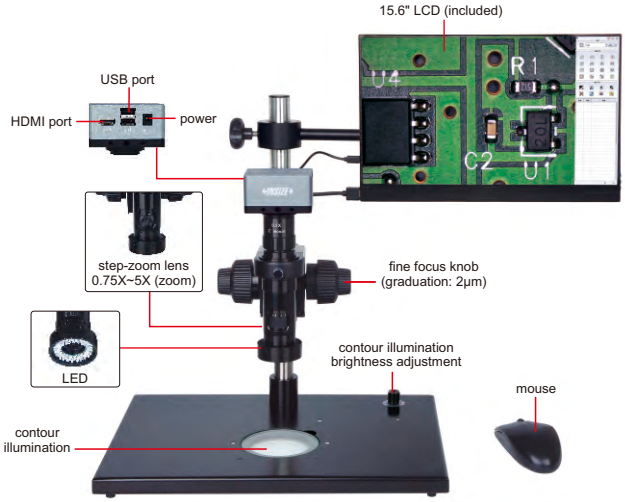
4K DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE
CODE 5310-DL401

TAKE PICTURES

MEASUREMENT

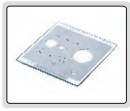
BUILT-IN SOFTWARE WITHOUT COMPUTER

VIDEO



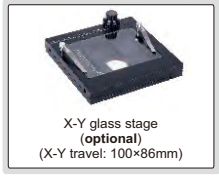
- 4K high-definition image
- Built-in software without computer, operated by mouse
- Take pictures, save to USB flash disk
- Measurement results can be sent to Excel
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable

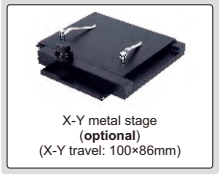
16G USB flash disk
(included)


calibration plate
(included)

1X auxiliary objective

1X auxiliary objective
(included)


X-Y glass stage
(**optional**)
(X-Y travel: 100×86mm)


X-Y metal stage
(**optional**)
(X-Y travel: 100×86mm)

0.5X camera adapter
(included)

1X camera adapter
(**optional**)

2X auxiliary objective
(**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Magnification	17.6X~120X
Sensor	1/2.3" CMOS
Pixel	8M
Resolution	3840×2160
Frame rate	4K: 30fps, 1080P: 60fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	570×300×430mm
Weight	6.5kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
0.5X camera adapter	1 pc
1X auxiliary objective	1 pc
Calibration plate	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Power adapter	3 pcs

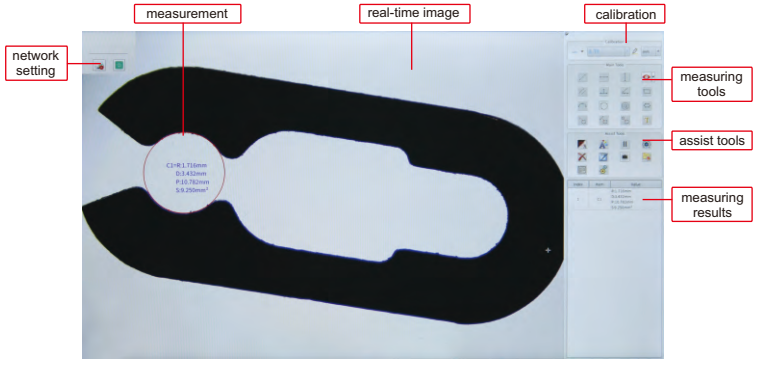
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

1X camera adapter	ISM-DL-CA1X
2X auxiliary objective	ISM-DL-OB2X
X-Y glass stage (travel: 100×86mm)	ISM-DL-STAGE
X-Y metal stage (travel: 100×86mm)	ISM-DL-STAGE1
LED light	see details
Auxiliary objective	see details

MAGNIFICATION, VIEW FIELD AND MEASURING ACCURACY

Objective magnification	Image magnification	View field	Measuring accuracy
0.75X	17.6X	19.5×11.5mm	±5μm
1X	23.7X	14.0×8.0mm	±5μm
1.5X	36.6X	9.0×5.0mm	±5μm
2X	49X	7.0×4.0mm	±5μm
2.5X	62X	5.5×3.0mm	±4μm
3X	73X	4.5×2.5mm	±4μm
3.5X	85X	4.0×2.2mm	±4μm
4X	97X	3.5×2.0mm	±3μm
4.5X	109X	3.0×1.8mm	±3μm
5X	120X	2.7×1.5mm	±3μm

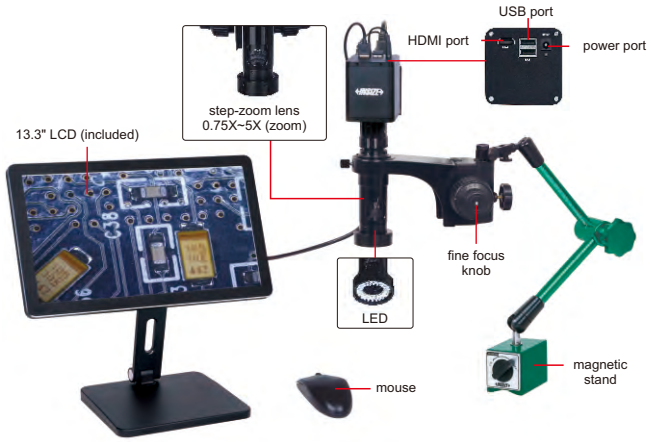
SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



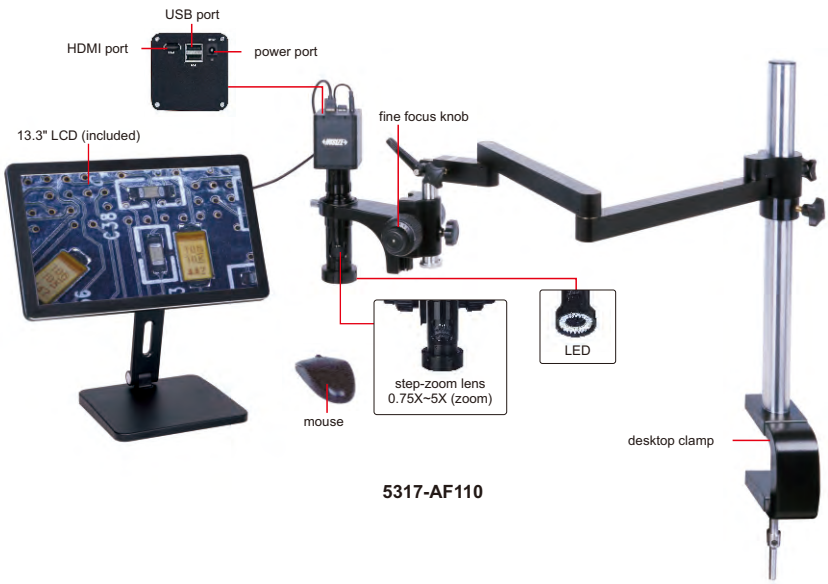
FLEXIBLE ARM AUTO FOCUS DIGITAL MICROSCOPES

MEASUREMENT | AUTO FOCUS | TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

VIDEO



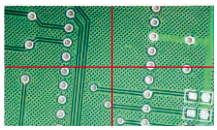
5317-AF109



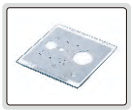
5317-AF110

16G USB flash disk
(included)

- 1080P high-definition image
- Auto focus camera
- Take pictures and videos, saved to USB flash disk
- Picture review, picture compare
- Automatic exposure and white balance
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable
- Display cross hair (blue/green/red/yellow/black/brown colors)
- Built-in software without computer, operation by mouse
- Flexible arm



display cross hair (blue/green/red
/yellow/black/brown colors)



calibration plate
(included)

1X auxiliary objective
(included)

0.5X camera adapter
(included)

SPECIFICATION

Code	5317-AF109 (with magnetic stand)	5317-AF110 (with desktop clamp)
Magnification	20X~123X	
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS	
Pixel	2M	
Resolution	1920×1080	
Frame rate	60fps	
Power supply	power adapter	
Dimension (height)	480mm	600mm
Weight	5.6kg	8.5kg

MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE AND VIEW FIELD

Auxiliary objective	Specification	Camera adapter	
		0.5X (included)	1X (optional)
1X (included)	magnification	20~123X	40~246X
	focus distance	48~84mm	48~84mm
	view field	13×7~2.2×1mm	6.3×3.5~1.1×0.5mm
	measuring accuracy	±0.02mm	±0.02mm
2X (optional)	magnification	40~246X	80~492X
	focus distance	24~42mm	24~42mm
	view field	6.5×3.5~1.1×0.5mm	3.3×1.8~0.6×0.3mm
	measuring accuracy	±0.02mm	±0.02mm

To be continued

Continued from previous page

AUTO FOCUS DISTANCE

Zoom objective scale	0.75X	1X	1.5X	2X	2.5X	3X	3.5X	4X	4.5X	5X
Auto focus distance	48~84mm	50~78mm	55~73mm	62~71mm	65~70mm	66~70mm	67~70mm	68~70mm	68~70mm	68~70mm

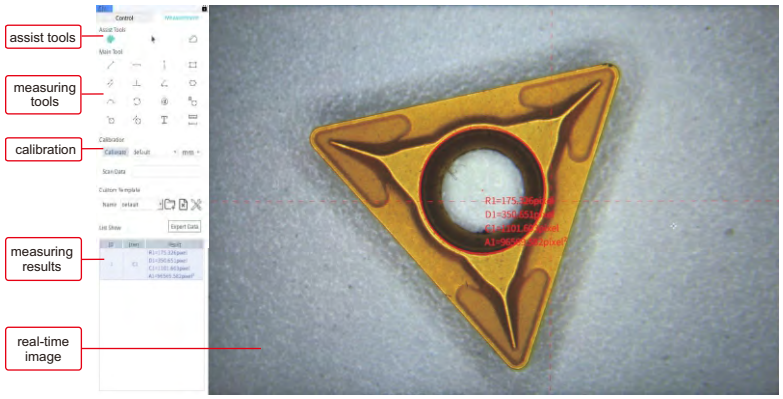
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
0.5X camera adapter	1 pc
1X auxiliary objective	1 pc
Calibration plate	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Power adapter	2 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

1X camera adapter	ISM-DL-CA1X
2X auxiliary objective	ISM-DL-OB2X
Auxiliary objective	see details

MEASURING SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



HORIZONTAL MICROSCOPE
CODE 5316-HM810

VIDEO

TAKE PICTURES

BUILT-IN SOFTWARE WITHOUT COMPUTER

- 1080P high-definition image
- Built-in software without computer, operated by mouse
- Take pictures, save to USB flash disk
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable
- Display cross hair (blue/green/red/yellow/black/brown colors)

SPECIFICATION

Magnification	10.5X~62.5X
View field	4.5×2.5~28×12.3mm
Focus distance	115mm
Measuring accuracy	±0.02mm
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	1080P: 60fps/50fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)	500×200×200mm
Weight	7kg

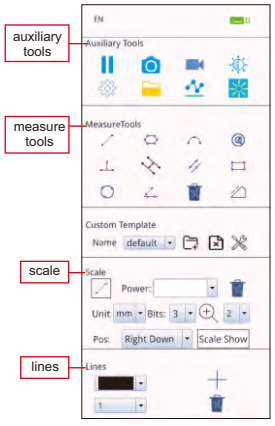
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
1X camera adapter	1 pc
1X auxiliary adapter	1 pc
Plastic calibration rule	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
LED ring light	1 pc

16G USB flash disk (included)

plastic calibration rule (included, graduation 1mm)

SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 5307-ID100A

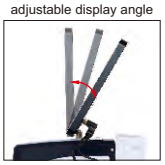
ELECTRONIC MAGNIFICATION FEEDBACK LENS

BUILT-IN SOFTWARE WITHOUT COMPUTER

VIDEO

- Electronic magnification feedback lens: when the objective lens magnification is changed manually, the software automatically selects the corresponding pre-calibration data and calibration is not needed
- Two methods of LED brightness adjustment, knob adjustment and software adjustment
- Built-in software without computer, operated by mouse
- Take pictures, save to USB flash disk
- Measuring results can be sent to Excel

adjustable display angle



SPECIFICATION

Sensor	1/2" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Magnification	12~77X
Focus distance	65mm
View field	3.2×1.8~20.9×11.7mm
Max workpiece height	60mm
Frame rate	60fps
Output	USB/HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	260×320×500mm
Weight	5.2kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Calibration plate	1 pc
Power adapter	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

0.5X auxiliary objective	5307-ID100A-OB05X
0.75X auxiliary objective	5307-ID100A-OB075X
2X auxiliary objective	5307-ID100A-OB2X

MAGNIFICATION AND MEASURING ACCURACY

Objective magnification	Magnification	Measuring accuracy
0.7X	12X	±9μm
1X	17X	±9μm
1.5X	26X	±8μm
2X	35X	±7μm
2.5X	43X	±7μm
3X	51X	±7μm
3.5X	60X	±6μm
4X	68X	±6μm
4.5X	77X	±5μm

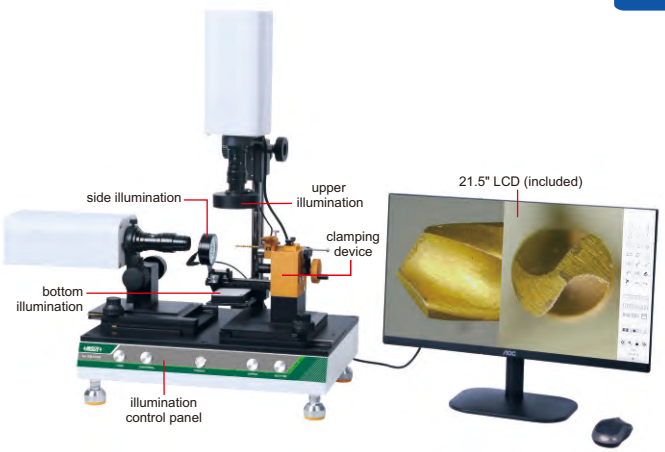
CUTTING TOOLS MICROSCOPE
CODE ISM-CT820

TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

SPLIT SCREEN DESIGN

BUILT-IN SOFTWARE WITHOUT COMPUTER

- Split screen design, zoom in and out independently
- One mouse can operate two cameras
- Display cross hairs
- Brightness, contrast ratio, white balance are adjustable
- Basic measuring tools including point to point, point to line, line to line, angle, three-point circle, etc.



VIDEO

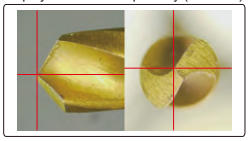
SPECIFICATION

Cutting tools range	Ø4~12mm, length 30-75mm
Lens	step-zoom lens
Output	HDMI
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	60fps
Focus distance	85mm
View field	2×3.5~13.2×23.9mm
Magnification	20-132X
Power supply	AC 100-240V
Dimension (L×W×H)	450×300×700mm
Weight	20kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

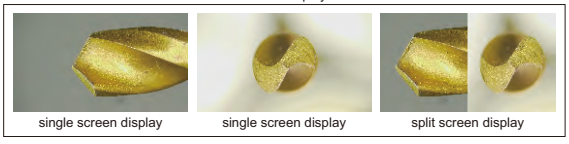
Main unit	1 pc
Display	1 pc
32G USB flash disk	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Glass calibration plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

display cross hairs separately (movable)

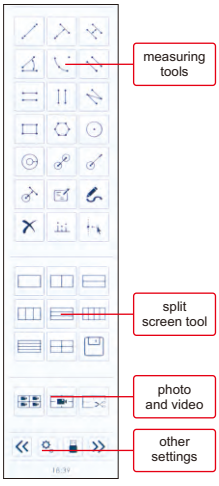


glass calibration plate (included)

screen display



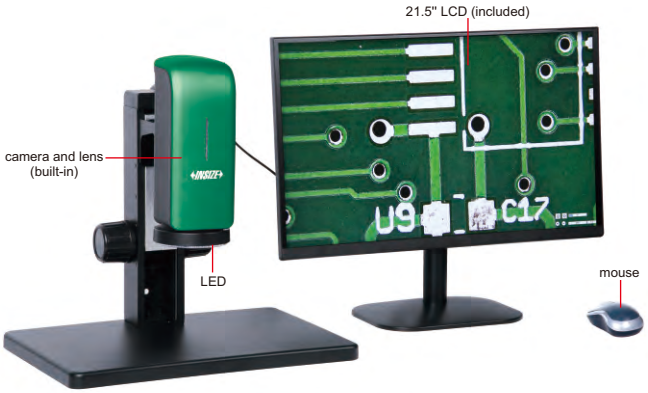
SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)



AUTO FOCUS DIGITAL MICROSCOPE (PROFESSIONAL TYPE)
CODE 5319-AF290

MOTORIZED ZOOM | MOTORIZED LIGHT CONTROL | NO CALIBRATION AFTER ZOOM | AUTO FOCUS | TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS | MEASUREMENT

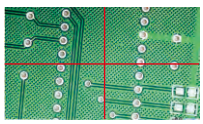
VIDEO



calibration plate (included)

16G USB flash disk (included)

- Auto focus camera
- Take pictures and videos
- Built-in measuring software
- Automatic exposure and white balance
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable
- Display actual magnification
- Digital magnification
- Shortcut keyboard operation
- Display cross hair and gridline (blue/green/red/yellow/black/white colors)


display cross hair and gridline (blue/green/red/yellow/black/white colors)

Shortcut keyboard fuction

- Take picture: take a picture and save it
- Video: record a video
- Freeze: the image can be frozen
- Manual focus-: reduce the manual focus value
- Manual focus+: increase the manual focus value
- Zoom+: increase the magnification
- Zoom-: reduce the magnification
- AF/MF: switch to auto focus or manual focus
- FBL: center the camera motor
- Mirror: image horizontal flipover
- Flip: image vertical flipover
- Focus: achieve one-key focus
- Zoom 1, 2, 3, 4: save the current magnification
- Brightness+: increase the brightness of the light
- Brightness-: reduce the brightness of the light

shortcut keyboard (included)

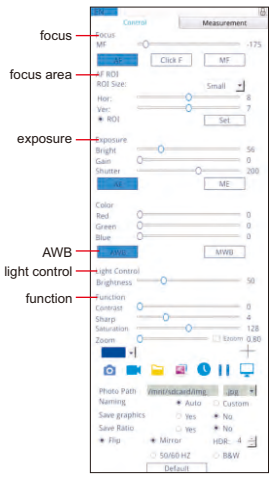
SPECIFICATION

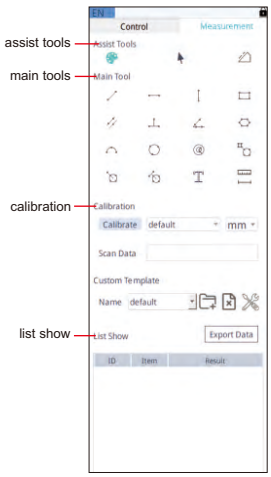
Magnification	27.4X~163X
Sensor	1/2.8" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Measuring accuracy	±0.02mm
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	50/60fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	600×280×390mm
Weight	6.5kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit (with stand)	1 pc
21.5" LCD	1 pc
16G USB flash disk	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Calibration plate	1 pc
White/black plate	1 pc
Shortcut keyboard	1 pc
Power adapter	2 pcs

SOFTWARE (INCLUDED)





FOCUS DISTANCE AND VIEW FIELD

Optical magnification*	0.8X	1X	2X	3X	4X	4.76X
Focus distance	88~133mm	88~133mm	98~123mm	103~115mm	108~111mm	108~111mm
View field (mm)	19.4×11~15.8×8.8	15×8.3~12.7×7.2	7.1×4~6.7×3.8	4.8×2.7~4.5×2.5	3.6×2~3.3×1.8	3×1.7~2.8×1.6

* The optical zoom lens can be arbitrarily zoomed between 0.8X and 4.76X

MINI DIGITAL MICROSCOPE (ECONOMIC TYPE)
CODE 5311-M710

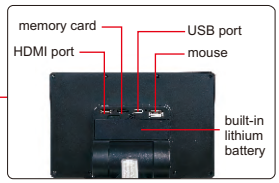
BUILT-IN LITHIUM BATTERY

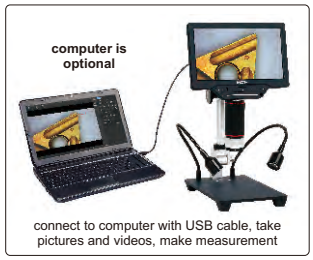
TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

VIDEO

8G memory card and holder (included)

infrared ray remote controller (included)



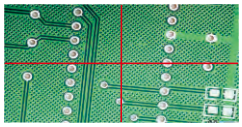


connect to computer with USB cable, take pictures and videos, make measurement

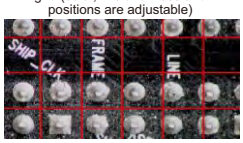
SPECIFICATION

Display resolution	1024×600
Sensor	1/3" CMOS
Sensor resolution	1280×960
Single pixel size	2μm×2μm
Frame rate	60fps/30fps
Magnification	1X~16X
White balance	auto/manual (10 levels RGB)/calibration
Exposure control	AE lock/exposure compensation (10 levels)
Image control	contrast/saturation/sharpness
Record media	memory card
Output	HDMI
Power supply	built-in lithium battery/power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	174×200×350mm
Weight	1.5kg

cross hair



grid (color, line thickness and positions are adjustable)



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
IR remote controller	1 pc
8G memory card and holder	1 pc
Plastic calibration rule	1 pc
Power adapter	1 pc

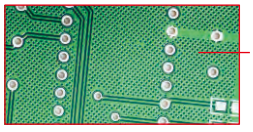
SOFTWARE FOR COMPUTER (included)

- **Language**: Chinese (Simplified), English
- **Operation system**: Windows 7/8/8.1/10 (64bit)
- **Port**: USB2.0 or above
- **Measuring accuracy**: 0.02mm

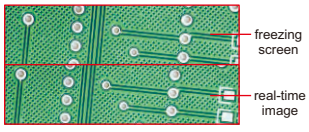
point counting	center distance of 2 circles	straight line length	point-line distance
continuous line length	radius of a circle	distance between 2 lines	distance between parallel lines
area of a rectangle	cross line	radius of a 2-point circle	distance between line and first parallel line
area of a polygon	double cross line	radius of a 3-point circle	center distance of concentric circle
angle	arc		

- **Screen freezing:**

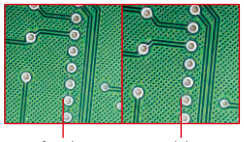
full screen



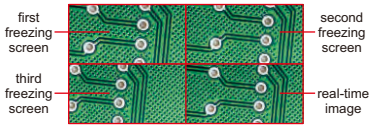
up-down split screen

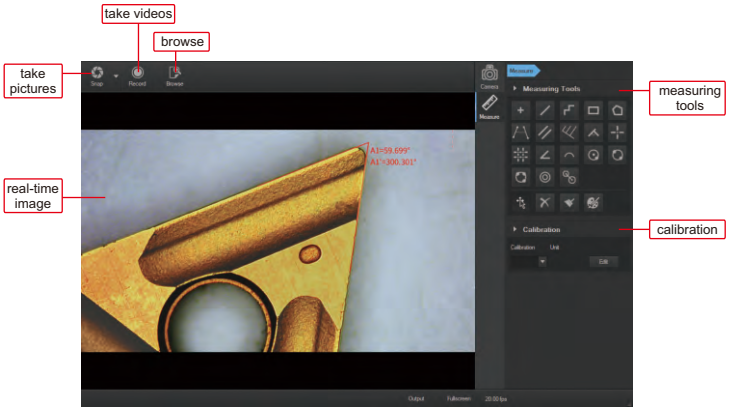


left-right split screen



1/4 split screen

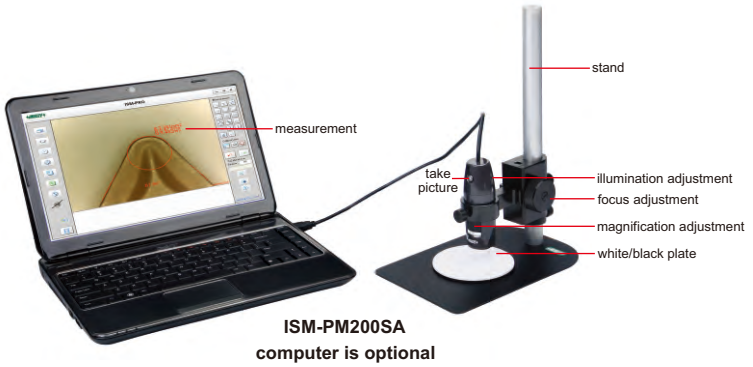




DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE

VIDEO

- Can take pictures and videos
- Supplied with software
- Calibration rules (graduation 0.1 and 1mm) are included
- With focus support



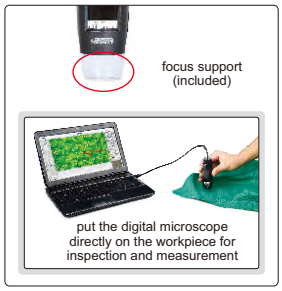
ISM-PM200SA
computer is optional

software flash disk (included)

SPECIFICATION

Code	**ISM-PM200SA**
Magnification	10X~200X
Stand	standard
Pixel	2M (resolution: 1600×1200)
Illumination	built-in adjustable LED
Power supply	USB 2.0 cable (voltage required: 5±0.1V)

filter (**optional**)



MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE, VIEW FIELD AND ACCURACY

Magnification	Focus distance	View field (mm)	Accuracy
50X	21mm	8.1×6.4	30μm
100X	13mm	3.9×3.1	15μm
150X	16mm	2.6×2.1	10μm
200X	19mm	1.8×1.5	8μm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Green filter	**ISM-PM-GREEN**
Yellow filter	**ISM-PM-YELLOW**
Blue filter	**ISM-PM-BLUE**

SOFTWARE

- **Language:** English, Japanese, Korean, German, Turkey, Portuguese, Chinese
- **Operation system:** Windows 7/8/XP/Vista
- **Measurement tools:**

measure length of line or distance between two points

measure distance between point and line

measure distance between two parallel lines

measure length of continuous line

measure area of rectangle

measure radius, girth and area of circle

measure radius, length and angle of arc

measure distance between two circles

measure angle with three points

measure angle with two lines

add text

add number with circle

- **Edge detection measurement tools:**

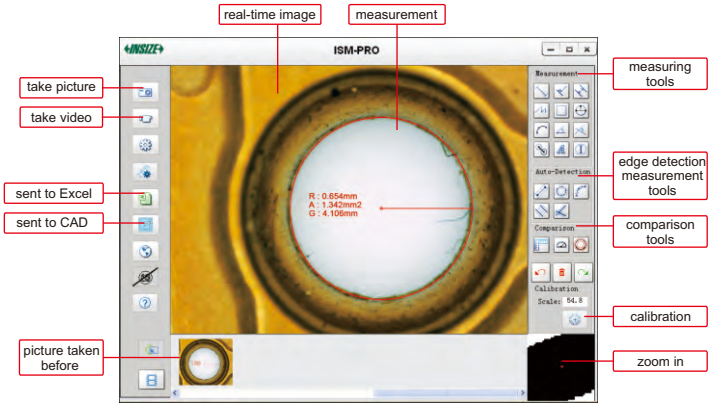
detect line automatically, and calculate length

detect arc automatically, and calculate radius, angle and arc length

detect two lines automatically, and calculate angle

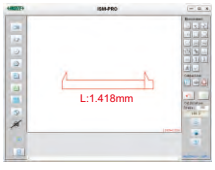
detect circle automatically, and calculate radius, girth and area

detect two parallel lines automatically, and calculate distance

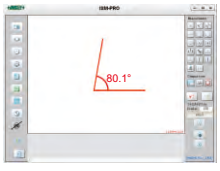


- **Comparison tools:**
  Create line, angle or circle with desired size, to compare with workpieces.

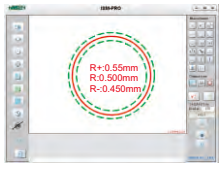
create line



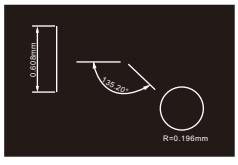
create angle

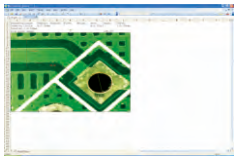


create circle with tolerance



- **Data sent to CAD or Excel:**

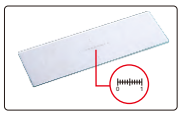




DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE
CODE ISM-WF200

VIDEO

plastic calibration rule
(graduation 1mm, included)


glass calibration rule
(graduation 0.1mm, included)

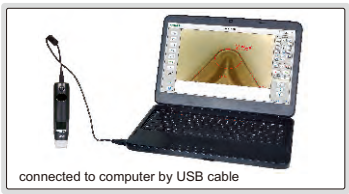
software flash disk
(included)

- Maximum working distance is 5m under WiFi mode
- Can be connected to multiple iPads, Android devices or computers at the same time under WiFi mode
- Take pictures and videos
- Supplied with software

connected to iPad by WiFi

connected to Android device by WiFi

connected to computer by WiFi


connected to computer by USB cable

stand (code **ISM-PM-STAND, optional**)

filter (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Magnification	10X~200X
Pixel	1.3M (resolution: 1280x1024)
Illumination	built-in adjustable LED
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery

STANDARD DELIVERY

Microscope	1 pc
Focus support ring for 80X/150X	1 pc
Focus support ring for 60X/200X	1 pc
Glass calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm)	1 pc
Plastic calibration rule (graduation 1mm)	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

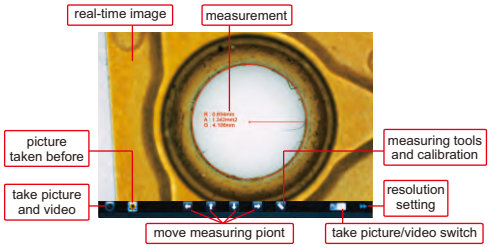
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Stand	**ISM-PM-STAND**
Green filter	**ISM-PM-GREEN**
Yellow filter	**ISM-PM-YELLOW**
Blue filter	**ISM-PM-BLUE**

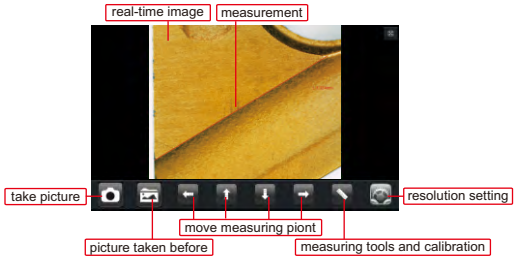
MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE, VIEW FIELD AND ACCURACY

Magnification	Focus distance	View field	Accuracy
50X	21mm	8.1×6.4mm	30μm
100X	13mm	3.9×3.1mm	15μm
150X	16mm	2.6×2.1mm	10μm
200X	19mm	1.8×1.5mm	8μm

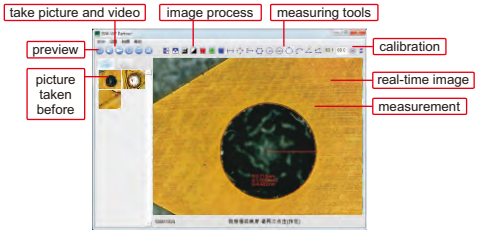
❶ Software ISM-PAD (for iPad by WiFi)



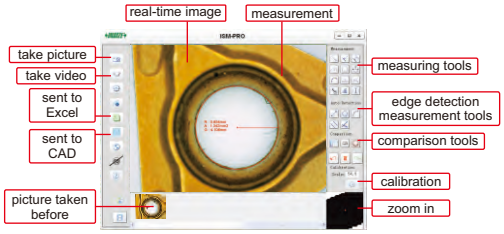
❷ Software ISM-APK (for Android devices by WiFi)



❸ Software ISM-WF Partner (for computer by WiFi)



❹ Software ISM-PRO (for computer by USB cable)



INDUSTRIAL MICROSCOPES

VIDEO

- Infinite optical system, polarization observation, dark field observation
- Kohler illumination system provides uniform illumination field
- Objective 50X is spring type

5101-M500

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Code	5101-M500 (bright field objectives)				5101-M500BD (bright & dark field objectives)			
Illumination	6V/30W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable				12V/50W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable			
Objective (infinite plan achromatic)	bright field objectives				bright & dark field objectives			
	5X	10X	20X	50X	5X	10X	20X	50X
Working distance	26.1mm	20.2mm	8.80mm	3.68mm	9.70mm	9.30mm	7.23mm	2.50mm
Numerical aperture	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.70	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.70
Magnification	50X~500X							
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)							
Stage	double layer							
	size: 160×140mm							
	travel: 35x30mm							
Pupil distance	53~75mm							
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (one eyepiece)							
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz							
Dimension (L×W×H)	415×345×380mm							
Weight	14kg							

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Bright field objective (for 5101-M500)	PL40X	5101-M-OB40X
	PL60X	5101-M-OB60X
	PL80X	5101-M-OB80X
	PL100X	5101-M-OB100X
Camera adapter*		5101-M-ADAPTER
Bright & dark field objective (for 5101-M500BD)	PL40X	5101-M-BD40X
	PL60X	5101-M-BD60X
	PL80X	5101-M-BD80X
	PL100X	5101-M-BD100X
10X dividing eyepiece (0.1mm/div.)		5101-M-EPD10X
Digital camera		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63, ISM-ZS70-S

*Digital camera must be used with camera adapter

METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES

VIDEO

- Infinite optical system, polarization observation, dark field observation
- Kohler illumination system provides uniform illumination field
- Objectives 50X, 100X are spring type

5103-M1000

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Polarizer and analyzer	1 pc of each
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Code	5103-M1000 (bright field objectives)				5103-M1000BD (bright & dark field objectives)			
Illumination	6V/30W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable				12V/50W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable			
Objective (infinite plan achromatic)	bright field objectives				bright & dark field objectives			
	10X	20X	50X	100X	5X	10X	20X	50X
Working distance	20.2mm	8.80mm	3.68mm	0.40mm	9.70mm	9.30mm	7.23mm	2.50mm
Numerical aperture	0.25	0.40	0.70	0.85	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.70
Magnification	100X~1000X				50X~500X			
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)							
Stage	double layer							
	size: 242×200mm							
	travel: 30x30mm							
Pupil distance	53~75mm							
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (one eyepiece)							
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz							
Dimension (L×W×H)	614×250×394mm							
Weight	13kg							

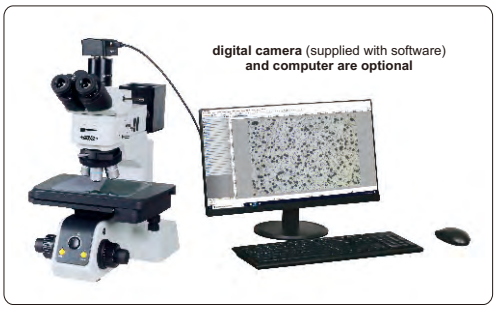
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Bright field objective (for 5103-M1000)	PL5X	5101-M-OB5X
	PL40X	5101-M-OB40X
	PL60X	5101-M-OB60X
	PL80X	5101-M-OB80X
Bright & dark field objective (for 5103-M1000BD)	PL40X	5101-M-BD40X
	PL60X	5101-M-BD60X
	PL80X	5101-M-BD80X
	PL100X	5101-M-BD100X
10X dividing eyepiece (0.1mm/div.)		5103-M-EPD10X
Camera adapter*		5101-M-ADAPTER
Digital camera		ISM-CM63

*Digital camera must be used with camera adapter

METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES (PROFESSIONAL TYPE)

VIDEO



5108-M3000

- Infinite chromatic aberration correction optical system
- Three way observation tube with infinite hinge
- Translucent and reflective frame, front low-hand position coarse and fine coaxial focus adjustment mechanism, with adjustment elastic device to prevent sliding and random upper limit device
- Bright and dark field five-hole converter with DIC slot
- Adopt digital dimming, with light intensity reset and setting function
- With polarizer insert plate and 360° rotating analyzer insert slot

SPECIFICATION

Code	5108-M3000 (standard type)				5108-M3000H (high-definition type)			
Eyepiece	high eye point large field SWH10X-H (view field: Ø25mm, adjustable visibility)							
Objective (infinite long working distance bright and dark field semi achromatic)	5X	10X	20X	50X	5X	10X	20X	50X
Working distance	15mm	8.4mm	10.3mm	3.0mm	20mm	11mm	3.0mm	1.0mm
Numerical aperture	0.15	0.30	0.40	0.75	0.15	0.30	0.45	0.80
Optical magnification	50X~500X (up to 1000X with optional 100X objective)							
Digital magnification	170X~1700X (on 21.5" monitor), up to 3400X with optional 100X objective							
Stage	double layer							
	size: 310×240mm							
	travel: 150×100mm							
Condenser	roll-out achromatic condenser (numerical aperture 0.9)							
Illumination	5W LED, transmitted and reflected							
Observation tube	inverse image, distance adjustment: 50~76mm, two grade spectral ratio binocular: trinocular=100:0							
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)							
Power supply	AC 100-240V							
Dimension (L×W×H)	310×600×500mm							
Weight	27kg							

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
0.65X camera adapter (adjustable focus)	1 pc
Polarizer and analyzer	1 pc of each

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Camera and software	ISM-CM63
Glass calibration rule	ISM-MAS-SCALE
Computer	5108-M-COMPUTER
2.5X infinite long working distance bright field semi achromatic objective	5108-M-OB2D5X
100X infinite long working distance bright and dark field semi achromatic objective	5108-M-BD100X
50X infinite long working distance bright and dark field achromatic objective	5108-M-APO50X
100X infinite long working distance bright and dark field achromatic objective	5108-M-APO100X
Differential interference module (DIC)	5108-M-DIC

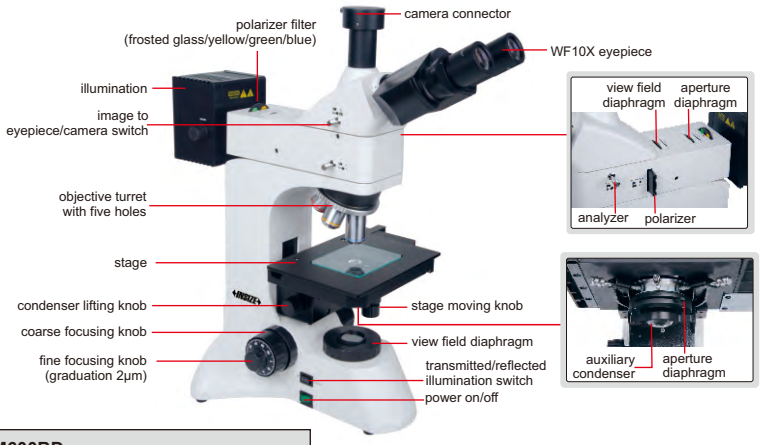
METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES

VIDEO

- Infinite optical system, observation in reflected or transmitted illumination, polarizing observation and dark field observation
- Kohler illumination system provides uniform illumination field
- Objectives 40X, 60X are spring type

blue filter (included)

frosted glass filter (included)



5102-M600

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
Filter (blue/frosted glass)	1 pc of each

SPECIFICATION

Code	5102-M600 (bright field objectives)				5102-M600BD (bright & dark field objectives)			
Illumination	6V/30W (transmitted), 6V/30W (reflected)				12V/30W (transmitted), 12V/50W (reflected)			
Objective (infinite plan achromatic)	bright field objectives				bright & dark field objectives			
	5X	10X	40X	60X	5X	10X	20X	40X
Working distance	26.1mm	20.2mm	3.98mm	3.18mm	9.70mm	9.30mm	7.20mm	3.00mm
Numerical aperture	0.12	0.25	0.60	0.70	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.70
Magnification	50X~600X				50X~400X			
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)							
Stage	double layer							
	size: 210×140mm							
	travel: 75x50mm							
Pupil distance	53~75mm							
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (one eyepiece)							
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz							
Dimension (L×W×H)	456×260×498mm							
Weight	11kg							

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Bright field objective (for 5102-M600)	PL20X	5101-M-OB20X
	PL50X	5101-M-OB50X
	PL80X	5101-M-OB80X
	PL100X	5101-M-OB100X
Camera adapter*		5101-M-ADAPTER
Bright & dark field objective (for 5102-M600BD)	PL50X	5101-M-BD50X
	PL60X	5101-M-BD60X
	PL80X	5101-M-BD80X
	PL100X	5101-M-BD100X
10X dividing eyepiece (0.1mm/div.)		5101-M-EPD10X
Digital camera		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63, ISM-ZS70-S

*Digital camera must be used with camera adapter

ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPE (PROFESSIONAL TYPE) CODE 5107-S70T

VIDEO

- Greenough optical system, clear observation, real color
- High working distance is convenient for operation
- Excellent flat image and large depth of field, make observation comfortable
- 6.7:1 large zoom ratio, allow quick observation adjustment

SPECIFICATION

Optical tube	trinocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)
Objective	0.67X~4.5X (zoom)
Observation tube	45° trinocular tube inclination angle, built-in 0.5X adapter
Zoom ratio	6.7:1
Pupil distance	50~75mm
Diopter adjustment	-8~+5 diopter (both eyepieces)
Working distance of objective	110mm
Max. workpiece height	106mm
Illumination	adjustable LED light
Power supply	110/220V
Dimension (L×W×H)	330×300×368mm
Weight	3.5kg

white/black plate (included)

frosted glass filter (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
10X eyepiece	2 pcs
Ø100mm glass plate	1 pc
Ø100mm white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X	5107-S70T-OB05X
	1.5X	5107-S70T-OB15X
	2X	5107-S70T-OB20X
Eyepiece	15X (view field: Ø16mm)	5107-S70T-EP15X
	20X (view field: Ø12.5mm)	5107-S70T-EP20X
LED ring light		ISM-ZS-RL
Digital camera		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63, ISM-ZS70-S

LED ring light (optional)

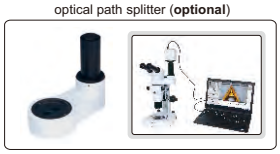
PARALLEL LIGHT STEREO MICROSCOPE
CODE ISM-ZS200

PARALLEL LIGHT PATH: REDUCE FATIGUE
ACCESSORIES CAN BE ADDED INTO LIGHT PATH

VIDEO

- Infinity parallel optical system and 20° inclined optical tube reduce fatigue
- Coaxial illumination is optional for deep holes which cannot be observed by ring light
- Aperture diaphragm is optional for large depth for field and high quality image

optical path splitter (**optional**)



iris diaphragm (**optional**)

coaxial illumination (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Optical tube	binocular (20° inclined)
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)
Objective	0.8X~8X (zoom)
Zoom ratio	1:10
Pupil distance	55~75mm
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (both eyepieces)
Working distance of objective	78mm
Max. workpiece height	72mm
Illumination	adjustable reflected and transmitted LED light
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60HZ
Dimension (L×W×H)	240×280×440mm
Weight	4.3kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
WF 10X eyepiece	2 pcs
Ø100mm glass plate	1 pc
Ø100mm white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Objective	0.5X achromatic objective (focus distance: 186mm)	ISM-ZS200-OB05X*
	2X plan achromatic objective (focus distance: 32.5mm)	ISM-ZS200-OB2X
	0.5X plan apochromatic objective (focus distance: 126mm)	ISM-ZS200-APO05X*
Eyepiece	WF15X (view field: Ø16mm)	ISM-ZS200-EP15X
	WF20X (view field: Ø12mm)	ISM-ZS200-EP20X
	WF30X (view field: Ø20mm)	ISM-ZS200-EP30X
Sleeve for auxiliary objective		ISM-ZS200-ADAPTER
Iris diaphragm		ISM-ZS200-IRD
Optical path splitter		ISM-ZS200-OBS
Coaxial illumination		ISM-ZS200-COAXIAL
Digital camera**		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63

*0.5X auxiliary objective must be used with **ISM-ZS200-ADAPTER**

**Digital camera must be used with optical path splitter

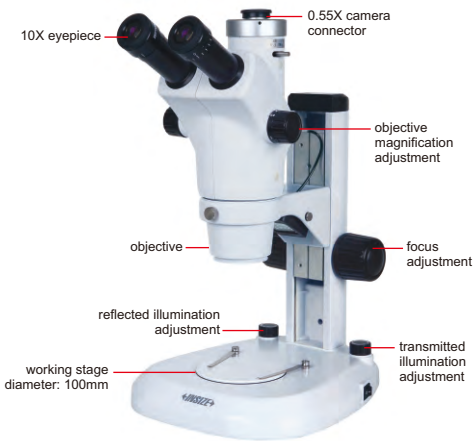
ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPES (ADVANCED TYPE)

LARGE ZOOM RATIO

VIDEO

connect to digital camera (for **ISM-ZS100T**)

LED ring light (**optional**)



ISM-ZS100T

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISM-ZS100	ISM-ZS100T
Optical tube	binocular	trinocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø23mm)	
Objective	0.6X~5X (zoom)	
Zoom ratio	1:8.3	
Pupil distance	55~75mm	
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)	
Working distance of objective	115mm	
Max. workpiece height	75mm	
Illumination	adjustable reflected and transmitted LED light	
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60HZ	
Dimension (L×W×H)	260×310×490mm	
Weight	4.9kg	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Digital camera adapter 0.55X for ISM-ZS100T	1 pc
WF10X eyepiece	2 pcs
Ø100mm glass plate	1 pc
Ø100mm white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X (focus distance: 220mm)	ISM-ZS100-OB05X*
	0.7X (focus distance: 125mm)	ISM-ZS100-OB07X
	2X (focus distance: 45mm)	ISM-ZS100-OB2X
Eyepiece	WF15X (view field: Ø16mm)	ISM-ZS100-EP15X
	WF20X (view field: Ø12mm)	ISM-ZS100-EP20X
	WF30X (view field: Ø8mm)	ISM-ZS100-EP30X
Sleeve for auxiliary objective		ISM-ZS200-ADAPTER
LED ring light		ISM-ZSRL
Digital camera adapter 1X for ISM-ZS100T		ISM-ZS100-DA
Digital camera for ISM-ZS100T		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63, ISM-ZS70-S

*0.5X auxiliary objective must be used with **ISM-ZS200-ADAPTER**

ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPES (STANDARD TYPE)

VIDEO

ISM-ZS50

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISM-ZS50	ISM-ZS50T
Optical tube	binocular	trinocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)	
Objective	0.8X~5X (zoom)	
Zoom ratio	1:6.3	
Pupil distance	55-75mm (adjustable)	
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)	
Working distance of objective	115mm	
Max. workpiece height	75mm	
Illumination	adjustable reflected and transmitted LED light	
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz	
Dimension (L×W×H)	290x260x480mm	
Weight	4.9kg	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
WF10X eyepiece	2 pcs
Ø100mm glass plate	1 pc
Ø100mm white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

LED ring light (**optional**)

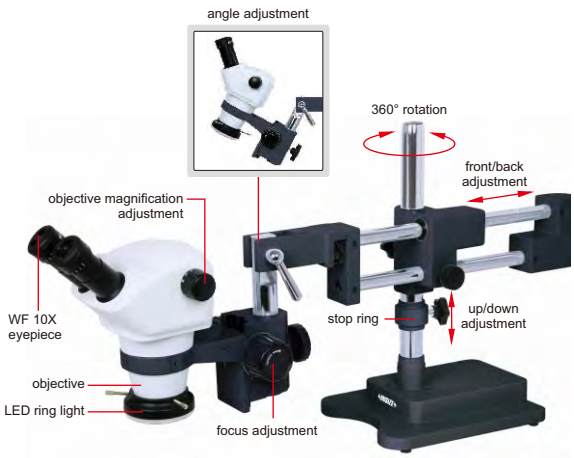
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X	ISM-ZS50-OB05X *
	2X	ISM-ZS50-OB2X
Eyepiece	10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/div.)	ISM-ZS50-EPD10X
	WF15X (view field: Ø16mm)	ISM-ZS50-EP15X
	WF20X (view field: Ø12mm)	ISM-ZS50-EP20X
LED ring light		ISM-ZS-RL
Sleeve for auxiliary objective		ISM-ZS200-ADAPTER
Digital camera for ISM-ZS50T		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63, ISM-ZS70-S
Camera adapter 0.5X for ISM-ZS50T **		ISM-MAS-ADAPTER

* 0.5X auxiliary objective must be used with **ISM-ZS200-ADAPTER**
** Digital camera must be used with camera adapter 0.5X

ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPES (WITH UNIVERSAL STAND)

VIDEO



5106-M50

SPECIFICATION

Code	5106-M50	5106-M50T
Optical tube	binocular	trinocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø22mm)	
Objective	0.8X~5X (zoom)	
Zoom ratio	1:6.3	
Pupil distance	55~75mm	
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)	
Working distance of objective	115mm	
Max. workpiece height	300mm	
Illumination	adjustable reflected LED ring light	
Power supply	power adapter	
Dimension (L×W×H)	790×230×430mm	
Weight	20kg	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit (with stand)	1 pc
WF 10X eyepiece	2 pcs
LED ring light	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X	ISM-ZS50-OB05X*
	2X	ISM-ZS50-OB2X
Eyepiece	10X dividing eyepiece (0.1mm/div.)	ISM-ZS50-EPD10X
	WF15X (view field: Ø16mm)	ISM-ZS50-EP15X
	WF20X (view field: Ø12mm)	ISM-ZS50-EP20X
Sleeve for auxiliary objective		ISM-ZS30-ADAPTER
Digital camera for 5106-M50T		ISM-CM20, ISM-CM63
Camera adapter 0.5X for 5106-M50T **		ISM-MAS-ADAPTER

* 0.5X auxiliary objective must be used with **ISM-ZS30-ADAPTER**
** Digital camera must be used with camera adapter 0.5X

ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISM-ZS30

LED ring light (**optional**)

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Optical tube	binocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø20mm)
Objective	1X~4.5X (zoom)
Zoom ratio	1:4.5
Pupil distance	55~75mm (adjustable)
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)
Working distance of objective	97mm
Max. workpiece height	60mm
Illumination	adjustable reflected and transmitted LED light
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)	260×190×400mm
Weight	4.3kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
WF 10X eyepiece	2 pcs
Ø95mm glass plate	1 pc
Ø95mm white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X	ISM-ZS30-OB05X *
	0.63X	ISM-ZS30-OB06X *
	0.75X	ISM-ZS30-OB07X *
	2X	ISM-ZS30-OB2X
Eyepiece	10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/div.)	ISM-ZS30-EPD10X
	WF15X (view field: Ø16mm)	ISM-ZS50-EP15X
	WF20X (view field: Ø12mm)	ISM-ZS50-EP20X
LED ring light		ISM-ZS-RL
Sleeve for auxiliary objective		ISM-ZS30-ADAPTER
Digital camera		ISM-CM63
Camera adapter 0.75X **		ISM-AD-0D75

* 0.5X, 0.63X and 0.75X auxiliary objectives must be used with **ISM-ZS30-ADAPTER**
** Digital camera must be used with camera adapter 0.75X

LONG WORKING DISTANCE STEREO MICROSCOPE (LOW MAGNIFICATION)

VIDEO

5305-ZS90

LED ring light (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	**5305-ZS90** (with magnetic base)
Magnification	8X
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field: Ø20mm)
Objective	0.8X
Pupil distance	55~75mm
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (one eyepiece)
Working distance of objective	115mm
Max. workpiece height	140mm
Dimension (L×W×H)	280x180x410mm
Weight	2.1kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

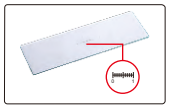
Main unit	1 pc
10X eyepieces	1 pair
0.8X objective	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Eyepiece	WF5X (view field: Ø20mm)	5305-ZS80-EP5X
	WF15X (view field: Ø15mm)	5305-ZS80-EP15X
	WF20X (view field: Ø10mm)	5305-ZS80-EP20X
LED ring light		ISM-ZS-RL

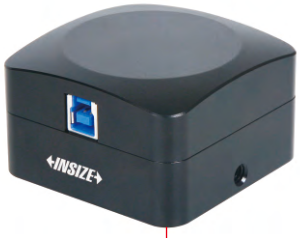
DIGITAL CAMERA FOR MICROSCOPES
CODE ISM-CM63

ATTENTION: ADAPTERS ARE NEEDED ACCORDING TO MICROSCOPES



glass calibration rule
(included, graduation 0.1mm)

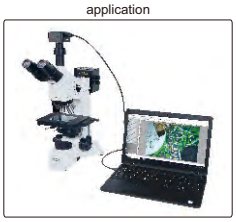
VIDEO



C-mount port

adapter 0.75X (**optional**)

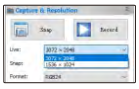
application



- To be used with computers
- Sony Exmor back-illuminated CMOS sensor
- USB3.0 transmission
- Automatic exposure, gain adjustment, white balance, chrominance adjustment, saturation adjustment, gamma correction, luminance adjustment, contrast adjustment

software (included)

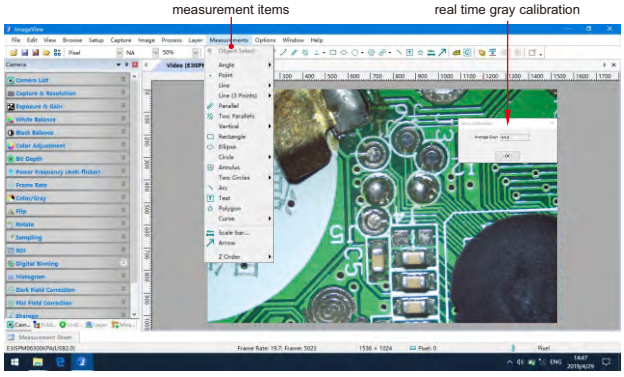
selectable resolution



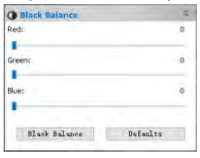
histogram
(quantify the distribution of color and brightness)

measurement items

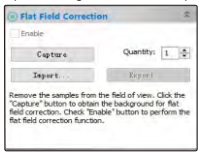
real time gray calibration



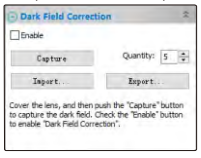
black balance
(reduce color difference)



flat field correction
(reduce brightness difference)



dark field correction
(reduce thermal noise)



The software can control image completely, including measurement, image stitch, extend focus depth, image gray processing, RGB histogram observation, image color sampling, 3D plot(3D representation of image intensity), image exposure, white balance, black balance, image bit depth, flat field correction and dark field correction, etc.

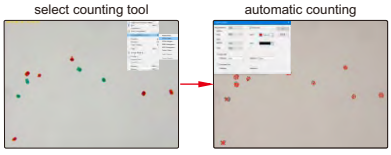
Measurement tools:

- measure length of line or distance between two points
- measure rectangle
- measure angle
- measure radius, girth and area of circle
- measure axis lengths, girth and area of ellipse
- calibration
- measure distance between two parallel lines
- measure width and diameter of ring
- measure diameter, length, perimeter angle of arc
- measure area of polygon
- measure center distance between two circles
- measure length of open curve

counting

select counting tool

automatic counting



Extend focus depth

focus on the top

focus on the bottom

clear image of both top and bottom

SPECIFICATION

Sensor (back-up)	1/1.8" CMOS
Resolution	3072×2048
Pixel	6.3M
Single pixel size	2.4×2.4μm
Spectral range	380-650nm (with infrared cut filter)
Frame rate	30fps
Sampling average	1×1
Exposure time	0.1ms~15s
Power supply	USB port
Weight	400g

COMPUTER REQUIREMENT

Operation system	Windows 7/8/10
CPU	Intel Core 2 2.8Hz or above
Memery	2GB or above
USB port	USB3.0 (recommand) or USB2.0
Display	17" or above

STANDAER DELIVERY

Camera (USB cable included)	1 pc
Glass calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm)	1 pc
Software	1 pc

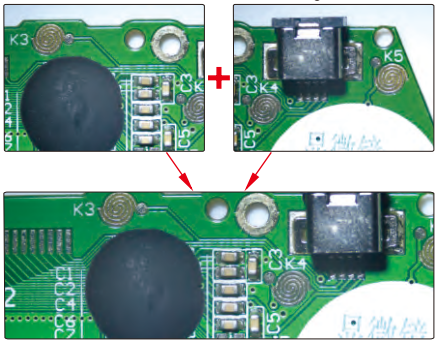
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Adapter 0.75X	ISM-AD-0D75

automatic image stitching (expand field of view)

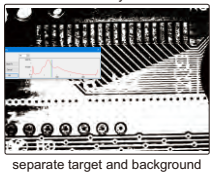
left side

right side



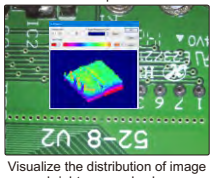
after stitching

Binary



separate target and background

3D plot

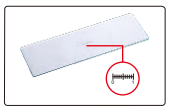


Visualize the distribution of image brightness and color

DIGITAL CAMERA FOR MICROSCOPES (WITH PAD)
CODE ISM-ZS70-S

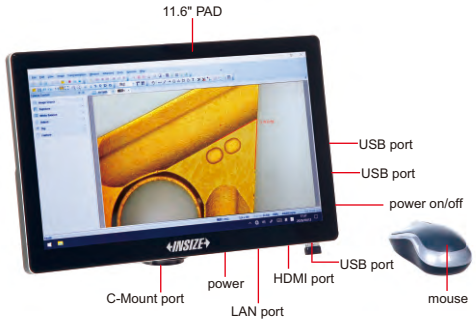
MEASUREMENT, TAKE PICTURES AND VIDEOS

ATTENTION: CAMERA CONNECTOR AND ADAPTER ARE NEEDED ACCORDING TO MICROSCOPES



glass calibration rule
(included, graduation 0.1mm)

VIDEO



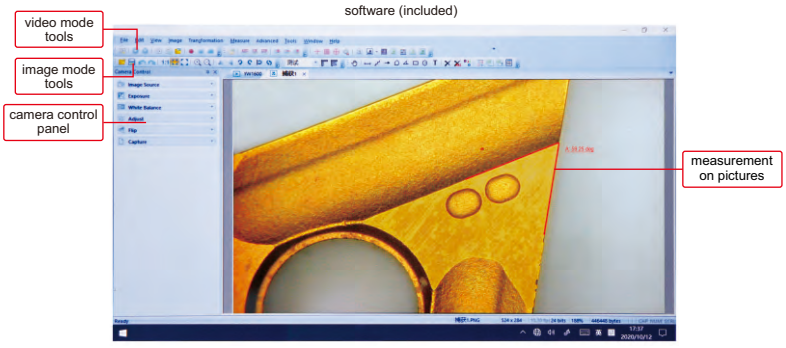
application
connected to microscope

- Windows 10 operation system
- Built-in software, can take pictures and videos, can measure
- Language: Chinese, English, French, Japanese, German, Polish, Arabic
- Automatic exposure, white balance, brightness, contrast ratio, saturation are adjustable
- Image process feature: zoom in/out, flip, mirror, stitching and so on
- Output to Excel or CSV file

SPECIFICATION

Sensor	1/2.3" CMOS
Pixel	16M
Resolution	800×600, 1600×1200, 1920×1080, 2048×1536, 2304×1728, 2592×1944, 4608×3456
Frame rate	30fps (1920×1080)
Output	HDMI, USB 3.0
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	280.3×177.4×12.5mm
Weight	0.9kg

software (included)



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Mouse	1 pc
Glass calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm)	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

- **Measurement tools**

measure line, measure meander line, arrow mark, measure polygon, calibration, measure angle, measure rectangle, measure circle, text mark, show/hide scale

PORTABLE MEASURING MICROSCOPE
CODE ISM-PM100

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Pen light	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

SPECIFICATION

Total magnification	100X
Eyepiece	10X with graduation
Objective (achromatic)	10X (numerical aperture: 0.25)
Working distance	7mm
Graduation	0.01mm
Viewing field	Ø1.8mm
Focus range	30mm
Illumination	LED light
Diameter of base	Ø63mm
Height	210mm
Weight	650g

TABLE MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION
CODE 7517-3D

3 pcs LED

lens cover

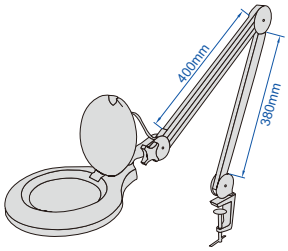
- Four steps brightness adjustment
- LED illumination, working life 20000h
- Resin lens

SPECIFICATION

Magnification	1.75X
Diopter	3D
Lens diameter	Ø125mm
Illumination	power: 3W, illuminance: 260lm
Power supply	power adapter 12V, 1A

TABLE MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION
CODE 7516-5D

- LED illumination, working life 20000h

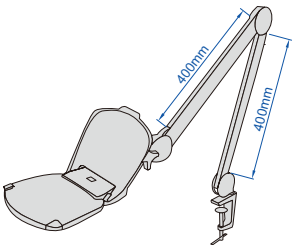


SPECIFICATION

Magnification	2.25X
Diopter	5D
Lens diameter	Ø122mm
Illumination	power: 7W, illuminance: 420lm
Power supply	100~240V, 50~60Hz

TABLE MAGNIFIERS WITH ILLUMINATION

- LED illumination, working life 20000h
- Resin lens



7520-320D

7521-3D

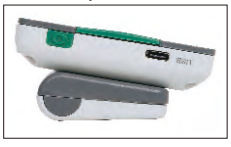
SPECIFICATION

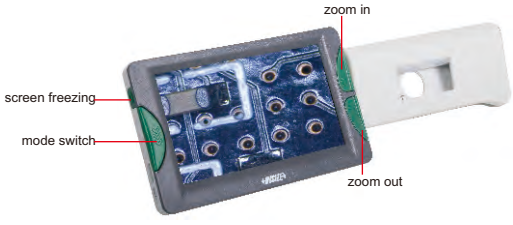
Code	**7520-320D**	**7521-3D**
Magnification	two magnifications 1.75X/6X	1.75X
Diopter	3D/20D	3D
Lens diameter	160×127mm	Ø126mm
Illumination	power: 6W, illumination: 550lm	
Power supply	power adapter 12V, 1A	

DIGITAL MAGNIFIER
CODE 7525-D4

VIDEO

after the handle is folded, the magnifier can be directly placed on the object for observation





SPECIFICATION

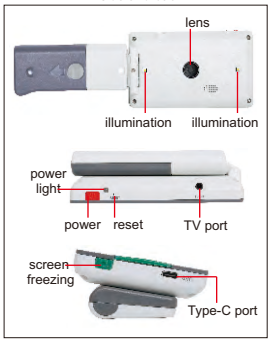
Screen size	4.3 inch
Screen resolution	480×272
Magnification	2X-32X
Pixel	8M
Focus	manual/automatic
Color mode (26 modes)	color mode, color enhancement mode, negative mode, monochrome mode, black on white, white on black, blue on white, white on blue, yellow on black, black on yellow, yellow on blue, blue on yellow, green on white, white on green, orange on white, white on orange, red on black, black on red, orange on black, black on orange, yellow on green, green on yellow, red on white, white on red yellow on white, white on yellow
Output	TV
Charging port	Type-C
Lithium battery	1600mAH (for 4 hours working)
Dimension (L×W×H)	123×39×76mm (when the handle is folded)
Weight	210g

- 720P60 camera
- Auto focus
- With screen freezing function
- 26 color modes can be switched to meet the needs of different people
- Port to TV
- Automatic shutdown after 3 minutes

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Video output cable	1 pc
USB charging cable	1 pc
Power adapter	1 pc

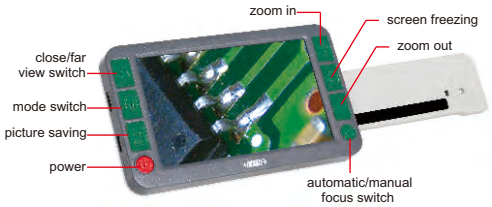
side and back



DIGITAL MAGNIFIER
CODE 7526-D5

- 720P60 (close view) and 1080P30 (far view) cameras
- Double autofocus
- 26 color modes can be switched to meet the needs of different people
- Adopt folding bracket
- Detachable handle design, suitable for left-handed or right-handed use
- TV and HDMI ports to TV and display
- Automatic shutdown after 3 minutes

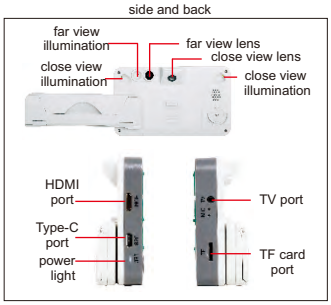
VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

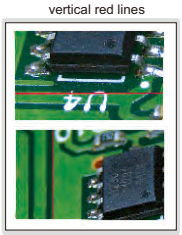
Screen size	5 inch
Screen resolution	800x480
Magnification	2X-32X
Close view pixel	8M
Far view pixel	8M
Focus	manual/automatic
Color mode (26 modes)	color mode, color enhancement mode, negative mode, monochrome mode, black on white, white on black, blue on white, white on blue, yellow on black, black on yellow, yellow on blue, blue on yellow, green on white, white on green, orange on white, white on orange, red on black, black on red, orange on black, black on orange, yellow on green, green on yellow, red on white, white on red, yellow on white, white on yellow
Line	horizontal and vertical red lines
Function	screen freezing, image moving, photo playback, and high definition storage
Output	TV and HDMI
storage	supports up to 32G TF card
Charging port	Type-C
Lithium battery	2500mAH (for 4 hours working)
Dimension (L×W×H)	145×30×85mm (when the handle is folded)
Weight	275g

side and back



after the handle is folded, the magnifier can be directly placed on the object for observation

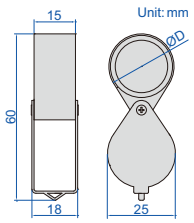
horizontal and vertical red lines



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
HDMI cable	1 pc
Video output cable	1 pc
USB charging cable	1 pc
Power adapter	1 pc

FOLDING MAGNIFIER



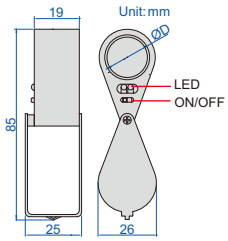
7511-8

- Glass lens

closed

Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7511-8	10X	Ø21mm

FOLDING MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION



7515-10

- Resin lens
- Powered by 3×LR927 batteries (included)

closed

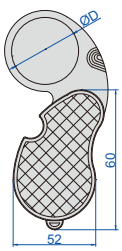
Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7515-10	10X	Ø21mm

FOLDING MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

- Resin lens
- Powered by 2×CR1620 batteries (included)
- LED lights up automatically when opened

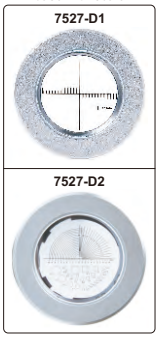
Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7514-1	2.5X	Ø45mm

7514-1



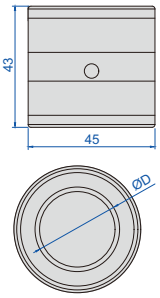
MEASURING MAGNIFIERS (WITH ILLUMINATION)

base with scale

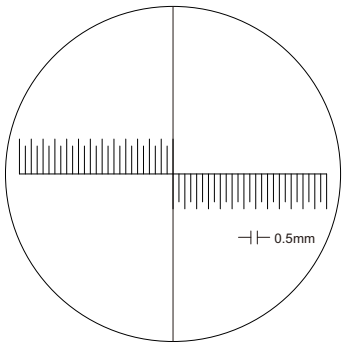


7527-D1

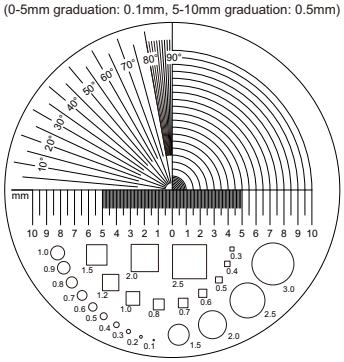
Unit: mm



scale of **7527-D1**



scale of **7527-D2**
(0-5mm graduation: 0.1mm, 5-10mm graduation: 0.5mm)

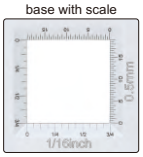


- Base with scale
- With 5 white LED and 5 UV LED
- Charging port: Type-C
- Work for 1.5h after fully charged

Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7527-D1	10X	Ø30mm
7527-D2	10X	Ø30mm

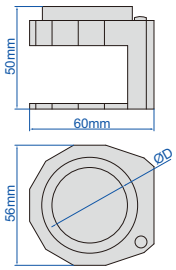
MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

base with scale



rotate lens to adjust focus

7524-10



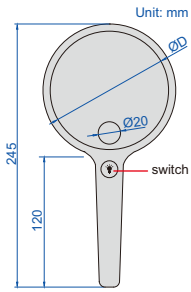
- Glass lens
- Powered by 3xAG7 batteries
- 3 pcs LED and 3 pcs UV
- Base with scale, graduation: 0.5mm, 1/16"

Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7524-10	10X	Ø30mm

MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

7529-24

Unit: mm



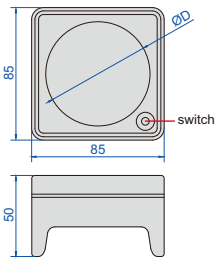
- Resin lens
- With 20 white LED, three levels brightness adjustment
- Charging port: Type-C

Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7529-24	2X/4X	Ø105mm

MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

7528-3

Unit: mm



- Glass lens
- With 4 white LED, three levels brightness adjustment
- Charging port: Type-C

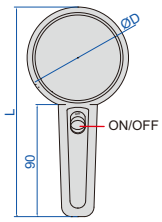
Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7528-3	3X	Ø70mm

MAGNIFIERS WITH ILLUMINATION

7513-2

7513-4

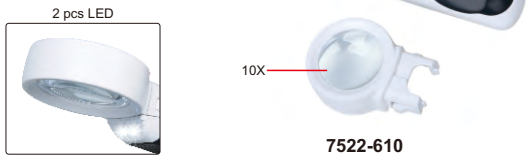
Unit: mm



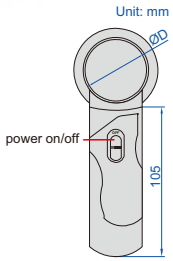
- Glass lens
- Powered by 3xAAA batteries (included)

Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)	L
7513-2	2X	Ø75mm	170mm
7513-4	4X	Ø50mm	145mm

MAGNIFIER WITH TWO LENSES



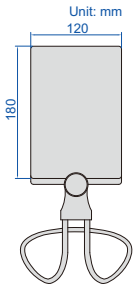
7522-610



- Resin lens
- Interchangeable lenses
- Powered by 3 pcs AAA batteries (included)

Code	Lens number	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD)
7522-610	2 pcs	10X	37mm
		6X	50mm

MAGNIFIER



7530-1D8

using on table

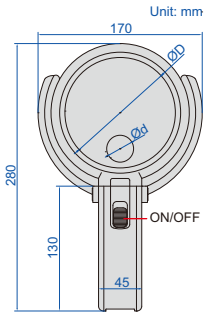
- Resin lens
- Silicone hose can be shaped according to needs
- Can be used on table or hanging around neck

hanging around neck

Code	Magnification	Lens size
7530-1D8	1.8X	180x120mm

THREE WAYS MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

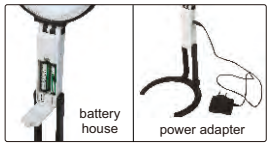
VIDEO



7512-1

three ways use

- Resin lens
- Powered by 2xAA batteries (included) or power adapter (110~240V, 50~60Hz)



Code	Magnification	Lens diameter (ØD/Ød)
7512-1	2X/4X	Ø120mm/Ø28mm

MAGNIFICATION GLASSES

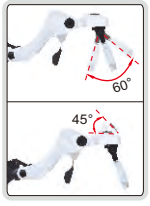
- Resin lens
- Interchangeable lenses
- Powered by 3 pcs AAA batteries (included)

VIDEO

7523-3D5

adjustable holder angle

adjustable lens and LED angle



Code	Lens number	Magnification
7523-3D5	5 pcs	1X
		1.5X
		2X
		2.5X
		3.5X

head band (included)

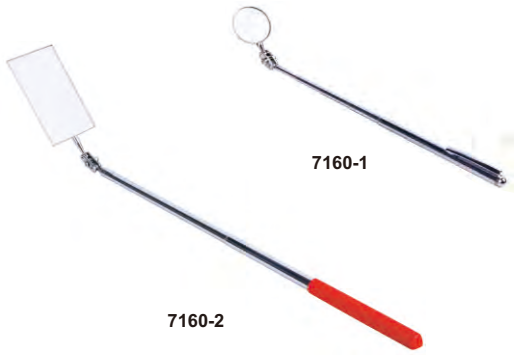
interchangeable lenses

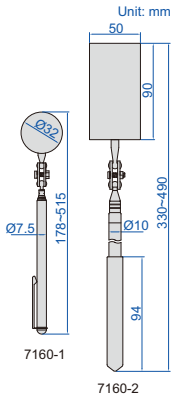
2 pcs LED

moveable lens for focus

TELESCOPING INSPECTION MIRRORS

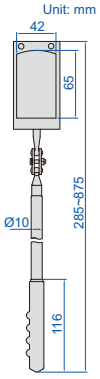
- Inspect hidden areas
- Rotation of the mirror: 360°
- Length of handle is adjustable, handle is made of stainless steel

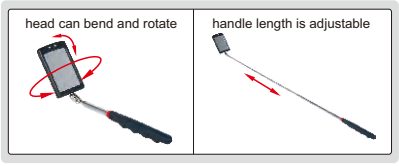




Code	Size of mirror	Length
7160-1	Ø32mm	178~515mm
7160-2	50x90mm	330~490mm

TELESCOPING INSPECTION MIRROR (WITH ILLUMINATION)

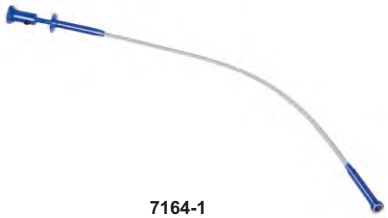


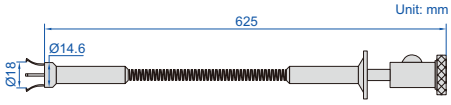


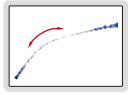
- Inspect hidden areas
- Head can bend and rotate
- Telescoping handle, made of stainless steel
- With two CR2032 batteries

Code	Size of mirror	Length
7162-1	65x42mm	285~875mm

FLEXIBLE PICK-UP AND FLASHLIGHT






flexible spring rod

4 retractable claws

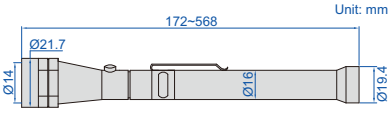
flashlight head

magnetic head

- For illumination and pick up steel parts in hidden areas
- Flexible spring rod, made of stainless steel
- Three LR44 batteries

Code	Magnetic force	Flashlight range	Battery life
7164-1	0.9kgf	1m	24h

TELESCOPING MAGNETIC PICK-UP AND FLASHLIGHT



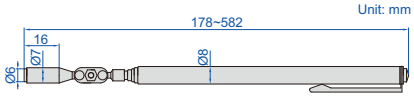
- Magnetic force of the head: 2kgf
- Magnetic force of the end: 4kgf
- For illumination and pick up steel parts in hidden areas
- Head can bend
- Telescoping handle, made of stainless steel
- Magnetic head and end
- With four LR44 batteries

magnetic head

magnetic end to attach on steel surfaces

Code	Flashlight range	Battery life	Length
7163-1	3m	8h	172~568mm

TELESCOPING MAGNETIC PICK-UP



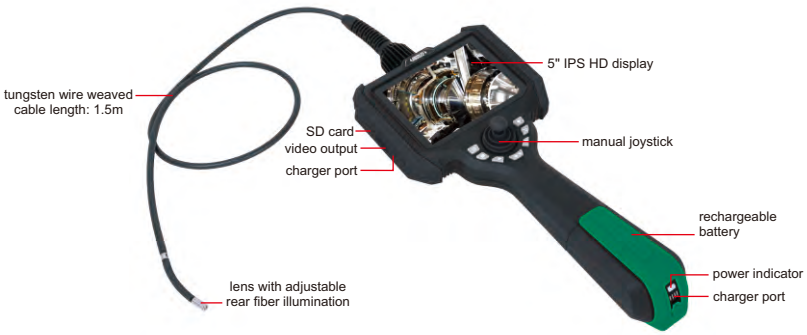
- Pick up metal parts from hidden areas
- Rotation of the magnetic head: 360°
- Length of handle is adjustable, handle is made of stainless steel

Code	Size of magnetic tip	Magnetic force	Length
7161-1	Ø6mm	0.45kgf	178~582mm

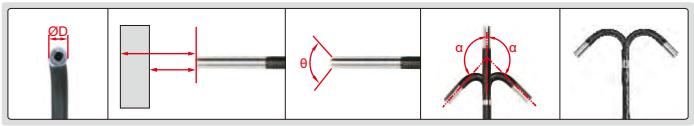
VIDEOSCOPES

VIDEO

REAR FIBER ILLUMINATION



ISV-K6015



diameter (ØD) | depth of field (DOF) | angle of view (θ) | bend range (α) | bend

SPECIFICATION

Code		ISV-K3915	ISV-K6015
Lens	diameter (ØD)	3.9mm	6.0mm
	pixel	0.92M	
	resolution	1280×720	
	depth of field	8-150mm	12-200mm
	bending direction	four directions	
	bending range (α)	±160°	
	angle of view (θ)	120°	
	illumination	rear fiber	
	lens	sapphire glass lens	
	dust/waterproof	IP67	
	bend control	manual joystick	
Cable	length	1.5m	
	type	tungsten wire weaved cable	
Main unit	display	5" high definition LCD	
	function	take pictures, take videos	
	file format	picture: JPG, video: MP4	
	image process	image zoom (1X, 2X, 3X, 4X)	
	image control	freeze, flip over, playback and analog ruler	
	memory	memory card	
	output	USB, HDMI	
	power supply	rechargeable lithium battery (working time ≥ 4hours), AC/DC adapter (for continuous working)	
Weight		1000g	

changeable lens cable

ISV-K-MAGNET (optional)

ISV-K-HOOK (optional)

ISV-K-CLAMP (optional)

OPERATION ENVIRONMENT

Main unit	-10~50°C, no preheat
Operation temperature	-20~70°C
Storage temperature	-20~60°C
Relative humidity	maximum 90%, no condensation

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
32G SD card	1 pc
Card reader	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Tripod	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

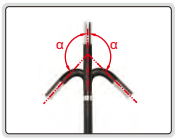
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

WIFI output	**ISV-K-WIFI** (must be installed in factory, only for Android OS)
Temperature alarm	**ISV-K-HTALARM** (must be installed in factory)
Hook	**ISV-K-HOOK** (must be installed in factory)
Magnet	**ISV-K-MAGNET** (must be installed in factory)
Clamp	**ISV-K-CLAMP**

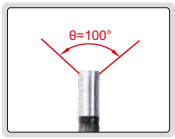
MOBILE PHONE VIDEOSCOPE
CODE ISV-P6

VIDEO

- For Android and IOS mobile phones



bending of lens up to 180°



angle of view

lens with LED

bend in any direction

SPECIFICATION

Diameter of lens (ØD)	6±0.2mm
Length of cable	1m
Resolution	960×720, 1280×720 (switchable)
Depth of field	20mm~∞
Angle of view (θ)	100°
Bending range (α)	0~180°
Illumination	LED with 3 levels control
Cable type	wear resistant
Interface	USB, type-C
Mobile phone system	Android, IOS
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 2 hours working)
Dimension (L×W×H)	195×57×105mm
Weight	450g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit (with cable)	1 pc
Type-C cable	1 pc
Micro USB cable	1 pc
Iphone cable	1 pc
Charging cable	1 pc

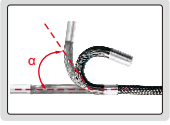
VIDEOSCOPE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISV-S106

VIDEO

TUNGSTEN WIRE WEAVED CABLE BREAK AND WEAR RESISTANCE

SPECIFICATION

Lens	diameter (ØD)	6mm
	pixel	1M
	resolution	1280×720
	depth of field	20~150mm
	bending direction	360°
	bending range (α)	0°~220°
	angle of view (θ)	120°
	illumination	7 pcs LED, with 6 levels control
	illuminance	25000Lux
	lens	sapphire glass lens
	dust/waterproof	IP67
	bend control	manual joystick
	temperature alarm	temperature sensor (**optional**)
Cable	length	1.5m
	type	tungsten wire weaved cable
Main unit	display	3.5" IPS full-view display
	display resolution	640×480
	function	take pictures, take videos
	file format	picture: JPG, video: MP4
	image process	image zoom (1X, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X)
	memory	memory card (maximum: 64G)
	output	USB, HDMI, WIFI (**optional**)
	dust/waterproof	IP65
	power supply	rechargeable lithium battery (working time ≥ 3 hours; optional: additional battery, working time ≥ 9 hours) AC/DC adapter (for continuous working)
Weight		1000g



220° bending angle

LED 6 levels control

120° view angle

360° bending direction

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit (with cable & lens)	1 pc
16G SD card	1 pc
Card reader	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Battery	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Additional battery	**ISV-S106-BATTERY** (must be installed in factory)
WIFI output	**ISV-S106-WIFI**
Temperature alarm	**ISV-S106-HT-ALARM**

VIDEOSCOPE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISV-E40

VIDEO

MEMORY CABLE CAN BE FIXED AT ANY SHAPE

IP67 WATERPROOF

hook (included)

magnet pick up (included)

45° mirror (included)

SPECIFICATION

Lens	diameter (ØD)	8mm
	pixel	0.92M
	resolution	1280x720
	depth of field	30~80mm
	angle of view	77°
	illumination	3 levels
	dust/waterproof	IP67
Cable	length	1180mm
	type	memory (can be set at any shape)
Main unit	display	5" IPS LCD
	function	take picture, take video
	file format	picture: JPG, video: MOV
	image process	image zoom (1.5X, 2X, 3X, 4X)
	memory	memory card (**optional**)
	output	type-C
	power supply	rechargeable lithium battery (for 5 hours working)
	dimension	217×155×131mm
Weight		506g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
45° mirror	1 pc
Hook	1 pc
Magnet pick up	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

32G memory card	ISV-E40-CARD
Card reader	ISV-E40-READER

OPERATION ENVIRONMENT

Operation temperature	-10~50°C
Storage temperature	-20~60°C
Operation humidity	15%~85%

VIDEOSCOPE (ECONOMIC TYPE)
CODE ISV-E30

IP67 WATERPROOF

MEMORY CABLE CAN BE FIXED AT ANY SHAPE

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Lens	diameter	5.2mm
	pixel	0.4M
	depth of field	30~80mm
	angle of view	72°
	illumination	8 levels
	dust/waterproof	IP67
Cable	length	1m
	type	memory (can be set at any shape)
Main unit	display	4.3" LCD
	function	take picture, take video
	file format	picture: JPG, video: AVI
	image zoom	2X
	memory card	memory card (**optional**)
	output	micro USB
	power supply	AA battery
	dimension	154×32.5×87.5mm
Weight		280g

cable can be wrapped around the main unit

hook (included)

magnet pick up (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Hook	1 pc
Magnet pick up	1 pc
AA battery	4 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

32G memory card	ISV-E40-CARD
Card reader	ISV-E40-READER

OPERATION ENVIRONMENT

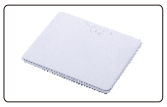
Operation temperature	-10~50°C
Storage temperature	-20~60°C
Operation humidity	15%~85%

COATING THICKNESS GAGE (HIGH PRECISION)
CODE ISO-8000FN

FOR MAGNETIC AND NON-MAGNETIC SUBSTRATES

SUITABLE FOR THIN COATING BELOW 10μm

calibration foils (included)


zero calibration plate (included)

stand (**optional**)

eddy current probe N2000 (**optional**)

eddy current probe N1500 (**optional**)

- Can measure thickness of thin coating below 10μm
- High repeatability
- Magnetic induction probe measures the thickness of non-magnetic coating and non-metallic coating on magnetic metal substrate
  Substrate: iron, steel, magnetic stainless steel (not for non-magnetic stainless steel)
  Coating: zinc, aluminum, copper, chrome, tin, plastic, powder, paint (not for nickel)
- Eddy current probe measures the thickness of non-conductive coating on non-magnetic metal substrate
  Substrate: copper, aluminum, zinc, non-magnetic stainless steel
  Coating: plastic, powder, paint, anodizing (not for chrome and zinc plating)
- Maximum, minimum, average and variance values can be calculated automatically

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Probe		magnetic induction probe (included)	eddy current probe (**optional**)*	
Measuring range		0~500μm	0~1500μm	0~2000μm
Resolution		0.1μm (range<100μm) 1μm (100μm≤range≤500μm)	0.1μm (range<100μm) 1μm (100μm≤range<1000μm) 0.01mm (1.00mm≤range≤1.50mm)	0.1μm (range<100μm) 1μm (100μm≤range<1000μm) 0.01mm (1.00mm≤range≤2.00mm)
Accuracy		±(0.5+2%L)μm L is measuring thickness in μm		
Repeatability		≤(0.2+0.8%L)μm L is measuring thickness in μm		≤(0.2+1%L)μm L is measuring thickness in μm
Measuring mode		single and continuous		
Measure interval	**single mode**	1.5s	0.8s	
	continuous mode	0.4s	0.4s	
Calibration mode		zero calibration and multi-points calibration (1~5 points)		
Minimum substrate thickness		0.1mm	0.05mm	
Minimum measuring area		Ø7mm		Ø25mm
Minimum radius of curvature workpieces	**convex surface**	1.5mm		
	concave surface	10mm		
Unit		μm/mil		
Power supply		4×1.5V AAA batteries		
Dimension		148×76×26mm		
Weight		148g		

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Magnetic induction probe	1 pc
Zero calibration plate	1 pc
Calibration foils (5.6μm, 11.6μm, 24.6μm, 50.0μm, 100μm, 252μm, 390μm)	1 set
1.5V AAA battery	4 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Eddy current probe (with zero calibration plate)	**ISO-8000FN-N1500***
	ISO-8000FN-N2000
Stand	**ISO-8000FN-STAND**

*For precision measurement of thin coating below 10μm, please use the stand for eddy current probe

COATING THICKNESS GAGE
CODE 9501-1200

POPULAR MODEL

FOR MAGNETIC AND NON-MAGNETIC SUBSTRATES

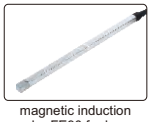
DATA OUTPUT

BLUETOOTH

VIDEO

- Magnetic induction probe (FE) measures the thickness of non-magnetic coating and non-metallic coating on magnetic metal substrate.
  Substrate: iron, steel, magnetic stainless steel (not for non-magnetic stainless steel)
  Coating: zinc, copper, chrome, tin, plastic, powder, paint (not for nickel)
- Eddy current probe (NFE) measures the thickness of non-conductive coating on non-magnetic metal substrate.
  Substrate: copper, aluminum, zinc, non-magnetic stainless steel
  Coating: plastic, powder, paint, anodizing (not for chrome and zinc plating)
- Tolerance measurement
- Data statistic, including average, variance, maximum and minimum values
- Data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computers via bluetooth or cable of receiver
- Support bluetooth printer
- Automatic power off

eddy current probe NFE (**optional**) with zero calibration block


magnetic induction probe FE90 for bores and grooves (**optional**)

calibration foils (included)

magnetic induction probe FE10 for large range (**optional**)

zero calibration block for FE (included)

receiver (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Probe type	**FE (included)** magnetic induction probe	**NFE (optional)** eddy current probe	**FE90 (optional)** magnetic induction probe for bores and grooves	**FE10 (optional)** magnetic induction probe for large range
Measuring range	0~1250μm	0~1250μm	0~1250μm	500~10000μm
Accuracy	±(3%L+1)μm (range≤1250μm) ±(3%L+10)μm (range>1250μm) L is measuring thickness in μm			
Resolution	0.1μm (range<100μm)			
	1μm (range≥100μm)			
Measuring mode	continuous and single			
Minimum substrate thickness	0.5mm	0.3mm	0.5mm	2mm
Minimum measuring area	Ø7mm	Ø5mm	Ø7mm	Ø40mm
Minimum curvature radius of convex workpiece	1.5mm	3mm	—	10mm
Memory	600			
Output	USB			
Power supply	2×1.5V AA batteries			
Dimension	135×77×32mm			
Weight	172g			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Magnetic induction probe (FE)	1 pc
Zero calibration block for FE probe	1 pc
Calibration foils (50/100/250/500/1000μm)	1 set
1.5V AA battery	2 pcs
Software and USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Receiver	ISR-C300-RECEIVER
Cable of receiver	9501-1200-CABLE
Bluetooth printer	ISR-C002-PRINTER
Eddy current probe (NFE) with zero calibration block	9501-1200-NFE
Magnetic induction probe (FE90) for bores and grooves	9501-1200-FE90
Magnetic induction probe (FE10) for large range	9501-1200-FE10

COATING THICKNESS GAGE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISO-1200FN

FOR MAGNETIC AND NON-MAGNETIC SUBSTRATES

VIDEO

- Probe is suitable for both magnetic and non-magnetic metal substrates
- Can measure the thickness of non-magnetic coating and non-metallic coating on magnetic metal substrate
  Substrate: iron, steel, magnetic stainless steel (not for non-magnetic stainless steel)
  Coating: zinc, aluminum, copper, chrome, tin, plastic, powder, paint (not for nickel)
- Can measure the thickness of non-conductive coating on non-magnetic metal substrate
  Substrate: copper, aluminum, zinc, non-magnetic stainless steel
  Coating: plastic, powder, paint, anodizing (not for chrome and zinc plating)
- 3 measuring modes: Fe, NFe, Fe/NFe
- Store 9 measuring records
- Small and portable, easy for operation

ruby contact point

Fe zero calibration plate (included)

NFe zero calibration plate (included)

standard foil (included)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range		0~2000μm
Resolution		0.1μm (range<100μm) 1μm (100μm≤range<1000μm) 0.01mm (1mm≤range≤2mm)
Accuracy		±(2μm+3%L) L is measuring thickness in μm
Measure interval		0.5s
Calibration mode		zero calibration
Measuring mode		Fe, NFe, Fe/NFe
Minimum substrate thickness	Fe	0.2mm
	NFe	0.05mm
Minimum measuring area		Ø25mm
Minimum radius of curvature workpieces	convex surface	5mm
	concave surface	25mm
Unit		μm/mil
Power supply		2×1.5V AAA batteries
Main unit dimension		101×62×28mm
Probe dimension		71×26×22mm
Weight		114g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Fe zero calibration plate	1 pc
NFe zero calibration plate	1 pc
Standard foil (100μm)	1 pc
1.5V AAA battery	2 pcs

COATING THICKNESS GAGE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISO-1000FN

FOR MAGNETIC AND NON-MAGNETIC SUBSTRATES

VIDEO

- Probe is suitable for both magnetic and non-magnetic metal substrates
- Can measure the thickness of non-magnetic coating and non-metallic coating on magnetic metal substrate
  Substrate: iron, steel, magnetic stainless steel (not for non-magnetic stainless steel)
  Coating: zinc, aluminum, copper, chrome, tin, plastic, powder, paint (not for nickel)
- Can measure the thickness of non-conductive coating on non-magnetic metal substrate
  Substrate: copper, aluminum, zinc, non-magnetic stainless steel
  Coating: plastic, powder, paint, anodizing (not for chrome and zinc plating)
- 3 measuring modes: Fe, NFe, Fe/NFe
- Store 9 measuring records
- Small and portable, easy for operation

ruby contact point

Fe zero calibration plate (included)

NFe zero calibration plate (included)

standard foil (included)

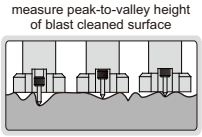
SPECIFICATION

Measuring range		0~2000μm
Resolution		0.1μm (range<100μm) 1μm (100μm≤range<1000μm) 0.01mm (1mm≤range≤2mm)
Accuracy		±(2μm+3%L) L is measuring thickness in μm
Measure interval		0.5s
Calibration mode		zero calibration
Measuring mode		Fe, NFe, Fe/NFe
Minimum substrate thickness	Fe	0.2mm
	NFe	0.05mm
Minimum measuring area		Ø25mm
Minimum radius of curvature workpieces	convex surface	5mm
	concave surface	25mm
Unit		μm/mil
Power supply		2×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension		101×62×28mm
Weight		79g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Fe zero calibration plate	1 pc
NFe zero calibration plate	1 pc
Standard foil (100μm)	1 pc
1.5V AAA battery	2 pcs

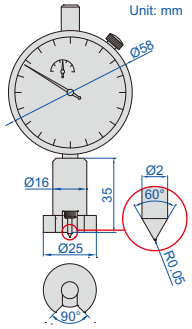
SURFACE PROFILE GAGE



VIDEO

- Measure peak-to-valley height of blast cleaned surface.
  If the profile is too low, the adhesion of the coating to the surface will be reduced.
  If the profile is too high, there is the danger that the profile peaks will remain uncoated, allowing rust spots to occur.
- Meet ASTM D 4417-B
- Zero set block is included, set zero before measurement
- Stainless steel base

2344-1

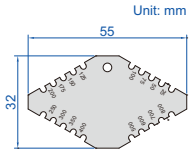


Code	Range	Dial indicator stroke	Dial indicator graduation	Accuracy
2344-1	0-1mm	1mm	0.001mm	±0.005mm

WET FILM GAGES

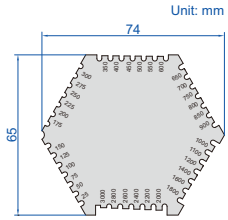
- Made of stainless steel

4845-1



4845-1

4845-2



4845-2

Code	Range	Accuracy	Thickness
4845-1	25-800μm	±5μm	1.8mm
4845-2	25-3000μm	25-100μm: ±5μm 100μm-3000μm: ±5%	1mm

HOLIDAY DETECTOR
CODE 9511-HA30

VIDEO

- Inspect anti-corrosion coating status of different thickness with adjustable pulse high-voltage, coating includes insulating paint, glass lining, rubber lining, glass fiber reinforced plastic, coal tar epoxy, etc
- When the brush with pulse high-voltage moves near the crack, pinhole or thin area on the coating surface, which results in gap gas breakdown and discharge spark, sound and light alarm will appear on the probe and the alarm sound can be heard with the headphone
- LCD display with light-control backlight
- Built-in rechargeable battery, easy to carry and suitable for outdoor inspection
- Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

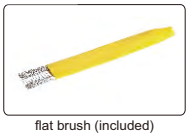
Measuring range	0.05~10mm (customization for inspecting coating thicker than 10mm is available)
Output voltage	0.6~30.0kV (stepless adjustable)
Resolution	0.1kV
Power	≤5W
Power supply	12V rechargeable Ni-MH battery
Dimension	220×130×88mm
Weight	2.5kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Probe	1 pc
Strip brush*	1 pc
Flat brush	1 pc
Ground wire	1 pc
Ground rod	1 pc
Headphone	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

*Arc brush and circular probe can be customized

headphone (included)



flat brush (included)

60° GLOSS METER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 5702-DG6

VIDEO

- To test the gloss of coating, such as painting, varnish, printing ink, etc.
- To test the material surfaces, such as metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- According to ISO 2813, ISO 7668, ASTM D523, ASTM D2457, DIN 67530
- Automatic judgement after setting high and low limits
- Automatic power off

base with calibration block (included)

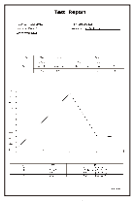
SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	60°
Measuring range	0~200GU
Resolution	0.1GU
Accuracy	±1.5GU (range<120GU) ±1.5% (range≥120GU)
Repeatability	0.2GU (range<120GU) 0.2% (range≥120GU)
Zero error	0.1GU
Measuring area	20×10mm
Power supply	rechargeable battery
Data port	USB
Dimension	135×45×75mm
Weight	237g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Base with calibration block	1 pc
U disk	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
USB data cable	1 pc
Cleaning cloth	1 pc

software (included), test can be controlled from the software, display test data and report



report

software

measurement data is sent to Excel

60° GLOSS METER
CODE ISQ-DG6

VIDEO

- To test the gloss of coating, such as painting, varnish, printing ink, etc.
- To test the material surfaces, such as metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- According to ISO 2813, ASTM D2457, ASTM D523
- Automatic power off

base with calibration block (included)

SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	60°
Measuring range	0~150GU
Resolution	0.1GU
Accuracy	±1.2GU
Repeatability	0.4GU
Zero set error	0.2GU
Measuring area	20×10mm
Output	bluetooth
Power supply	1×1.5V AA battery
Dimension	123×38×65mm
Weight	300g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Base with calibration block	1 pc
Spare calibration block	1 pc

connect mobile phone via bluetooth (only Android system)

operate and output data by mobile phone

20°/60°/85° GLOSS METER
CODE ISQ-DG8

DATA OUTPUT | BLUETOOTH | CAN BE OPERATED BY COMPUTERS OR MOBILE PHONES

VIDEO

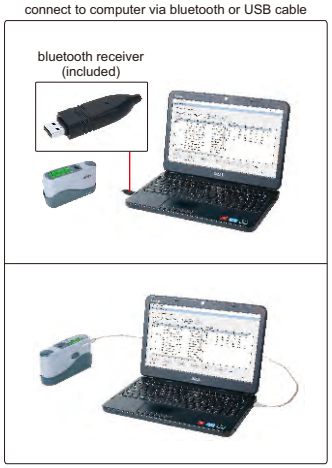
software flash disk
(included)

base with calibration block
(included)

- To test the gloss of coating, such as painting, varnish, printing ink, etc.
- To test the material surfaces, such as metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- According to ISO 2813, ASTM D2457, ASTM D523
- Memory of 10000 measurement results for browsing and output
- Automatic power off

connect to computer via bluetooth or USB cable

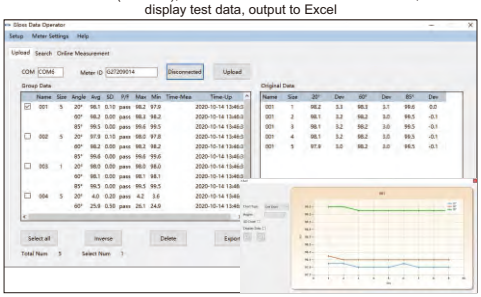
bluetooth receiver
(included)



connect to mobile phone via bluetooth
(only Android system)

operate and output data by mobile phone

software (included), test can be controlled from the software,
display test data, output to Excel



SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	20°	60°	85°
Measuring range	0~2000GU	0~1000GU	0~160GU
Resolution	0.1GU (range≤119.9GU)		
	1GU (range>119.9GU)		
Accuracy	±1.5GU (range≤119.9GU)		
	±1.5% (range>119.9GU)		
Repeatability	0.2GU (range≤119.9GU)		
	0.2% (range>119.9GU)		
Zero set error	0.2GU		
Measuring area	10×9mm	16×9mm	39×5mm
Output	USB and bluetooth		
Power supply	1×1.5V AA battery		
Dimension	155×48×75mm		
Weight	400g		

STANDARD DELIVERY

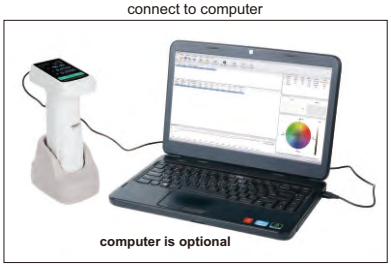
Main unit	1 pc
Base with calibration block	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
Bluetooth receiver	1 pc

SPECTROPHOTOMETER
CODE 5701-D40

THREE KINDS OF APERTURE | MATCHING COLOR CARD QUICKLY | GRATING SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC | DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

connect to computer

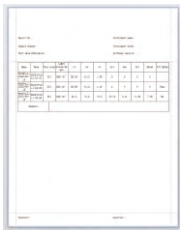


measurement

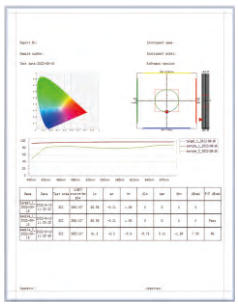
white calibration cavity (included)

- Conforms with CIE No.15, ISO7724-1, ASTM E1164 and DIN5033 Teil7 standards
- Grating spectrophotometric, 3.5" IPS full color screen, dual optical path high precise CMOS array sensor
- Use long life and low power consumption combined LED light source, include UV and exclude UV measurement
- Camera locating function, switchable 11mm/6mm/1×3mm aperture
- Large capacity storage space, over 20,000 measurement data
- Two standard observer angles, a variety of illuminant, a variety of color indexes, conforms with a variety of standard colorimetric data
- Measure sample spectra, accurate Lab data, can be used in color matching and accurate color transmission

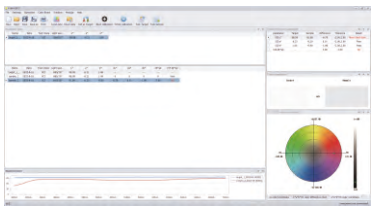
software (included), test can be controlled from the software, display test data, report



text report



graphic report



software

SPECIFICATION

Optical geometry		D/8 (diffused illumination/8° direction reception) SCI+SCE (specular component included+specular component excluded)
Integrating sphere size		Ø40mm
Light source		LED (full band balanced LED)+UV
Spectrophotometric mode		grating
Sensor		dual optical path high precise CMOS array sensor
Wavelength range		400~700nm
Wavelength interval		10nm
Reflectance measurement range		0~200%
Reflectance resolution		0.01%
Display resolution		0.01
Illumination area/aperture		MAV: Ø11mm; SAV: Ø6mm; MINI: 1×3mm
Color space		CIE-Lab, CIE-LCh, HunterLab, CIE Luv, XYZ, Yxy, RGB
Color difference formula		ΔE*ab, ΔE*cmc, ΔE*94, ΔE*00
Other colorimetric index		whiteness (ASTM E313-00, ASTM E313-73, CIE/ISO, AATCC, Hunter, Taube Berger Stensby),Yellowness (ASTM D1925, ASTM 313-00, ASTM E313-73), Blackness (My, dM), Color fastness, Tint (ASTM E313-73) Color density CMYK (A, T, E, M), Milm, Munsell, Opacity, Color strength
Observer angle		2°/10°
Illuminant		A, B, C, D50, D55, D65, D75, F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, F9, F10, F11, F12, CWF, U30, U35, DLF, NBF, TI83, TI84,Id50, Id65, LED-B1, LED-B2, LED-B3, LED-B4, LED-B5, LED-BH1, LED-RGB1, LED-V1, LED-V2
Measuring time		about 1.5s
Repeatability	spectral reflectance	within 0.08% of standard deviation
	colorimetric values	ΔE*ab≤0.025 (after whiteboard correction, measuring the whiteboard 30 times at 5s interval)
Inter-instrument error		ΔE*ab≤0.25 (BCRA series II, average value of 12 color plates)
Output		USB, Bluetooth
Light source lifetime		10 years, more than 1 million times measurements
Battery		3.7V/3000mAh, rechargeable 8000 times continuous tests
Dimension		95×129×231mm
Weight		750g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
White calibration cavity	1 pc
Measuring aperture	3 pcs
USB cable	1 pc
USB disk	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

COLORIMETER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 5700-LS35

- Conforms with CIE 15, CIE S 005, ISO 7724-1 and ISO 13655 standards
- 3.5-inch IPS display and capacity touch panel
- Contains multiple color cards and can match the closest color code quickly
- QC testing function, can set color difference threshold
- Able to store 1000 colors and 1000 color comparison
- 3.7V/4000mAh battery, 10000 continuous measurements

white calibration cavity
(included)

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Illumination geometry	D/8, specular component include (SCI)
Illumination light source	full spectrum LED light source
Measurement conditions	light source D65, field of view 10°
Measuring time	about 1s
Color space	CIE Lab, Luv, LCh, Yxy, CMYK, RGB, He
Color difference formula	ΔE*ab, ΔE*uv, ΔE*94, ΔE*cmc (2:1), ΔE*cmc (1:1) , ΔE*00
Repeatability	standard deviation ΔE*ab is within 0.03 (measurement condition: the average value of 30 measurements on the whiteboard at an interval of 3s after calibration)
Charging interface	USB (type-C)
Dimension	86×63×158mm
Weight	245g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
White calibration cavity	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Cleaning cloth	1 pc
Locating plate	1 pc

ELECTROMAGNETIC ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE
CODE EMU-S340

- No surface polishing required, can penetrate anti-corrosion coating and rust (maximum 4mm), no coupling agent required
- Normal temperature permanent magnetic probe and high temperature permanent magnetic probe are using weak permanent magnet, to replace the strong permanent magnet commonly used nowadays. Completely solve the problem that EMAT transducer suction force is too large and difficult to move, so that the manual inspection is more simple, convenient and safe
- Temperature compensation function, can input the actual temperature of high-temperature components to automatically compensate the speed of sound, making the thickness measurement value more accurate
- Measurement of non verticality up to ±25°, low verticality requirements for probe placement
- Scanning mode: A-scan format, B-scan image format display of thickness measurement values
- 50000 thickness values and 4000 A-scan or B-scan data can be stored
- Integrated high-brightness LEDs on the back for easy on-site illumination

VIDEO

high temperature
permanent magnetic probe
EMU-S51 (optional)

normal temperature permanent
magnetic probe sweep support
EMU-S52 (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	1.5~200mm (steel, stainless steel)
Resolution	0.02mm
Accuracy	±0.04mm+H/1000 (H≤50mm) ±0.2mm (50≥H≥100mm) ±0.3mm (100≥H≥200mm)
Working gap (the distance between the probe and the measured object)	normal temperature permanent magnetic probe≤4mm high temperature permanent magnetic probe≤2mm
Minimum required diameter	≥8mm
Non-perpendicularity	±25°
Excitation frequency	3.0MHz~3.9MHz
Material velocity	1000~9999m/s
Adjustment increments	1m/s
Gate function	automatic gate, manual single gate, manual double gate
Display	color LCD, 3.5 inch/320×480 pixel
Interface	USB2.0
Power supply	rechargeable lithium battery, working time≥8 hours
Dimension	195×90×40mm
Weight	820g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transducer EMU-S50	1 pc
Calibration block (diameter Ø36×wall thickness 10mm)	1 pc
4G USB flash disk	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

High temperature permanent magnetic probe	EMU-S51
Normal temperature permanent magnetic probe sweep support	EMU-S52

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS

Code	Magnetism	Magnetic force	Diameter (Ød)	Applicable temperature	Application
EMU-S50 (included)	weak permanent magnet	≤15N	Ø30mm	-10~60°C	general use
EMU-S51 (optional)	weak permanent magnet	≤20N	Ø45mm	-50~800°C	for high temperature

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE
CODE ISU-720D

VIDEO

DATA OUTPUT | WITH A AND B SCAN | PENETRATE NON-METALLIC COATING AND MEASURE THE THICKNESS OF METAL SUBSTRATES

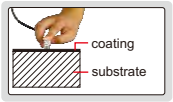
- Two measuring modes, Echo-Echo (E-E) and Transmit-Echo (T-E):
  – E-E is applicable for non-metallic coating (such as paint, plastic resin, etc.) on metal substrates, can penetrate coating and measure the thickness of substrates
  – T-E is to measure the thickness of material without coating, such as metal, plastic, glass, nylon, resin, ceramics, ice, etc.
- A scan, through the waveform, judges whether there are impurities, pores, cracks and so on inside, in order to avoid wrong measurement
- B scan, measures continuously, displays the thickness change on the screen
- Transducers can be automatically identified and zeroed
- Memory 10000 measurement values
- Data can be input to Excel and Word as keyboard signal
- Automatic or manual measurement
- When transducers are removed from workpieces, the measurement data are held on screen for easy viewing
- Set upper and lower limits for alarm when out-of-tolerance
- Automatic power off

A scan

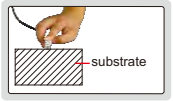
B scan

SPECIFICATION (ON STEEL)

Measuring range	refer to specification of transducers
Resolution	0.1/0.01mm
Accuracy	±0.04mm (H<10mm) ±(0.04+H/1000)mm (10≤H<100mm) ±H/333mm (H≥100mm) H is the thickness to be measured in mm
Frequency	refer to specification of transducers
Display	320×240, color screen display
Velocity	1000~9999m/s
Measuring frequency	2 times/second and 10 times/second
Operation temperature of main unit	-20~50°C
Output	USB
Measuring unit	mm/inch
Power supply	2×1.5V AA batteries
Dimension	133×75×29mm
Weight	260g (including batteries)



Echo-Echo mode (E-E)



Transmit-Echo mode (T-E)

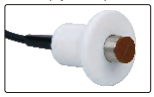
transducer **ISU-T04** (optional)

transducer **ISU-T06** (optional)

transducer **ISU-T08** (optional)

transducer **ISU-T12** (optional)

transducer **ISU-T13** (optional)



transducer **ISU-T25** (optional)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Bicrystal transducer ISU-T07	1 pc
Battery (AA)	2 pcs
Couplant	1 bottle
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Transducer	ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T08, ISU-T12, ISU-T13, ISU-T25
Couplant (for ISU-T13)	ISU-HT5-COUPLANT

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS (ON STEEL)

Code	Mode	Frenquency	Diameter (Ød)	Measuring range	Minimum size of pipes for measurement (diameter × wall thickness)	Applicable temperature	Application
ISU-T07 (included)	T-E E-E	5.0MHz	13.2mm	T-E mode: 1.5~200mm E-E mode: 3~25mm	T-E mode: Ø25×3mm	<60°C	general use
ISU-T04 (optional)	T-E	10.0MHz	6mm	0.7~20mm	Ø15×1mm	<60°C	for small tubes
ISU-T06 (optional)	T-E	7.5MHz	9mm	0.7~50mm	Ø15×1.2mm	<60°C	for thin workpieces
ISU-T08 (optional)	T-E	5.0MHz	11mm	0.8~300mm	Ø25×1.2mm	<60°C	general use
ISU-T12 (optional)	T-E	2.0MHz	17mm	2~400mm	Ø40×3mm	<60°C	for casting iron
ISU-T13 (optional)	T-E	5.0MHz	15mm	3~100mm	Ø25×2mm	<350°C	for high temperature
ISU-T25 (optional)	T-E	1.0MHz	26mm	3~200mm	–	<60°C	for fiberglass and organic material

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE
CODE ISU-250C

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Measure the thickness from one side of objects, suitable for pipes, tanks, etc.
- Applicable material: metal, plastic, glass, nylon, resin, ceramic, ice
- Tolerance measurement
- Average calculation of maximum 9 readings
- Data can be input to Excel and Word as keyboard signal

transducer **ISU-T12** (**optional**)

transducer **ISU-T06** (**optional**)

transducer **ISU-T04** (**optional**)

transducer **ISU-T13** (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION (ON STEEL)

Measuring range	refer to specification of transducers
Resolution	0.1/0.01mm
Accuracy	±0.04mm (H<10mm) ±(0.04+H/1000)mm (10≤H<100mm) ±H/333mm (H≥100mm) H is the thickness to be measured in mm
Velocity	1000-9999m/s
Operation temperature of main unit	-20~50°C
Output	USB
Measuring unit	mm/inch
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	64×116×27mm
Weight	220g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transducer ISU-T08	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs
Couplant (for ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T08, ISU-T12)	1 bottle
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Transducer	**ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T12, ISU-T13**
Couplant (for ISU-T13)	**ISU-HT5-COUPLANT**

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS (ON STEEL)

Code	Frequency	Diameter (Ød)	Measuring range	Minimum size of pipes for measurement (diameter × wall thickness)	Applicable temperature	Application
ISU-T08 (included)	5.0MHz	11mm	0.8~300mm	Ø25×1.2mm	-20~60°C	general use
ISU-T04 (optional)	10.0MHz	6mm	0.7~20mm	Ø15×1mm	-20~60°C	for small tubes
ISU-T06 (optional)	7.5MHz	9mm	0.7~50mm	Ø15×1.2mm	-20~60°C	for thin workpieces
ISU-T12 (optional)	2.0MHz	17mm	2~400mm	Ø40×3mm	-20~60°C	for casting iron
ISU-T13 (optional)	5.0MHz	15mm	3~100mm	Ø25×2mm	0~350°C	for high temperature

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISU-100D

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR CASTINGS AND ALUMINUM WORKPIECES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

POPULAR MODEL

VIDEO

- Measure the thickness from one side of objects, suitable for pipes, tanks, etc.
- Applicable material: steel, stainless steel, glass, copper, brass, polystyrene, titanium, etc.

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transducer	1 pc
Couplant	1 bottle
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

SPECIFICATION (ON STEEL)

Measuring range		0.8~300mm
Resolution		0.1/0.01mm
Accuracy		±0.05mm (H<10mm) ±(0.05+H/1000)mm (10≤H<100mm) ±H/333mm (H≥100mm) H is the thickness to be measured in mm
Transducer	**frequency**	5MHz
	diameter (Ød)	10.8mm
Minimum size of pipes		20×1.2mm (diameter×wall thickness)
Velocity		1000-9999m/s
Operation temperature		main unit: -20~50°C transducer: -20~60°C
Measuring unit		mm/inch
Power supply		2×AAA batteries
Dimension		114×64×28mm
Weight		200g

CONTACT/NON-CONTACT TACHOMETER
CODE 9225-405

- 2 measuring methods, contact and non-contact
- Can measure rotary speed and line speed
- Automatically save the maximum value, minimum value and the last value, 500 data can be stored during continuous measurement
- Automatic power off

cone cavity head (included)

small cone head (included)

wheel with 0.1m perimeter (included)

cone head (included)

clamping sleeve (included)

reflection sticker (included)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring method		non-contact	contact
Measuring range	**rotary speed**	2.5~99999RPM	0.5~19999RPM
	line speed	—	0.05~500m/min
Resolution	**rotary speed**	0.1RPM (range 2.5~999.9RPM) 1RPM (range 1000~99999RPM)	0.1RPM (range 0.5~999.9RPM) 1RPM (range 1000~19999RPM)
	line speed	—	0.01m/min (range 0.05~99.99m/min) 0.1m/min (range 100~500m/min)
Accuracy	**rotary speed**	±(0.05%n+1d)RPM n is rotary speed, d is resolution	±(0.4%n+1d)RPM (n<300RPM) ±(0.05%n+1d)RPM (n≥300RPM) n is rotary speed, d is resolution
	line speed	—	±(1%+1d)m/min d is resolution
Laser power		class 3R, 3mW~4mW	—
Sampling time		0.6s (above 100RPM)	
Measuring distance		50~500mm	—
Operation temperature		0~40°C	
Power supply		3×AA batteries	
Dimension		206×71×36mm	
Weight		170g	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Reflection sticker	3 pcs
Wheel with 0.1m perimeter	1 pc
Clamping sleeve	1 pc
Cone head	1 pc
Small cone head	1 pc
Cone cavity head	1 pc
Battery (AA)	3 pcs

NON-CONTACT TACHOMETER
CODE 9223-120

- Accurately measure the rotary speed without contact
- Automatically save the maximum value, minimum value and the last value, 500 data can be stored during continuous measurement

reflection sticker (included)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	2.5~99999RPM
Resolution	0.1RPM (range 2.5~999.9RPM) 1RPM (range 1000~99999RPM)
Accuracy	±(0.05%n+1d)RPM n is rotary speed, d is resolution
Laser power	class 3R, 3mW~4mW
Sampling time	0.6 second (above 100RPM)
Measuring distance	50~500mm
Operation temperature	0~40°C
Power supply	3×AA batteries
Dimension	180×71×29.9mm
Weight	145g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Reflection sticker	3 pcs
Battery (AA)	3 pcs

CONTACT TACHOMETER
CODE 9224-213

- Can measure rotary speed, line speed and line length
- Automatically save the maximum value, minimum value and the last value, 96 data can be stored during continuous measurement
- With backlight display

wheel with 0.1m perimeter (included)

clamping sleeve (included)

cone cavity head (included)

cone head (included)

small cone head (included)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	rotary speed	0.5~19999RPM
	line speed	0.05~500m/min
	line length	0.05~99999m
Resolution	rotary speed	0.1RPM (range 0.5~999.9RPM) 1RPM (range 1000~19999RPM)
	line speed	0.01m/min (range 0.05~99.99m/min) 0.1m/min (range 100~500m/min)
	line length	0.02m
Accuracy	rotary speed	±(0.4%n+1d)RPM (n<300RPM) ±(0.05%n+1d)RPM (n≥300RPM) n is rotary speed, d is resolution
	line speed	±(1%+1d)m/min d is resolution
	line length	±(1%+1d)m d is resolution
Sampling time		0.8s (above 60RPM)
Operation temperature		0~40°C
Power supply		3×AA batteries
Dimension		171×71×35mm
Weight		162g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Wheel with 0.1m perimeter	1 pc
Clamping sleeve	1 pc
Cone head	1 pc
Small cone head	1 pc
Cone cavity head	1 pc
Battery (AA)	3 pcs

VIBRATION PEN (THREE PARAMETERS)
CODE 0020-A199

- Acceleration, velocity and displacement can be tested
- Automatic power off

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
LR44 battery	2 pcs

SPECIFICATION

Parameter	acceleration	velocity	displacement
Measuring range	0.01~199.9m/s² (peak value)	0.01~199.9mm/s (virtual value)	0.001~1.999mm (peak~peak value)
Frequency	10Hz~1kHz	10Hz~1kHz	10Hz~500Hz
Frequency response	±5% (≥20Hz) -20%~+10% (<20Hz)		
Linearity	±(5%+2unit)		
Indeterminacy of sensitivity	≤3%		
Operation temperature	0°C~40°C/32°F~104°F		
Operation humidity	<85%		
Power supply	2×LR44 battery (for 10 hours working)		
Dimension	150x22x18mm		
Weight	55g		

VIBRATION PEN
CODE 9720-199

VIDEO

- Measure vibration of motors, fans, pumps, compressors and machine tools to prevent mechanical failure
- Small size, light weight, low energy consumption, easy operation, easy to carry
- One key control
- Automatic power off

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
LR44 battery	2 pcs

SPECIFICATION

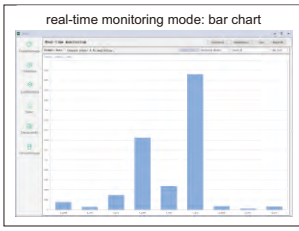
Measured parameter	speed
Measuring range	0.1~199.9mm/s
Frequency	10Hz~1KHz
Accuracy	±(5%±2)mm/s
Operation temperature	0°C~40°C
Operation humidity	＜85%
Power supply	2×LR44 batteries (for 10 hours wroking)
Dimension	150x22x18mm
Weight	55g

VIBRATION METER
CODE 0022-VM20

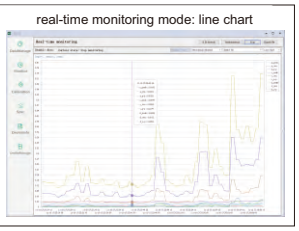
VIDEO

software (included), monitor and collect data to PC software via USB cable, data can sent to Excel

real-time monitoring mode: bar chart



real-time monitoring mode: line chart



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Software	1 pc
Accelerometer (including cable)	1 pc
Magnetic base	1 pc
M5 screw	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	4 pcs
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

- Can measure vibration frequency
- Can measure virtual value/peak value/peak-peak value of acceleration, velocity and displacement
- Suitable for factory inspection, status monitoring and fault diagnosis of mechanical equipments such as motors, pumps, fans, household appliances, compressors, smoke machines, generators, gearboxes, etc.
- Software is included: on-line monitoring, data storage

SPECIFICATION

Measuring parameter	acceleration (virtual/peak/peak-peak value) $a_{RMS,1}$, $a_{Peak,1}$, $a_{P-P,1}$, a_{Peak}', a_{P-P}'	velocity (virtual/peak/peak-peak value) $V_{RMS,1}$, $V_{Peak,1}$, $V_{P-P,1}$, V_{Peak}', V_{P-P}'	displacement (virtual/peak/peak-peak value) $d_{RMS,1}$, $d_{Peak,1}$, $d_{P-P,1}$, d_{Peak}', d_{P-P}'
Measuring range	0.01~200m/s² (peak value)	0.1~200mm/s (virtual value)	0.01~2mm (peak-peak value)
Frequency range	10Hz~5kHz	10Hz~1kHz	10Hz~500Hz
Amplitude frequency reponse	±5%		
Amplitude linearity	±5%		
Frequency accuracy	±0.5%		
Cut-off frequency (second-order high-pass filtering)	8kHz sampling frequency: 3.16Hz、10.00Hz、31.60Hz、N/A (adjustable) 32kHz sampling frequency: 12.64Hz、40.00Hz、126.4Hz、N/A (adjustable)		
Display	1.96" 128×64 dot matrix OLED screen		
Language	Chinese, English, Portuguese		
Power	<80mA/5V		
Power supply	4×AAA batteries: 6.0V/1000mAh; AC/DC adapter: 5V/2A		
Operation condition	temperature: -10°C~50°C; humidity: 25%RH~90%RH, non-condensing; pressure: 65kPa~108kPa		
Dimension	172×69×26mm		
Weight	240g		

LASER DISTANCE METERS

- High accuracy models
- Large display with backlight
- Unit: m, ft, in, ft+in
- Distance, area, volume and height measurement
- Continuos measuring mode to track maximum and minimum value
- Memory of 30 measurement values
- Automatic power off: laser 30s, main unit 180s

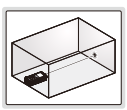
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

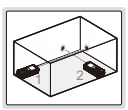
9561-50B

SPECIFICATION

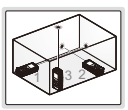
Code	9561-50B	9561-70B
Measuring range	0.2~50m	0.2~70m
Resolution	0.001m, 0.001ft, 1/16"	
Accuracy	±(3+D/20)mm D: measured distance, unit: m	
Laser type	red laser, 630~670nm, class II, <1mW	
Power supply	2×AAA batteries	
Dimension (L×W×H)	115×50×28mm	
Weight	95g	



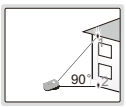
distance measurement



area measurement



volume measurement



height measurement

PEN-TYPE CONDUCTIVITY/TDS/SALINITY TESTER
CODE 0412-EB32

IP67 WATERPROOF

- Can measure the conductivity, TDS and salinity
- Suitable for water quality testing, aquaculture, food processing, scientific research, etc.
- The same series of electrodes can be replaced with each other
- Automatic temperature compensation
- With the stabilizing and locking functions of the reading
- Can be used normally in any environment with the background light
- Auto power off
- Protection level: IP67
- Lightweight, easy to carry and operate

VIDEO

IP67 waterproof

"platinum black needle" electrode (included)

electrodes can be replaced

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	conductivity 0~200.0μS/cm, 0~2000μS/cm, 0~20.00mS/cm
	TDS 0~100.0ppm, 0~1000ppm, 0~10.00ppt
	salinity 0~10.00ppt
	temperature 0~50°C
Resolution	conductivity 0.1μS/cm, 1μS/cm, 0.01mS/cm
	TDS 0.1ppm, 1ppm, 0.01ppt
	salinity 0.01ppt
	temperature 0.1°C
Accuracy	conductivity ±1%FS
	temperature ±0.5°C
Calibration mode	1~3 points
Power supply	4×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	178×40×40mm
Weight	133g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard solution	2 bottles
Test cup	2 pcs
1.5V AAA battery	4 pcs

PORTABLE CONDUCTIVITY/TDS METER
CODE 0411-0200

IP65 WATERPROOF

- Reading mode: auto-read and continuous-read
- Automatic/manual temperature compensation
- Auto-hold feature senses and locks the measurement endpoint
- Cell constant is settable
- 1 point calibration with standard recognition
- Data capacity up to 200 sets for each parameter
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Auto power off

VIDEO

wristband (included)

standard solution (included)

SPECIFICATION

Conductivity	range	0.00μS/cm~200mS/cm
	resolution	0.01μS/cm minimum
	electronic unit accuracy	±1.0%FS
	measurement accuracy	±1.5%FS
	reference temperature	25°C/77°F
	calibration point	1
	standard recognition	84μS/cm, 1413μS/cm, 12.88mS/cm
TDS	range	0.00mg/L~300g/L
	resolution	0.01mg/L minimum
	accuracy	±1.0%FS
Temperature	range	-5~110°C/23~230°F
	resolution	0.1°C/0.2°F
	accuracy	±0.4°C/±0.7°F
Input		electrode with 5-pin aviation connector
Power supply		rechargeable battery
Dimension		80×225×35mm
Weight		400g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Electrode	1 pc
Electrode holder	2 pcs
Wristband	1 pc
Silicone rubber case	1 pc
AC/DC adapter and charging cable	1 pc
Standard solution	1 bottle

PEN-TYPE pH TESTER
CODE 0432-HB22

IP67 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

- 3 types of pH electrodes: bulb type, plane type and puncture type
- Suitable for water quality testing, sewage treatment, food and cosmetics testing, agriculture and scientific research, etc.
- Can measure the ORP, the same series of electrodes can be replaced with each other
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Alarm function: the red backlight displays alarm mode
- With the stabilizing and locking functions of the reading
- Protection level: IP67
- Can be used normally in any environment with three colors of backlight
- Auto power off
- Lightweight, easy to carry and operate

pH "bulb type" electrode (included)

ORP "platinum needle" electrode (**optional**)

pH "puncture type" electrode (**optional**)

pH "plane type" electrode (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	-2.00~16.00pH
	temperature 0~50°C
	ORP -1000mV~+1000mV
Resolution	0.01pH
	temperature 0.1°C
	ORP 1mV
Accuracy	±0.02pH
	temperature ±0.5°C
	ORP ±0.2%FS
Calibration mode	1~3 points
Standard solution	USA (pH buffers: 4.00, 7.00, 10.01) NIST (pH buffers: 4.01, 6.86, 9.18)
Power supply	4×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	178×40×40mm
Weight	133g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard solution	3 bottles (USA)
Test cup	3 pcs
KCl powder	1 bottle
1.5V AAA battery	4 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

pH plane type electrode	0432-HB-F
pH puncture type electrode	0432-HB-P
ORP electrode	0432-HB-O

PORTABLE pH METER
CODE 0431-0018

IP65 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

- Reading mode: auto-read and continuous-read
- Automatic/manual temperature compensation
- Auto-hold feature senses and locks the measurement endpoint
- 1 or 2 points calibration with standard recognition
- Data capacity up to 200 sets for each parameter
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Auto power off

KCl powder (included)

wristband (included)

standard solution (included)

SPECIFICATION

pH	range	-2.00~18.00pH
	resolution	0.01pH
	electronic unit accuracy	±0.01pH
	measurement accuracy	±0.02pH
	calibration point	1 or 2
	standard recognition	NIST pH buffers: 4.01, 7.00, 10.01
Voltage	range	-1999~1999mV
	resolution	1mV
	accuracy	±0.1%FS
Temperature	range	-5~110°C/23~230°F
	resolution	0.1°C/0.2°F
	accuracy	±0.4°C/±0.7°F
Inputs		pH electrode: BNC (Q9)
		temp. probe: 4-pin aviation connector
Power supply		rechargeable battery
Dimension		80×225×35mm
Weight		400g

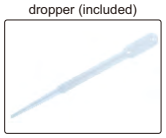
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Electrode	1 pc
Electrode holder	2 pcs
Wristband	1 pc
Silicone rubber case	1 pc
AC/DC adapter and charging cable	1 pc
Standard solution	3 bottles
KCl powder	1 bottle

DIGITAL REFRACTOMETER
CODE ISQ-DRM31

SUITABLE FOR WATER BASED COOLANT

dropper (included)



- Quickly measure the concentration of coolant,sugar solution, juice and drinks
- Two measurement modes: single measurement and automatic average multiple measurement
- Two units: brix and refractive index
- Refer to the refraction factor of coolant, for example: the refraction factor of grinding emulsion is 2.1, the reading value is 6%, so the actual concentration is (2.1×6%)=12.6%
- Automatic power off

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~50% (1.3330~1.4200RI)
Accuracy	±0.2% (±0.0003RI)
Resolution	0.1% (0.0001RI)
Power supply	1×AAA battery
Dimension	121×58×25mm
Weight	90g

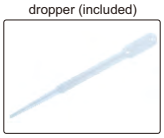
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Dropper	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	1 pc

MINI DIGITAL REFRACTOMETER
CODE 5801-A55

SUITABLE FOR WATER BASED COOLANT

dropper (included)



- Quickly measure the concentration of coolant
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Brix and refractive index can be displayed
- Refer to the refraction coefficient of coolant, for example: the refraction coefficient of grinding emulsion is 2.1, the reading value is 6%, so the actual concentration is (2.1×6%)=12.6%
- Automatic power off

STANDARD DELIVERY

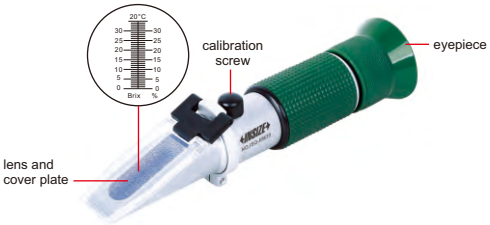
Main unit	1 pc
Dropper	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~50% (1.3330~1.4200RI)
Accuracy	±0.2% (±0.0003RI)
Resolution	0.1% (0.0001RI)
Power supply	built-in 3.7V rechargeable lithium battery
Dimension	147×46×27mm
Weight	115g (including battery)

PORTABLE REFRACTOMETER
CODE ISQ-RM30

SUITABLE FOR WATER BASED COOLANT



- Quickly measure the concentration of coolant
- Refer to the refraction factor of coolant, for example: the refraction factor of grinding emulsion is 2.1, the reading value is 6%, so the actual concentration is (2.1×6%)=12.6%

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~32%
Graduation	0.2%
Dimension	27×40×160mm
Weight	175g

DIGITAL STOPWATCH
CODE DSW-A010

- Split time, total time and continuous time can be displayed
- 10 groups of results can be read out from memory after resetting
- Scroll back and forth to read out the memory digits
- The fastest, slowest and average time can be displayed
- Able to record the split times (00-199)

SPECIFICATION

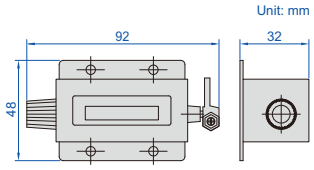
Measuring range		0~9 hours, 59 minutes, 59.99 seconds
Resolution		0.01s
Accuracy		±0.5s
Function	memory	10 groups
	timer	up to 10 hours
	time	12-hour or 24-hour time display, alarm can be set
Power supply		LR44 battery
Screen dimension		33.6×13.6mm
Dimension		76×63×16mm (metal case)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
String	1 pc

STROKE COUNTER
CODE 7600-6

- Accumulate and record the number of mechanical movements
- Rotate back to zero



SPECIFICATION

Code	Number of digits	Range
7600-6	6	0-999999

DIGITAL MOISTURE METER
CODE 9341-50

- Suitable for wood, smooth cement, hard gypsum, mixed mortar, brick, etc.
- Measure moisture, temperature and relative humidity
- Temperature type: ambient, dew point, wet bulb
- Maximum and minimum modes
- Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

Measuring depth		0~50mm
Measuring range	moisture	0~60%
	temperature	-10~50°C/14~122°F
	relative humidity	0~100%RH
Accuracy	moisture	±2%
	temperature	±2%
	relative humidity	±5%RH
Resolution	moisture	0.1%
	temperature	0.1°C/0.1°F
	relative humidity	0.1%RH
Sampling time		0.5s for moisture
		1s for temperature and relative humidity
Power supply		2×AAA batteries
Dimension		130×56×29mm
Weight		206g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

INDUCTIVE MOISTURE METER
CODE 0120-IM24

- Suitable for wood, gypsum and cement
- MAX/MIN/HOLD mode
- Alarm function
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	±4%
Detection depth	20~40mm
Sampling time	0.5s
Battery	9V
Dimension	185×55×38mm
Weight	193g

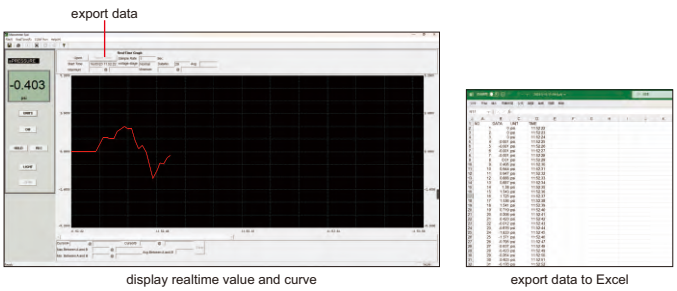
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE MANOMETER
CODE 0140-DP05

- Offset and differential measurement
- Record maximum/minimum/average value with relative timestamp
- Built-in USB interface for data transmission
- Unit: psi, inH_2O, bar, mbar, kPa, inHg, mmHg, oz/in^2, ftH_2O, cmH_2O, kg/cm^2
- Zero adjust
- Data hold
- Display with backlight
- Low battery indication
- Automatic power off
- Safety rating: CAT III 600V

software (included), connect to PC via USB cable

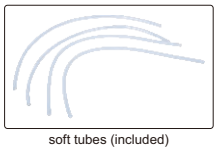


display realtime value and curve

export data to Excel

SPECIFICATION

Pressure range	-5~5psi										
Maximum pressure	20psi										
Unit	psi	inH_2O	bar	mbar	kPa	inHg	mmHg	oz/in^2	ftH_2O	cmH_2O	kg/cm^2
Range	5	138.3	0.344	344.7	34.47	10.18	258.5	80	11.53	351.5	0.351
Resolution	0.001	0.1	0.001	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.001
Accuracy	±0.3%FSO (25°C)										
Repeatability	±0.2% (Max. ±0.5%FSO)										
Linearity/hysteresis	±0.29%FSO										
Response time	0.5s typical										
Operation temperature	0°C~50°C										
Power supply	1×9V 6F22 battery or AC/DC adapter										
Dimension (LxWxH)	165×90×40mm										
Weight	350g										



soft tubes (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
9V battery	1 pc
Software flash disk	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Soft tubes	4 pcs

ANEMOMETER
CODE 0110-1125

- Measure air velocity and temperature
- Min/Max, data hold function
- Bluetooth 4.0
- Auto power off
- Supplied with APP for Apple and Android

App measurement

App record

SPECIFICATION

	Unit	Measuring range	Resolution	Accuracy
Air velocity	m/s	1.1~25.0	0.01	±(3%+0.3)
	km/h	4~90	0.1	±(3%+1)
	ft/min	220~4920	1	±(3%+40)
	MPH	2.5~56.0	0.1	±(3%+0.4)
	knots	2.2~48.0	0.1	
Air temperature	°C	0~50	0.1	±2
	°F	32~122	0.1	±4
Sensors	air velocity sensor, NTC-type precision thermistor			
Sampling time	0.5s			
Operation altitude	max 2000m			
Operation environment	0~50°C, 0~80%RH			
Storage environment	-10~60°C, 0~80%RH			
Auto power off	10 minutes			
Data port	Bluetooth 4.0			
Power supply	9V			
Dimension	213×54×36mm			
Weight	172g			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc

BOURDON TUBE PRESSURE GAGES (LIQUID FILLED)

CAN BE CUSTOMIZED

- Stainless steel case and bezel, copper alloy internals
- Shock-proof and pulse-proof
- Suitable for pneumatic system, hydraulic system and compressed air system

5201-63B2Y10

Dial size	Ø63mm		
Process connection	1/4BSP	1/4ZG	1/4NPT
Connector location	bottom	bottom	bottom
Range (0~10bar/0~150psi)	5201-63B2Y10	5201-63Z2Y10	5201-63N2Y10

SPECIFICATION

Accuracy class	1.6
Ambient temperature	-20~60°C
Medium temperature	≤60°C

DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL METER (ADVANCED TYPE)
CODE 9353-413

- Automatic range conversion
- Over range indicator
- Maximum mode
- Data hold
- AC signal output: 0.707Vrms, impedance approx.100Ω
  DC signal output: 20mV/dB, impedance approx.1kΩ

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	4 pcs
Screwdriver	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	40dB~130dB (ref.20μPa)
Frequency	20Hz~12.5kHz
Resolution	0.1dB
Accuracy	IEC 61672-1:2013 Class 2
Frequency weighting	A weighting
Response time	fast (125ms), slow (1s)
Microphone	pre polarization condenser microphone
Reference direction	axial direction of condenser microphone
Power supply	4×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	210×68×27mm
Weight	240g

SOUND LEVEL METER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 0010-A35

- Auto range selection
- Over range indication
- Display backlight
- Min/Max, data hold function
- Bluetooth 4.0
- Auto power off
- Supplied with APP for Apple and Android

App measurement

App record

SPECIFICATION

Frequency	31.5Hz~8KHz
Measuring range	35dB~130dB
Accuracy	±3.0dB (ref 94dB@1kHz)
Resolution	0.1dB
Frequency weighting	A and C
Display update	2 times/sec
Microphone	1/2 inch electret condenser microphone
Power supply	9V battery
Operation temperature and humidity	0°C~40°C/32°F~104°F, 10%RH~90%RH
Dimensions	185×54×36mm
Weight	184g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc
Windscreen	1 pc

SOUND LEVEL METER (PROFESSIONAL TYPE)
CODE 0011-FA25

VIDEO

- Integral function: 1s~24h (adjustable)
- Wide frequency range, large dynamic range, low background noise
- Parallel time weight and frequency weight
- Single range without shifting
- Software is included: on-line monitoring, data storage

STANDARD DELIVERY

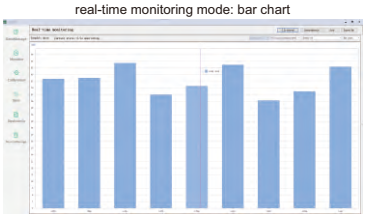
Main unit	1 pc
Software	1 pc
Windscreen	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	4 pcs
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

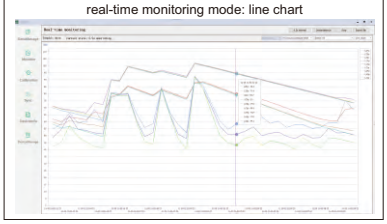
Accuracy	IEC 61672-1:2013 class 2
Microphone	1/2 inch prepolarized condenser microphone
Measuring range	25dB (A)~141dB (A); 35dB (C)~141dB (C); 50dB (Z)~141dB (Z) other frequency linear ranges: 31.5Hz: 26dB (A)~101dB (A); 12.5kHz: 25dB (A)~136dB (A)
Frequency	20Hz~12.5kHz
Self-generated electrical noise	<17dB (A), <23dB (C), <33dB (Z)
Frequency weighting	parallel A, C, Z weightings
Time weighting	parallel F (Fast), S (Slow), I (Impulse) weightings
Measuring function	Lp, Leq,t, Leq,T, Lmax, Lmin, Lpeak, SEL
Integral time	1s-24h (adjustable)
Start mode	button/clock/limit/interval
Power setting	power on or off regularly
Data storage	4MB FLash RAM 4 sets of parameter templates, 128 measurement point names; 64 calibration records
Language	Chinese, English, Portuguese
Power	<80mA/5V
Power supply	4×AAA batteries (for 10 hours working); AC/DC adapter: 5V/2A
Operation condition	temperature: -10°C~50°C; humidity: 25%RH~90%RH, non-condensing; pressure: 65kPa~108kPa
Dimension	230×69×26mm
Weight	180g

software (included), monitor and collect data to PC software via USB cable, data can sent to Excel

real-time monitoring mode: bar chart



real-time monitoring mode: line chart



LIGHT METER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 0130-L110

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	1~1999Lux	10~19990Lux	100~100000Lux
Resolution	1Lux	10Lux	100Lux
Accuracy	± (4%+10d), range<10000Lux ± (5%+10d), range≥10000Lux (d is resolution, calibrated with standard incandescent lamp at color temperature 2856K)		
Repeatability	±2%		
Sampling time	0.5s		
Operation environment	0~40°C, 0~70%RH		
Storage environment	-10~50°C, 0~80%RH		
Battery	9V		
Photodetector dimension	105×58×28mm		
Main unit dimension	130×72×30mm		
Weight	170g		

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc

- Suitable for measuring illuminance in various occasions
- Data hold function
- Fast switching of measuring range, easy to operate

LIGHT METER
CODE 0131-A120

- Photosensor can rotate 90° clockwise and rotate 180° counterclockwise
- Build-in calibration filters ensure the accuracy when working in different colors
- Data hold function
- Lux/FC unit switch
- Low battery warning

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0.1~199.9Lux	1~1999Lux	10~19990Lux	100~199900Lux
Resolution	0.1Lux	1Lux	10Lux	100Lux
Measuring range	0.01~19.99FC	0.1~199.9FC	1~1999FC	10~19990FC
Resolution	0.01FC	0.1FC	1FC	10FC
Accuracy	±(4%+10d), range<20000Lux/2000FC ±(5%+10d), range≥20000Lux/2000FC (d is resolution, calibrated with standard incandescent lamp at color temperature 2856K)			
Repeatability	±2%			
Sampling time	0.5s			
Operation environment	0~40°C, 0~70%RH			
Storage environment	-10~50°C, 0~80%RH			
Battery	9V			
Dimension	185×68×38mm			
Weight	130g			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc

SINGLE GAS DETECTORS

IP65 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

0611-SG01

- Detect combustible gas (EX, including CH_4, C_3H_8, H_2, etc), O_2, CO or H_2S, support more than 30 types of gas sensors, customization for detecting toxic gases (such as NO, NH_3, PH_3, etc) available
- Adjustable alarm level, alarm mode: sound, light, vibration
- Adjustable calibration level
- Sampling method: natural diffusion
- High concentration protection for sensor
- Up to 500 alarm records storage capacity
- Self-test on startup
- Display with backlight
- Language: English, Chinese
- Low battery indication
- Explosion proof level: Ex ib IIB T3 Gb

calibration cap (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Calibration cap	1 pc
AC/DC adapter and charging cable	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Code	0611-SG01	0611-SG02	0611-SG03	0611-SG04
Gas	combustible gas/EX	O_2	CO	H_2S
Range	0-100%LEL	0-30%vol	0-1000ppm	0-100ppm
Resolution	1%LEL	0.1%vol	1ppm	1ppm
Accuray	±5%FS			
Response time	T_{90}<60s			
Operation environment	temperature: -10°C~55°C; humidity: <95%RH, no condensation			
Sensor lifetime	2 years (depending on working environment)			
Power supply	3.7V rechargeable Li-ion battery, working time>8h			
Dimension (LxWxH)	124×60×46mm			
Weight	205g			

MULTI GAS DETECTOR
CODE 0612-MG04

DATA OUTPUT

IP66 WATERPROOF

- Detect combustible gas (EX, including CH_4, C_3H_8, H_2, etc), oxygen (O_2), carbon monoxide (CO) and hydrogen sulfide (H_2S), optional configuration includes other toxic gases such as NO, NH_3, PH_3, etc; support more than 30 types of gas sensors, flexible sensor combination and customization available
- Adjustable alarm level, alarm mode: sound, light, vibration and screen display
- Adjustable calibration level
- Sampling method: natural diffusion
- High concentration protection for sensor
- Data transmission via charging interface
- Up to 1000 alarm records storage capacity
- Self-test on startup
- Display with backlight
- Language: English, Chinese and Spanish (Portuguese and Russian customizable)
- Low battery indication
- Explosion proof level: Ex ib IIC T4 Gb

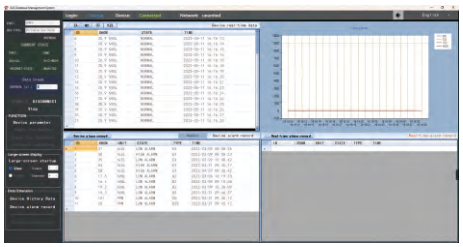
charging and data transmission interface on the back

software flash disk (included)

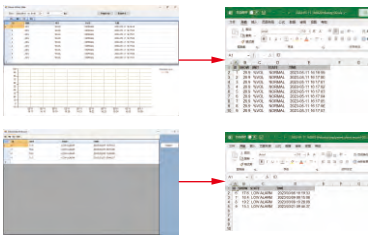
charging cable (included)

calibration cap (included)

software (included), connect to PC via USB cable, display test data and export record



display real-time data and alarm record



export history data and alarm record

SPECIFICATION

Gas	combustible gas (EX)	O_2	CO	H_2S
Range	0-100%LEL	0-30%vol	0-1000ppm	0-100ppm
Resolution	1%LEL	0.1%vol	1ppm	1ppm
Accuray	±5%FS			
Response time	T_{90}<60s			
Operation environment	temperature: -10°C~50°C; humidity: <95%RH, no condensation			
Sensor lifetime	2 years (depending on working environment)			
Power supply	3.7V rechargeable Li-ion battery, working time>8h			
Dimension (LxWxH)	150×72×48mm			
Weight	310g			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Calibration cap	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

VIDEO

TESLAMETERS (GAUSSMETERS)

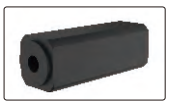
DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Measure magnetic induction of DC magnetic field
- Directly display the N/S polarity of the measured magnetic field
- One-key zero function: eliminate the influence of zero drift before measurement
- Maximum value hold: record the maximum value of the changing magnetic field
- Unit switch between mT or G (1mT=10G)
- Auto ranging
- Built-in USB interface for data transmission
- Display with backlight
- Auto power off

radial probe (included)

0501-MA01



magnetic shielding cavity (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	0501-MA01	0501-MA05
Range	2000mT	
Resolution	0.01mT (0~200mT) 0.1mT (200~2000mT)	
Accuray	±1.0%	±2.0% (≤1000mT) ±5.0% (1000mT~2000mT)
Temperature coefficient	±0.1%/K	
Zero drift	±0.5mT/h	
Interface	USB	
Power supply	3×1.5V AA batteries or USB	
Dimension (L×W×H)	165×90×40mm	
Weight	350g	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Radial probe	1 pc
Battery (AA)	3 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Axial probe	0501-PA
Magnetic shielding cavity	0501-SHIELD

axial probe (**optional**)

LASER BELT TENSION METER
CODE 5900-HZ18

- Laser sensor, direct measurement, easy to use
- Two sensors: internal and external, external sensor is suitable for measurement in narrow spaces
- Automatic power off

STANDARD DELIVERY

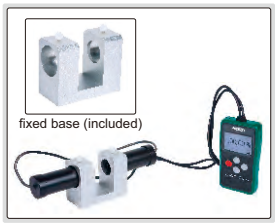
Main unit	1 pc
External sensor	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range		10~800Hz
Input parameter range		maximum free belt length: 99.99m maximum belt weight: 9.999kg/m
Accuracy		±5%
Unit		N, lbf
Measuring distance		3~20mm
Operation temperature		10~50°C
Power supply		4×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	main unit	178×72×34mm
	external sensor	124×21×12mm
Weight		180g

LIGHT TRANSMITTANCE METER
CODE 5804-LT21

- Suitable for light transmittance testing of various “regular transmission materials”, such as building glasses, auto glasses, transparent films, plastic products, etc.
- With the design of parallel optical path of the light source and condensed light of the receiver, it can measure up to 100mm thickness
- Can measure the high transparent materials such as K9 glasses
- Two measuring modes, fixed base and handheld
- Conforming to CIE photopic luminosity function

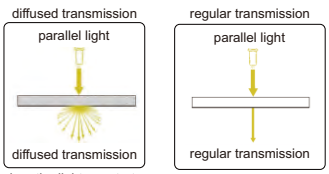


SPECIFICATION

Optical source	380nm~760nm, conforming to CIE photopic luminosity function
Measuring range	0.001%~99.8%
Accuracy	±1%
Resolution	0.001% (0%~10%), 0.01% (10%~100%)
Thickness to be measured	<100mm
Diameter to be measured	>10mm
Power supply	4×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	75×140×25mm
Weight	634g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transmitter	1 pcs (connect to main unit)
Receiver	1 pcs (connect to main unit)
Fixed base	1 pc
1.5V AAA battery	4 pcs



when the light penetrates a material with a rough surface or uneven texture, the light spreads out

when the light penetrates a flat and evenly textured transparent material, the light does not change its direction

DIGITAL GLASS THICKNESS METER
CODE 5805-GT22

- Laser reflection principle to measure the thickness of glass and internal air layer. Especially suitable for building laminated glasses, hollow glass windows, etc.
- To test the thickness of single layer glasses, multi-layer glasses, two glasses with one cavity, three glasses with two cavities, laminated glasses, laminated insulating glasses, etc.

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	glass thickness (0~70mm), air layer (0~45mm)
Accuracy	±0.1mm (measuring range≤63mm), ±0.2mm (measuring range>63mm)
Resolution	0.01mm
Display	LCD
Power supply	4×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	130×72×33mm
Weight	330g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Cross screwdriver	1 pc
1.5V AAA battery	4 pcs

DC RESISTANCE TESTER
CODE 9651-RM20

- Maximum reading: 220000
- Basic accuracy: 0.05%
- 3.5 inch LCD screen
- Temperature compensation function
- Short-circuit zeroing calibration
- Bad contact detection
- Comparator: pass or fail judge
- Keyboard lock function

VIDEO

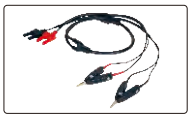
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
RS232 communication cable	1 pc
Temperature probe	1 pc
Test clip	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy ("d" is the least reading)
Slow test	20mΩ	0.001mΩ	±(0.1%+3d)
	200mΩ/2Ω/20Ω/200Ω/ 2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ	0.001mΩ/0.00001Ω/0.0001Ω/0.001Ω/ 0.00001kΩ/0.0001kΩ/0.001kΩ	±(0.05%+2d)
	2MΩ	0.0001MΩ	±(0.1%+5d)
Medium test	20mΩ	0.001mΩ	±(0.2%+5d)
	200mΩ/2Ω/20Ω/200Ω/ 2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ	0.001mΩ/0.00001Ω/0.0001Ω/0.001Ω/ 0.00001kΩ/0.0001kΩ/0.001kΩ	±(0.1%+3d)
	2MΩ	0.0001MΩ	±(0.2%+5d)
Fast test	20mΩ	0.01mΩ	±(0.8%+5d)
	200mΩ/2Ω/20Ω/200Ω/ 2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ	0.01mΩ/0.0001Ω/0.001Ω/0.01Ω/ 0.0001kΩ/0.001kΩ/0.01kΩ	±(0.5%+5d)
	2MΩ	0.001MΩ	±(0.8%+5d)
Range mode	auto range, manual range and nominal range		
Test speed	slow: 3t/s, medium: 18t/s, fast: 60t/s		
Trigger	internal trigger, manual trigger, external trigger		
Interface	handler interface, RS232 interface, RS485 interface, USB interface and temperature compensation interface		
Power supply	AC: 100V~240V, 50Hz/60Hz		
Dimension (L×W×H)	307×264×107mm		
Weight	2.5kg		

temperature probe (included)


test clip (included)

RS232 communication cable (included)

DC POWER SUPPLY
CODE 9911-PS305

VIDEO

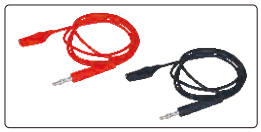
SPECIFICATION

Voltage	range	30V
	setting resolution	10mV
	setting accuracy	≤.1%+20mV
	readback resolution	10mV
	readback accuracy	≤.1%+20mV
	load regulation	≤.1%+5mV
	line regulation	≤.01%+5mV
	ripple	10mVrms
Current	range	5A
	setting resolution	1mA
	setting accuracy	≤.2%+6mA
	readback resolution	1mA
	readback accuracy	≤.2%+6mA
	load regulation	≤.2%+3mA
	line regulation	≤.2%+3mA
	ripple	8mArms
OVP		0~33V
OCP		0~5.5A
Work condition		temperature: 0~40°C, humidity: ≤80%RH
Storage condition		temperature: -20~60°C, humidity: ≤80%RH
Cool system		fan cool
Power supply		AC 220V±10%, 50Hz/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)		230×80×150mm
Weight		1.45kg

- Four-digit LED display
- Output power display
- Output switch control
- 10mV/1mA high accuracy and resolution
- Panel locking function to prevent misoperation
- USB interface for power supply
- OVP/OCP protection
- 3 shortcut keys for presetting

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Test lead	2 pcs


test leads (included)

PEN-TYPE DIGITAL MULTIMETER
CODE 9241-ML200

- Auto/manual ranging
- Maximum mode
- Data hold
- NCV detection
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Safety rating: CAT III 600V

VIDEO

test lead (included)

clips (included)

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
DC Voltage	200mV/2V/20V/200V/600V	0.1mV/1mV/10mV/0.1V/1V	±(0.7%+2)
AC Voltage	200mV/2V/20V/200V	0.1mV/1mV/10mV/0.1V	±(0.8%+3)
	600V	1V	±(1.0%+3)
DC Current	20mA/200mA	10μA/0.1mA	±(1.5%+3)
AC Current	20mA/200mA	10μA/0.1mA	±(2.0%+3)
Resistance	200Ω	0.1Ω	±(1.0%+3)
	2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ	1Ω/10Ω/0.1kΩ/1kΩ	±(1.0%+1)
	20MΩ	10kΩ	±(1.0%+5)
Logic level test	<1.5V (green LED on) 1.5~3.5V (green & red LED off) >3.5V (red LED on)		
Diode	open circuit voltage 1.5V		
Continuity buzzer	<50Ω		
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries		

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Test lead	1 pc
Clip	2 pcs
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

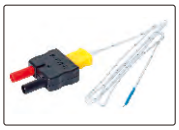
DIGITAL MULTIMETER
CODE 9216-F520

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy ("d" is the least reading)
DC Voltage	200mV	0.1mV	±(0.5%+2d)
	2V/20V/200V	0.001V/0.01V/0.1V	±(1.0%+2d)
	600V	1V	±(1.2%+2d)
AC Voltage (50~60Hz)	200mV	0.1mV	±(1.5%+30d)
	2V	0.001V	±(1.2%+3d)
	20V/200V	0.01V/0.1V	±(1.5%+3d)
	600V	1V	±(2.0%+4d)
DC Current	200μA	0.1μA	±(1.0%+3d)
	2000μA/20mA/200mA	1μA/0.01mA/0.1mA	±(1.5%+3d)
	10A	0.01A	±(2.5%+5d)
AC Current (50~60Hz)	200μA	0.1μA	±(1.5%+5d)
	2000μA/20mA/200mA	1μA/0.01mA/0.1mA	±(1.8%+5d)
	10A	0.01A	±(3.0%+7d)
Resistance	200Ω	0.1Ω	±(1.2%+4d)
	2kΩ	0.001kΩ	±(1.0%+2d)
	20kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ	0.01kΩ/0.1kΩ/0.001MΩ	±(1.2%+2d)
	20MΩ	0.01MΩ	±(2.0%+3d)
Temperature (type-K)	-50°C to 1000°C	1°C	±(3.0%+5°C)
	-58°F to 1832°F	1°F	±(3.0%+8°F)
Diode test	test current: 0.3mA typical	1mV	±(1.0%+5d)
Continuity check	less than 100Ω		
Power supply	9V battery		
Dimension (LxWxH)	150×70×48mm		
Weight	255g		

- 2000 counts digital display
- Auto ranging (except 200mV AC)
- Data hold
- Max hold
- Display with backlight
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Safety rating: CAT III 600V

test leads (included)



temperature probe and adapter (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Thermocouple adapter	1 pc
Temperature probe	1 pc
9V battery	1 pc
Test lead	2 pcs

MINI DIGITAL MULTIMETER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 9242-ML100A

- Portable size with protective case
- 1999 counts digital display
- Data hold
- Display with backlight
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Safety rating: CAT II 600V

VIDEO

POPULAR MODEL

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy ("d" is the least reading)
DC Voltage	200.0mV	0.1mV	±(0.7%+3d)
	2000mV	1mV	±(0.5%+2d)
	20.00V/200.0V/600V	0.01V/0.1V/1V	±(0.7%+3d)
AC Voltage (40~400Hz)	200.0V/600V	0.1V/1V	±(1.2%+3d)
DC Current	200.0μA/200.0mA	0.1μA/0.1mA	±(1.0%+2d)
	10.00A	0.01A	±(1.2%+5d)
Resistance	200.0Ω	0.1Ω	±(1.0%+2d)
	2000Ω/20.00kΩ/200.0kΩ	1Ω/0.01kΩ/0.1kΩ	±(0.8%+2d)
	20.00MΩ	0.01MΩ	±(1.2%+3d)
Battery test	1.5V/9V/12V battery check		
Diode test	open circuit voltage: 2.1V DC		
Continuity check	<50Ω		
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries		
Dimension (LxWxH)	134×77×47mm		
Weight	206g		

test leads (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs
Test lead	2 pcs

DIGITAL MULTIMETER (WITH JACK INDICATOR LIGHT)
CODE 9246-180

- Jack indicator light: jacks flash green to indicate the corresponding jacks for test leads
- NCV detection and judge the strength by light and buzzer
- Self-calibration when power on to ensure accuracy
- LIVE firewire recognition
- Double color backlight (orange backlight prompts high voltage or current: the orange backlight automatically lights up when voltage is higher than 80V or the current is higher than 1A)
- Large range capacitance meter 100mF
- True RMS measurement
- Battery test function
- Max/Min mode
- Data hold
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Safety rating: CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V

VIDEO

test leads (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Test lead	2 pcs
Battery (AA)	2 pcs

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
DC Voltage	600mV/6V/60V/600V/1000V	0.1mV/0.001V/0.01V/0.1V/1V	±(0.5%+3)
AC Voltage	6V/60V/600V/750V	0.001V/0.01V/0.1V/1V	±(0.8%+5)
DC Current	60μA/60mA/600mA/10A	0.01μA/0.01mA/0.1mA/0.01A	±(1.2%+3)
AC Current	60mA/600mA/10A	0.01mA/0.1mA/0.01A	±(1.5%+3)
Resistance	600Ω/6kΩ/60kΩ/600kΩ	0.1Ω/0.001kΩ/0.01kΩ/0.1kΩ	±(1.0%+3)
	6MΩ/60MΩ	0.001MΩ/0.01MΩ	±(1.5%+3)
Capacitance	10nF/100nF/1000nF/10μF/100μF/1000μF	0.001nF/0.01nF/0.1nF/0.001μF/0.01μF/0.1μF	±(4.0%+5)
	10mF/100mF	0.001mF/0.01mF	±(5.0%+5)
Frequency	10Hz/100Hz/1000Hz/10kHz/100kHz/1000kHz	0.001Hz/0.01Hz/0.1Hz/0.001kHz/0.01kHz/0.1kHz	±(1.0%+3)
	10MHz	0.001MHz	±(3.0%+3)
Duty cycle	1~99%	0.1%	±(3.0%+3)
Diode measurement	forward DC current 2.5mA, reverse DC voltage 3.0V		
Continuity measurement	<30Ω		
Power	2x1.5V AA batteries		
Dimension (LxWxH)	188×88×50mm		
Weight	424g		

SMART DIGITAL MULTIMETER
CODE 9247-190

- Automatically identify test mode for AC voltage/DC voltage/resistance/continuity
- Non-connection AC voltage detection, and judge the strength by light and buzzer
- Self-calibration when power on to ensure accuracy
- LIVE firewire recognition
- Display with backlight
- True RMS measurement
- Data hold
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Safety rating: CAT III 600V

test leads (included)

VIDEO

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Test lead	2 pcs
Battery (CR2032)	2 pcs

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
DC Voltage	60mV/600mV/6V/60V/600V	0.01mV/0.1mV/0.001V/0.01V/0.1V	±(0.5%+3)
AC Voltage	60mV/600mV/6V/60V/600V	0.01mV/0.1mV/0.001V/0.01V/0.1V	±(1.0%+3)
DC Current	6000μA/60mA/600mA	1μA/0.01mA/0.1mA	±(1.2%+5)
AC Current	6000μA/60mA/600mA	1μA/0.01mA/0.1mA	±(1.5%+5)
Resistance	600Ω/6kΩ/60kΩ/600kΩ	0.1Ω/0.001kΩ/0.01kΩ/0.1kΩ	±(1.0%+5)
	6MΩ/60MΩ	0.001MΩ/0.01MΩ	±(1.5%+3)
Capacitance	6nF/60nF/600nF/6μF/60μF/600μF	0.001nF/0.01nF/0.1nF/0.001μF/0.01μF/0.1μF	±(4.0%+5)
	6mF/60mF	0.001mF/0.01mF	±(5.0%+5)
Frequency	10Hz/100Hz/1000Hz/10kHz/100kHz/1000kHz	0.001Hz/0.01Hz/0.1Hz/0.001kHz/0.01kHz/0.1kHz	±(1.0%+5)
	10MHz	0.001MHz	±(3.0%+5)
Duty cycle	1~99%	0.1%	±(3.0%+5)
Diode measurement	open circuit voltage 2.0V		
Continuity measurement	<50Ω		
Power	2×3V CR2032 batteries		
Dimension (LxWxH)	133×68×18mm		
Weight	178g		

DIGITAL AC/DC CLAMP METER
CODE 9315-CF210

test leads (included)

VIDEO

- 4000 counts display
- 28mm jaw opening
- NCV detection with light and sound alarm
- True RMS measurement
- Auto ranging
- REL (zero) function
- Data hold
- Polarity indication
- LCD screen with backlight
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Safety rating: CAT III 300V/CAT II 600V

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range	Resolution	Accuracy ("d" is the least reading)
DC Current	40.00A/400.0A	0.01A/0.1A	±(2.0%+5d)
AC Current *	40.00A/400.0A	0.01A/0.1A	±(2.0%+5d)
DC Voltage	400.0mV	0.1mV	±(0.7%+3d)
	4.000V/40.00V/400.0V/600V	0.001V/0.01V/0.1V/1V	±(0.5%+2d)
AC Voltage *	4.000V	0.001V	±(1.0%+5d)
	40.00V/400.0V/600V	0.01V/0.1V/1V	±(0.8%+5d)
AC Voltage frequency	10Hz~60kHz	0.01Hz~0.01kHz	±(0.5%+2d)
Resistance	400.0Ω	0.1Ω	±(1.0%+2d)
	4.000kΩ/40.00kΩ/400.0kΩ	0.001kΩ/0.01kΩ/0.1kΩ	±(0.8%+2d)
	4MΩ/40MΩ	0.001MΩ/0.01MΩ	±(2.5%+5d)
Capacitance	40.00nF/400.0nF/4.000μF/40.00μF/400.0μF	0.01nF/0.1nF/0.001μF/0.01μF/0.1μF	±(4.0%+5d)
	4.000mF/40.00mF	0.001mF/0.01mF	±10.0%
Frequency	10Hz~10MHz	0.01Hz~0.01MHz	±(0.1%+4d)
Duty cycle	0.1%~99.0%	0.1%	±(3.0%+5d)
Diode test	open circuit voltage: 4V		
Continuity check	<30Ω		
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries		
Dimension (LxWxH)	215×75×37mm		
Weight	235g		

* AC voltage/current frequency response: 45Hz~400Hz, true RMS display

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs
Test lead	2 pcs

BLUETOOTH DIGITAL MULTIMETER
CODE 9219-KV220

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Built-in bluetooth
- Mobile app included
- 9999 counts digital display
- True RMS measurement
- Display with backlight
- Relative measurement mode
- Auto/manual ranging
- Auto power off
- Data hold
- NCV detection
- Low battery indication
- Safety rating: CAT III 600V

data acquisition app (included)

SPECIFICATION

Function	Range		Resolution	Accuracy ("d" is the resolution)
DC Voltage	9.999mV/99.99mV		0.001mV/0.01mV	±(0.7%+8d)
	999.9mV/9.999V/99.99V/999.9V		0.1mV/0.001V/0.01V/0.1V	±(0.5%+3d)
AC Voltage (40~400Hz)	9.999mV/99.99mV		0.001mV/0.01mV	±(1.0%+3d)
	999.9mV/9.999V/99.99V/999.9V		0.1mV/0.001V/0.01V/0.1V	±(0.8%+3d)
DC Current	999.9μA		0.1μA	±(0.8%+3d)
	999.9mA/9.999A		0.1mA/0.001A	±(1.0%+3d)
AC Current (40~400Hz)	999.9μA		0.1μA	±(1.0%+3d)
	999.9mA/9.999A		0.1mA/0.001A	±(1.2%+3d)
Resistance	999.9Ω/9.999kΩ/99.99kΩ/999.9kΩ		0.1Ω/0.001kΩ/0.01kΩ/0.1kΩ	±(0.8%+2d)
	9.999MΩ		0.001MΩ	±(1.5%+3d)
	99.99MΩ		0.01MΩ	±(2.0%+5d)
Capacitance	9.999nF		0.001nF	±(4.0%+10d)
	9.999nF/99.99nF/999.9nF/ 9.999μF/99.99μF/999.9μF		0.001nF/0.01nF/0.1nF/ 0.001μF/0.01μF/0.1μF	±(4.0%+5d)
	9.999mF		0.001mF	±(10.0%)
Frequency	99.99Hz~9.999MHz		0.01Hz~0.001MHz	±(0.1%+5d)
Temperature	-40~1000°C	-40~0°C	1°C	±4°C
		>0~100°C	1°C	±(1.0%+5d)
		>100~1000°C	1°C	±(2.0%+5d)
	-40~1832°F	-40~32°F	1°F	±5°F
		>32~212°F	1°F	±(1.5%+5d)
		>212~1832°F	1°F	±(2.5%+5d)
Duty cycle	0.1%~99.9%		0.1%	±(3%+5d)
Diode test	open circuit voltage 3.3V, test current 1.5mA			
Continuity check	<30Ω			
Power supply	3x1.5V AAA batteries			
Dimension (L×W×H)	187×88×56mm			
Weight	400g			

test leads (included)

temperature probe (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Test lead	2 pcs
Temperature probe	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	3 pcs

AC PHASE AND VOLTAGE DETECTOR
CODE 9723-400

VIDEO

- Non-contact detection of phase sequence, high and low voltage, wire distinction
- Low battery indication
- Auto power off
- Flashlight

SPECIFICATION

Phase sequence detection	screen display clockwise or counterclockwise
High and low voltage detection	beep: slow~fast backlight: green~red analog bar: low~high
Wire distinction	green backlight indicates neutral wire red backlight indicates live wire
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	157×27×23mm
Weight	32g

DIGITAL VOLTAGE TESTER
CODE 9721-250

- Direct AC test (contact): 12-250V
  two way display: voltage displays on LCD screen
  and neon lamp lights up (when voltage>80V)
- Induction AC test (non-contact): 12-250V to detect power source or recognize the phase line, ground line and break point
- Direct DC test (contact): 6-36V instant sense and display
- Work without battery
- Tester tip: CRV material

SPECIFICATION

Range	AC: 12-250V; DC: 6-36V
Neon lamp life	30000 times
Dimension	133×21×19mm
Weight	22g

VOLTAGE TESTER
CODE 9722-250

- Tester tip: CRV material

SPECIFICATION

Range	AC: 100-250V
Neon lamp life	30000 times
Dimension	145×Ø15mm
Weight	21g

INFRARED THERMAL IMAGING CAMERA (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 9132-T400

NON-CONTACT TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

VIDEO

DATA OUTPUT

IP54 WATERPROOF

front view

- IR/visible/laser indicator
- Trigger button for photo taking
- 2-meter drop test, IP54 protection

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Power supply adapter	1 pc
TYPE-C cable	1 pc
16G TF card	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

IR image	IR resolution	120×90@17μm
	detector type	VOx/7.5~14μm
	frame rate	25Hz/9Hz
	thermal sensitivity/NETD	60mk
	focal length	2.28mm/F1.13
	field of view (FOV)	50°×38°
	spatial resolution (IFOV)	7.6mrad
	focus	focus-free
Visible camera	visible camera resolution	320×240, focus-free
	flashlight	yes
Image display	display	2.4 inch IPS technology TFT display
	display resolution	320×240
	image model	IR/visible/picture-in-picture
	color palettes	6: white hot, iron red, hot iron, arctic, rainbow 1, rainbow 2
Temperature measurement	temperature range	-20~150°C, 100~400°C (auto switching)
	accuracy	±2°C or ±2%, whichever is greater (target temp ≥0°C, ambient temp is 15~30°C)
	measurement spot	center spot
	measurement area	3 (incl. max & min temp)
	auto max & min spot tracking	yes
	alarm	full screen max & min spot alarm
Image storage	storage media	TF card (16G)
	IR image format	full radiometric (JPG) (120x90)
	visible image	yes, 320x240
Connections & communications	USB	type-C, TF card slot
	tripod interface	yes
	mobile APP	yes
	PC IR analysis software	yes
Power system	battery type	rechargeable li ion battery
	battery operation time	>5 hours
	charging time	internal charge, ≤2.5 hours
Environmental parameters	operation temperature	-10~50°C
	storage temperature	-40~70°C
	protection	IP54, 2-meter drop test
	certification	CE/ROHS/FCC
	dimension (LxWxH)	194×61.5×76mm
	weight	350g

INFRARED THERMOMETER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE 0222-C520

- Unit: °C, °F
- Automatic data hold
- MAX/MIN/AVG/DIF mode
- High and low alarm
- Adjustable emissivity
- Low battery display
- Over range indicator
- Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-50°C~500°C/-58°F~932°F
Temperature accuracy	±(2°C+0.1°C/°C) (at -50°C~0°C), ±2.0°C or ±2% (at 0°C~500°C) ±(4°F+0.1°F/°F) (at -58°F~32°F), ±4.0°F or ±2% (at 32°F~932°F)
Temperature resolution	0.1°C/0.2°F
Distance to spot size (D:S)	12:1
Emissivity	0.10~1.00 (adjustable)
Repeatability	±0.5°C or ±0.5%; ±1.0°F or ±0.5%
Response time	≤500ms (95% of reading)
Spectral response	8μm~14μm
Diode laser	output<1mW, wavelength 630nm~670nm, class 2 laser product
Power supply	2×AAA batteries, working time≥6h
Automatic power off	about in 15 seconds
Operation environment	temperature: 0°C~50°C/32°F~122°F; humidity: <90%RH (non-condensing)
Storage environment	temperature: -20°C~60°C/-4°F~140°F; humidity: <90%RH (non-condensing)
Dimension	148×85×46mm
Weight	160g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

INFRARED THERMOMETER (STANDARD TYPE)
CODE 0213-A500

- Unit: °C, °F
- Dual laser sighting
- Negativity display
- Automatic power off
- Automatic data hold
- Over range indicator
- Max/Min display

SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-20°C~380°C/-4°F~716°F
Temperature accuracy	±2.5°C (at -20°C~20°C), ±2% or ±2.0°C (at 20°C~380°C) ±4.5°F (at -4°F~68°F), ±2% or ±3.6°F (at 68°F~716°F)
Temperature resolution	0.1°C/0.1°F
Distance to spot size (D:S)	12:1
Emissivity	0.95 (fixed)
Repeatability	±1°C/1.8°F
Response time	150ms
Spectral response	8~14μm
Diode laser	output<1mW, wavelength 630~670nm class 2 laser product
Operation temperature	0°C~50°C/32°F~122°F
Operation humidity	10%RH~90%RH
Storage temperature	-10°C~60°C/14°F~140°F
Storage humidity	<80%RH
Power supply	1×9V battery
Dimension	137×73×38mm
Weight	135g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc

INFRARED AND PENETRATION THERMOMETER
CODE 0321-IT42

IP65 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

- Can measure the surface and inside temperature of objects
- Low battery display
- Display backlight
- High and low alarm
- Automatic data hold (infrared system)
- Automatic power off (infrared system)
- Unit: °C/°F

SPECIFICATION

Infrared system	temperature range	-15°C~280°C/5°F~536°F
	temperature resolution	0.1°C/0.1°F
	temperature accuracy	±3.0°C (at -15°C~20°C), other range ±(1%+1.0)°C ±5.4°F (at 5°F~68°F), other range ±(1%+1.8)°F
	distance to spot size (D:S)	4:1
	emissivity	0.95 (fixed)
	spectral response	8~14μm
Penetration system	temperature range	-40°C~200°C/-40°F~392°F
	temperature resolution	0.1°C/0.1°F
	temperature accuracy	±2.0°C (at -40°C~0°C), other range ±(1%+1.0)°C ±3.6°F (at -40°F~32°F), other range ±(1%+1.8)°F
Repeatability		<1.0°C
Measurement response time		<500ms
Power supply		2×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension		140×39×24mm
Weight		140g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

DIGITAL THERMOHYGROMETER (PROFESSIONAL TYPE)
CODE 9362-TH27

IP50 DUSTPROOF

- Measure humidity, ambient temperature and dew-point temperature
- Max/Min/Average mode
- Alarm function
- IP50 protection grade

SPECIFICATION

Sensor model	NTC thermistor/humidity capacitance/ digital sensor
Temperature range	-20°C~70°C/-4°F~158°F
Temperature accuracy	±0.5°C/±0.9°F
Temperature resolution	0.1°C/0.2°F (minimum adjustable unit is 0.2°F in setting mode)
Humidity range	0~100%RH
Humidity accuracy	±5%RH
Humidity resolution	0.1%RH
Sampling interval	5s
Battery	1.5V AAA
Dimension	95×107×18mm
Weight	105g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	1 pc

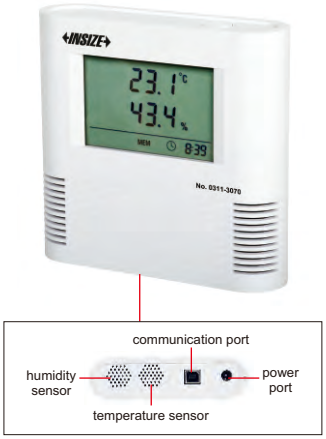
DATA LOGGER FOR TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY (BUILT-IN SENSOR)
CODE 0311-3070

DATA OUTPUT

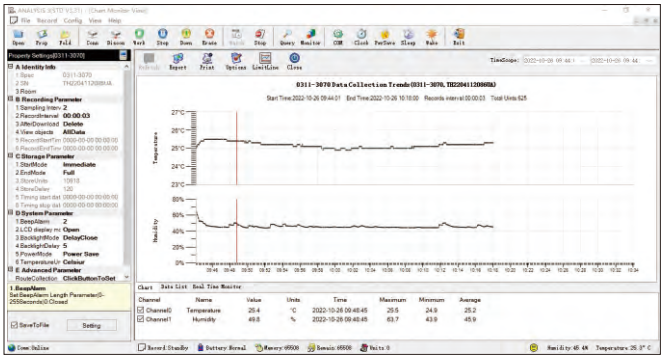
IP54 WATERPROOF

VIDEO

- Signal acquisition, display, storage, analysis function
- Low power consumption
- Built-in high-precision temperature and humidity sensor
- Software is included



software (included), record and download data to PC software via USB cable



stand (included)

SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-30°C~70°C/-22°F~158°F
Temperature accuracy	±0.3°C (at 23°C±2°C), other range ±0.5°C ±0.6°F (at 73.4°F±3.6°F), other range ±0.9°F
Temperature resolution	0.1°C/0.2°F
Humidity range	0%RH~100%RH
Humidity accuracy	±3%RH (at 10%RH~85%RH), other range ±5%RH
Humidity resolution	0.1%RH
Memory capacity	10918
Alarm	function: alarm when over high or low limit method: display+buzz+backlight
Sampling interval	2s, 5s, 10s, 30s, 60s, 255s (adjustable)
Logging interval	2 seconds~24 hours (adjustable)
Start with delay	1~120 seconds (adjustable)
Start mode	start immediately/delay start/timing start
End mode	full/FIFO/preset/timing end
Timing start/end	random start/end with format YYMMDD HHMMSS
Interface	USB
Time battery	CR2032
Power supply	3.6V lithium battery (ER14505) or 5~24V DC
Dimensions	123×117×33mm
Weight	260g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
Time battery	1 pc
Lithium battery	1 pc

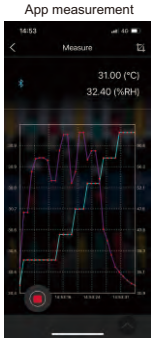
THERMOHYGROMETER
CODE 0310-H26

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc

- Measure humidity, ambient temperature, dew point temperature and wet dulb temperature
- Min/Max, data hold function
- Bluetooth 4.0
- Auto power off
- Supplied with APP for Apple and Android

App measurement



App record

SPECIFICATION

Function	Measuring range	Resolution	Accuracy
Ambient temperature	0°C~50°C 32°F~122°F	0.1°C/0.1°F	±1.0°C/±1.8°F
Wet bulb temperature	0°C~50°C 32°F~122°F		
Dew point temperature	0°C~50°C 32°F~122°F		
Humidity	0%RH~80%RH	0.1%RH	±5.0%RH
Auto power off	30 minutes		
Data port	Bluetooth 4.0		
Power supply	9V battery		
Dimension	204×54×36mm		
Weight	172g		

THERMOHYGROMETER (EXTERNAL SENSOR)
CODE 0313-TH48

- External sensor, 3m cable
- Time/temperature/humidity display
- Temperature and humidity upper and lower limit alarm function
- Unit: °C/°F
- Low battery warning

SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-40°C~80°C/-40°F~176°F
Temperature accuracy	±0.5°C (at -20°C~60°C), ±1.0°C (at 60°C~80°C), ±2°C (at -40°C~-20°C), ±2°F(at -20°F~176°F), ±3°F (at -40°F~-20°F)
Temperature resolution	0.1°C (at -20°C~80°C), other range 1°C 0.1°F (at -20°F~100°F), other range 1°F
Humidity range	0%RH~99.9%RH
Humidity accuracy	±5%RH (at 10°C~60°C), other range ±7% ±5%RH (at 50°F~140°F), other range ±7%
Humidity resolution	0.1%RH
Sensitivity attenuation value	temperature: <0.1°C/year (<0.2°F/year) humidity: <1%RH/year
Sampling interval	5 seconds
Power supply	built-in rechargeable lithium battery (USB 5V charging) working time at least one month
Dimension	88×88×21mm
Weight	174g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
USB charging cable	1 pc

K-TYPE THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER (ECONOMIC TYPE)
CODE 0320-K230

- Contact K-type thermocouple
- Unit: °C/°F
- Data hold function
- Low battery display
- Display backlight

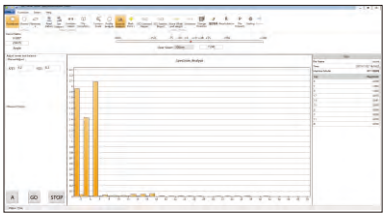
SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-50°C~200°C/-58°F~392°F
Temperature accuracy	±2.0°C/±3.6°F
Temperature resolution	0.1°C (at -50°C~199.9°C), 1°C (at -50°C~200°C) 0.1°F (at -58°F~199.9°F), 1°F (at -58°F~392°F)
Sampling rate	2.5 times/sec
Power supply	3×3V CR2450 batteries (for 300 hours working)
Operation voltage	6.8V~10V
Dimension	149×76×34mm
Weight	220g

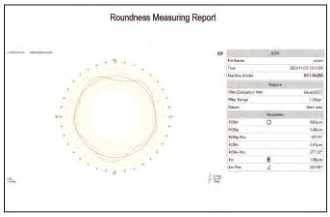
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Thermocouple (K-type)	1 pc
CR2450 battery	3 pcs

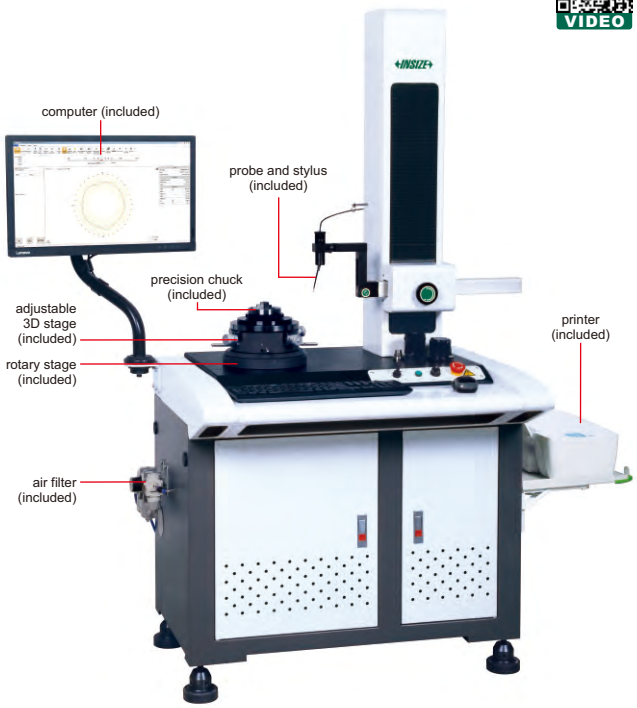
ROUNDNESS MEASURING MACHINE
CODE RCT-RA260



spectrum analysis



measurement



SPECIFICATION

Probe	measuring range	±300μm
	resolution	0.001μm
	linear accuracy	0.25%
Ruby stylus	size	Ø2x10mm
	direction	two directions
	adjustable angle	±45°
X axis	travel	165mm
	excess range	25mm
	drive mode	by hand
Z axis	drive mode	motor
	travel	320mm
	movement speed	0.5~10mm/s
Rotary stage	rotation accuracy	(0.025+6H/10000)μm for H≤20mm, H is the measuring height in mm
	rotation speed	6rpm
	max. measuring diameter	260mm
	max. workpiece diameter (rotation diameter)	400mm
Rotary axis	radial rotation accuracy	±0.0125μm
	axial runout accuracy	±0.05μm
Adjustable 3D stage	diameter	180mm
	adjustment range of center	±3mm
	adjustment range of level	±2°
	weight capacity	20kg
Granite stage		700×500mm
Precision chuck	external grip diameter	Ø1~Ø81mm
	internal grip diameter	Ø31~Ø70mm
Air filter	pressure range	0~0.8MPa
	oil mist removalaccuracy	0.01μm
	export oil mist concentration	0.5mg/m³
Dimension (LxWxH)		1300×795×1715mm
Power supply		220±10%V, 50Hz
Power		500W
Weight		320kg

- Air-floating spindle
- Can measure roundness, coaxiality, concentricity, flatness, radial runout, axial runout, parallelism and perpendicularity.
- Spectrum analysis, automatic gap/burr removal, waveform analysis
- 4 roundness evaluation methods: smallest area method, least square method, smallest circumscribed circle method, largest inscribed circle method
- Measuring filer: 1-15upr, 1-50upr, 1-150upr, 1-250upr, 1-500upr, 15-100upr, 15-500upr, 2-15upr
- Filter form: Gauss (ISO standard)
- Software is included, for measurement,analysis, data output, etc.

STANDARD DELIVERY

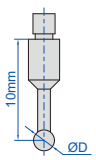
Main unit	1 pc
Probe (with ruby stylus)	1 pc each
Standard block	1 pc
Precision chuck	1 pc
Adjustable 3D stage	1 pc
Rotary stage	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
Software	1 set
Printer	1 pc
Air filter	1 set
Installation tools	1 set

standard block (included)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

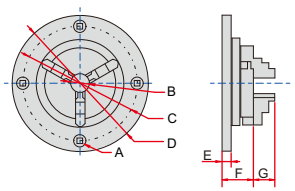
Probes	refer to details
Precision chucks	refer to details
Dryer	ISC-DRY

SPECIFICATION OF PROBES



Code	Diameter (ØD)	Remark
RCT-RA260-T1	2mm	included
RCT-RA260-T2	0.5mm	optional
RCT-RA260-T3	1mm	optional
RCT-RA260-T4	4mm	optional
RCT-RA260-T5	8mm	optional

SPECIFICATION OF PRECISION CHUCKS



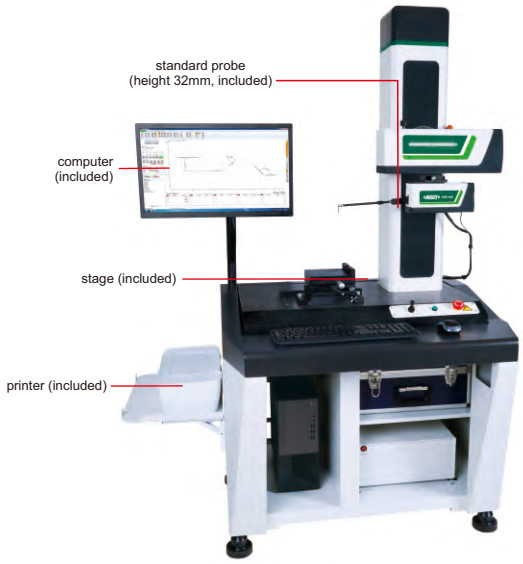
(mm)

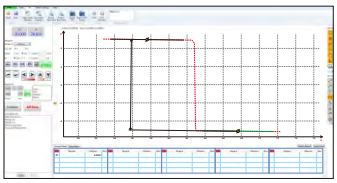
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Clamping range		Remark
								external grip dia.	internal grip dia.	
RCT-RA260-C1	M5x0.8	16	100	118	8	28	13	Ø0.8~63	Ø23~58	optional
RCT-RA260-C2	M6x1.0	20	116	143	10.5	37	15	Ø1~81	Ø31~70	included
RCT-RA260-C3	M6x1.0	26	140	168	10	39	19	Ø1~100	Ø36~90	optional

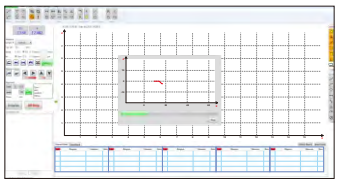
SURFACE PROFILE MEASURING MACHINE
CODE SPM-1000

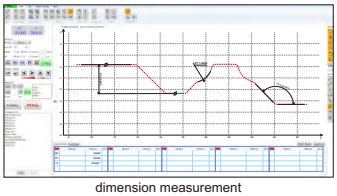
VIDEO

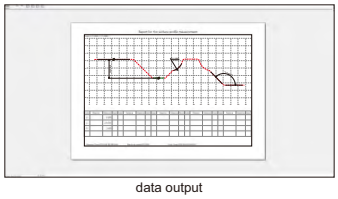
- Software is included, for surface profile measurement and data output
- Probe compensation
- Output as format txt, csv, etc.
- Large range design, the leverage ratio is 1:2.2, maintain the original accuracy of the sensor
- The overall structure of the Z-axis sensor does not have any elastic components, ensuring the measuring force is constant regardless the position of probe



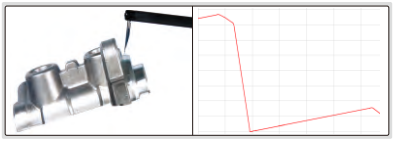

calibration


contour scanning

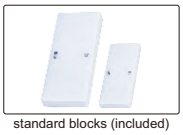

dimension measurement

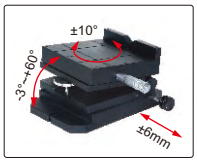

data output

standard shaft (included)



standard balls (included)


standard blocks (included)



stage (included)

vise (included)

SPECIFICATION

X axis measuring range	140mm
X axis resolution	0.2μm
X axis straightness	0.8μm/100mm
X axis moving speed	0.1~10mm/s
Z axis measuring range	±20mm
Z axis resolution	0.05μm
Z axis moving speed	0.5~10mm/s
Linear accuracy	±(1.5+|0.2H|)μm, H is measuring height in mm
Angular measuring accuracy	±2′
Arc measuring accuracy	±(2+R/8)μm, R is 2~10mm standard ball
Radius of probe tip	25μm
Moving direction	backward
Measuring force	6.86~9.8mN
Measuring unit	mm/inch
Traceable angle	72° (upward), 87° (downward)
Drive mode	motor
Travel of Z axis	430mm
Dimension (L×W×H)	1200×700×1780mm
Power supply	220±5%V, 50Hz
Weight	320kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard probe and arm	1 pc of each
Standard block	2 pcs
Standard ball	2 pcs
Standard shaft	1 pc
Stage	1 pc
Vise	1 pc
Measuring arm	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
Measurement software	1 pc
Printer	1 pc
Installation tools	1 set

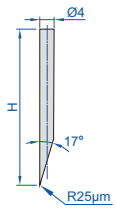
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Probe	refer to details

SPECIFICATION OF PROFILE PROBES

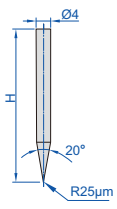
Unit: mm

chisel stylus



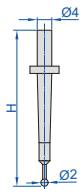
code **SPM-1000-T01** (H=32mm, included)
code **SPM-1000-T02** (H=48mm, **optional**)
code **SPM-1000-T03** (H=68mm, **optional**)

cone stylus



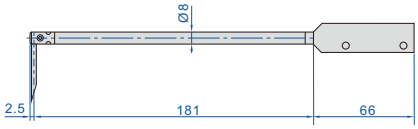
code **SPM-1000-Z01** (H=32mm, **optional**)
code **SPM-1000-Z02** (H=48mm, **optional**)
code **SPM-1000-Z03** (H=68mm, **optional**)

ball stylus

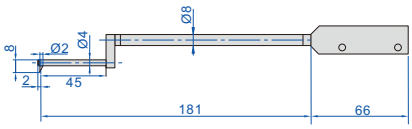


code **SPM-1000-R01** (H=32mm, **optional**)
code **SPM-1000-R02** (H=48mm, **optional**)
code **SPM-1000-R03** (H=68mm, **optional**)

standard arm, code SPM-1000-SP (included), **stylus is not included**

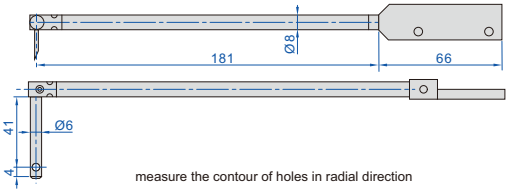


probe for small holes, code SPM-1000-SBP (optional), stylus is included



measure the contour of holes with diameter>Ø8mm

transverse probe, code SPM-1000-LP (optional), stylus is included



measure the contour of holes in radial direction

ROUGHNESS TESTER
CODE ISR-C002

CAN BE OPERATED BY MOBILE PHONES OR COMPUTERS

BLUETOOTH | DATA OUTPUT

- Roughness tester can be operated by mobile phones (only Android system) or computers
- Data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computers via bluetooth or SPC cable
- Support bluetooth printer
- 21 roughness parameters
- Display roughness value, profile and curve
- Memory of maximum 100 results
- Automatic power off

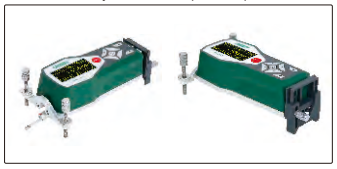
VIDEO

software flash disk (included)

probe cover (included)

put the small workpieces directly under the probe for measurement

adjustable stand (included)



bluetooth printer (**optional**)

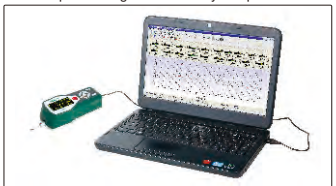
light duty test stand (**optional**)

the maximum workpiece height is 220mm

heavy duty test stand (**optional**)

the maximum workpiece height is 310mm

operate roughness tester by computers

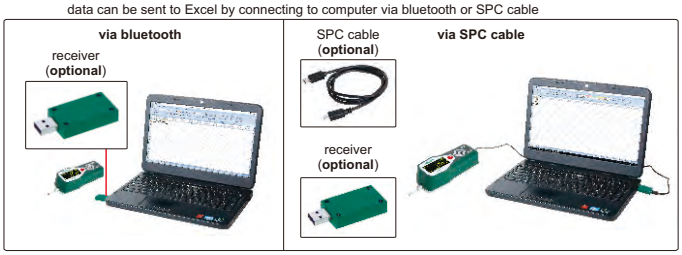


connect to computers via USB cable (software is included), display roughness values, profile and curve

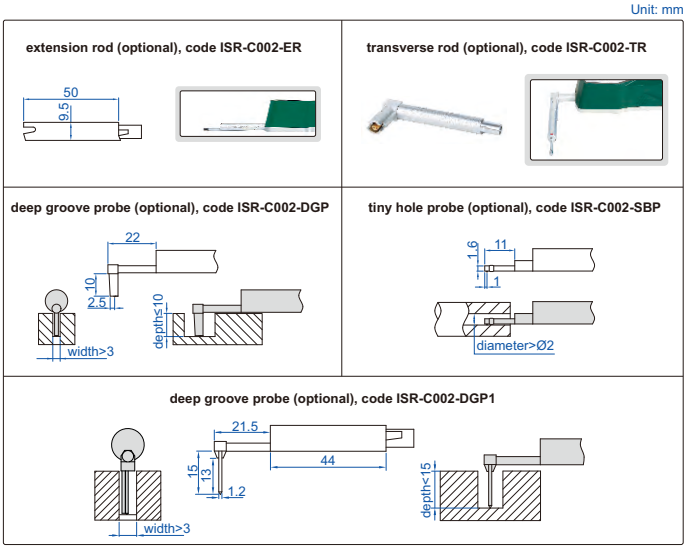
operate roughness tester by mobile phones

connect to mobile phones via bluetooth (only Android system), display roughness values, profile and curve

data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computer via bluetooth or SPC cable



Unit: mm



SPECIFICATION

Parameters		Ra, Rz, Rq, Rv, Rp, RS, R3z, R3y, Rt, Rz (JIS), Rk, Rku, Rsm, Rpc, Rpk, Rvk, Rsk, Mr1, Mr2, Ry (JIS), Rmax
Range		320μm (-160μm~160μm)
Accuracy		±10%
Resolution (Ra)		0.001μm
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5μm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		4mN
Measuring unit		μm/μin
Cut off		0.25/0.8/2.5mm
Number of cut-off		1 to 5
Moving speed		0.5mm/s, 1mm/s
Memory		100 measurement results
Output		bluetooth and USB
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		141×55×40mm
Weight		400g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard probe	1 pc
Calibration block and support	1 pc of each
Adjustable stand	1 pc
Probe cover	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

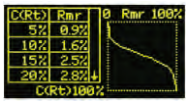
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Extension rod	ISR-C002-ER
Transverse rod	ISR-C002-TR
Tiny hole probe	ISR-C002-SBP
Deep groove probe	ISR-C002-DGP
Deep groove probe	ISR-C002-DGP1*
Light duty test stand	ISR-C002-STAND1
Heavy duty test stand	ISR-C002-STAND
Bluetooth printer	ISR-C002-PRINTER
Receiver	ISR-C300-RECEIVER
SPC cable	ISR-C300-SPC

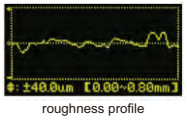
*Need to be delivered with roughness tester **ISR-C002**

screen display

measurement result



Rmr analysis



roughness profile

ROUGHNESS TESTER (SEPARABLE TYPE)
CODE ISR-C300

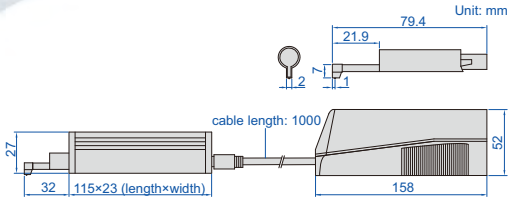
CAN BE OPERATED BY MOBILE PHONES OR COMPUTERS | TOUCH SCREEN | BLUETOOTH | DATA OUTPUT

POPULAR MODEL

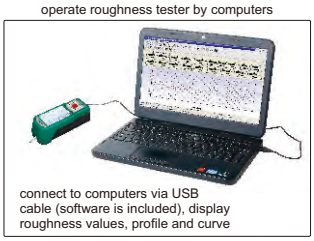
VIDEO

- Roughness tester can be operated by mobile phone (only Android system) or computers
- Data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computers via bluetooth or SPC cable
- Support bluetooth printer
- 22 roughness parameters
- Meet ISO, DIN, ANSI, JIS standards
- Display roughness values, profile and curve
- Memory of maximum 100 data and waveform
- Built-in lithium battery, working time more than 50 hours
- Touch screen
- Automatic power off

Unit: mm



operate roughness tester by computers



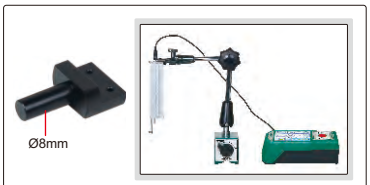
connect to computers via USB cable (software is included), display roughness values, profile and curve

operate roughness tester by mobile phones

connect to mobile phones via bluetooth (only Android system), display roughness values, profile and curve

software flash disk (included)

magnetic stand adapter (included)

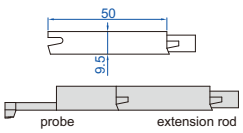


can be installed on magnetic stands

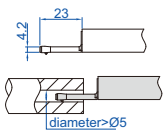
optional probes

Unit: mm

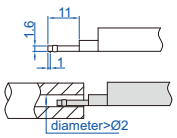
extension rod (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-ER**



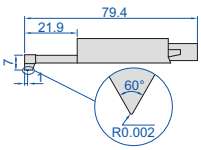
small hole probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-PROBE**



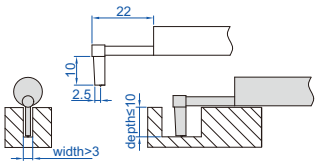
tiny hole probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-SBP**



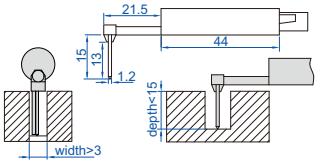
2μm/60° probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C300-P2UM** (When Ra<0.5μm, the accuracy with this probe is better)



deep groove probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-DGP**



deep groove probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-DGP1**



height gage adapter (**optional**)

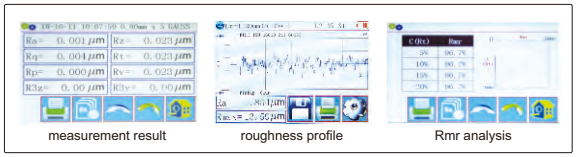
can be installed on height gages

NOTE: Please check whether the adapter can fit your height gages. When using **INSIZE** height gages, please use the dial test indicator holder of height gages

SPECIFICATION

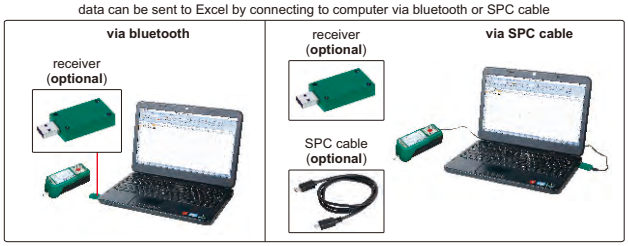
Parameters		Ra, Rz, Rq, Rv, Rp, Rs, R3z, R3y, Rt, Rc, Rz (JIS), Rk, Rku, Rsm, Rpc, Rpk, Rvk, Rsk, Mr1, Mr2, Ry, Rmax
Range	**X axis**	17.5mm
	Z axis	320μm (-160μm~160μm)
Accuracy		±10%
Resolution (Ra)		0.001μm
Probe	**type**	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5μm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		4mN
Measuring unit		μm/μin
Cut off		0.25/0.8/2.5mm
Number of cut-offs		1~5
Moving speed		0.135mm/s, 0.5mm/s, 1mm/s
Memory		100 measurement results
Output		bluetooth and USB
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		158×64×52mm
Weight		400g

roughness tester screen display



measurement result | roughness profile | Rmr analysis

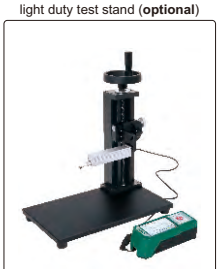
data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computer via bluetooth or SPC cable



To be continued

Continued from previous page

light duty test stand (**optional**)

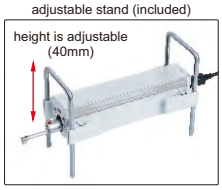


the maximum workpiece height is 220mm

heavy duty test stand (**optional**)

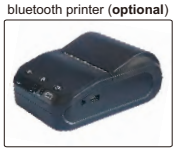
the maximum workpiece height is 310mm

adjustable stand (included)



probe and main unit can be combined together

bluetooth printer (**optional**)



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard probe	1 pc
Calibration block and support	1 pc of each
Connecting cable (long and short)	1 pc of each
Magnetic stand adapter	1 pc
Adjustable stand	1 pc
Touch pen	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

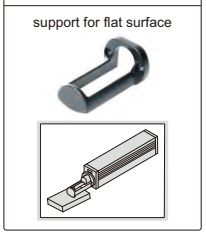
Extension rod	**ISR-C002-ER**
Small hole probe	**ISR-C002-PROBE**
Tiny hole probe	**ISR-C002-SBP**
Deep groove probe	**ISR-C002-DGP**
Deep groove probe	**ISR-C002-DGP1***
2μm/60° probe	**ISR-C300-P2UM**
Bluetooth printer	**ISR-C002-PRINTER**
Height gage adapter	**ISR-C300-LB1**
Receiver	**ISR-C300-RECEIVER**
SPC cable	**ISR-C300-SPC**
Support for flat surface	**ISR-C300-COVER1**
Support for cylindrical surface	**ISR-C300-COVER2**
Light duty test stand	**ISR-C002-STAND1**
Heavy duty test stand	**ISR-C002-STAND**

*Need to be delivered with roughness tester **ISR-C300**

probe support (**optional**)

support for cylindrical surface

support for flat surface

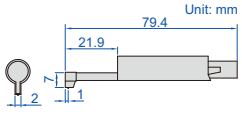


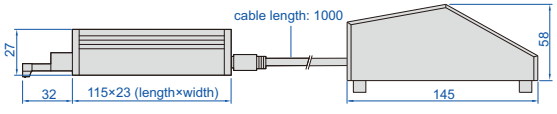
ROUGHNESS TESTER CODE ISR-T120

DATA OUTPUT | BLUETOOTH | TOUCH SCREEN | CAN BE OPERATED BY MOBILE PHONES OR COMPUTERS

VIDEO

- Roughness tester can be operated by mobile phones (only Android system) or computers
- Data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computers via bluetooth or SPC cable
- Built-in printer can print measurement results and graphics
- 22 roughness parameters
- Meet ISO, DIN, ANSI, JIS standards
- Display roughness values, profile and curve
- Memory of maximum 100 data and waveform
- Built-in lithium battery, working time more than 50 hours
- Automatic power off

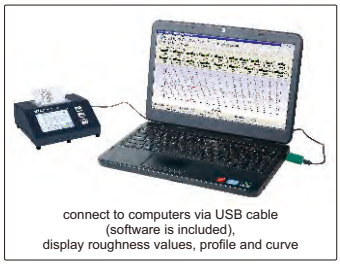




operate roughness tester by mobile phones

connect to mobile phones via bluetooth (only Android system), display roughness values, profile and curve

operate roughness tester by computers



connect to computers via USB cable (software is included), display roughness values, profile and curve

data can be sent to Excel by connecting to computer via bluetooth or SPC cable

via bluetooth

receiver (**optional**)

via SPC cable

SPC cable (**optional**)

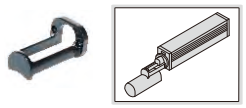
receiver (**optional**)

To be continued

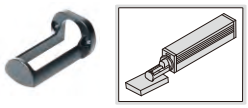
Continued from previous page

probe support (**optional**)

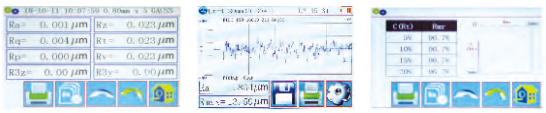
support for cylindrical surface



support for flat surface



roughness tester screen display



measurement result | roughness profile | Rmr analysis

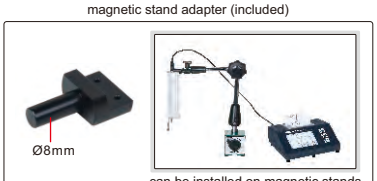
light duty test stand (**optional**)

the maximum workpiece height is 220mm

heavy duty test stand (**optional**)

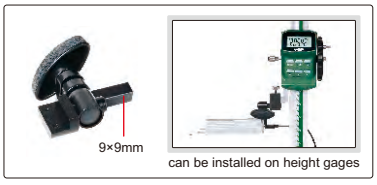
the maximum workpiece height is 310mm

magnetic stand adapter (included)



can be installed on magnetic stands

height gage adapter (**optional**)



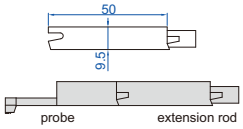
can be installed on height gages

NOTE: Please check whether the adapter can fit your height gages. When using **INSIZE** height gages, please use the dial test indicator holder of height gages

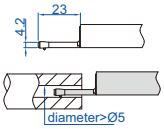
optional probes

Unit: mm

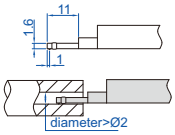
extension rod (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-ER**



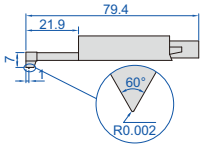
small hole probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-PROBE**



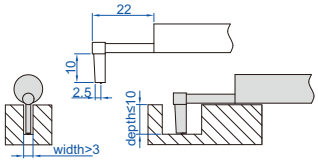
tiny hole probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-SBP**



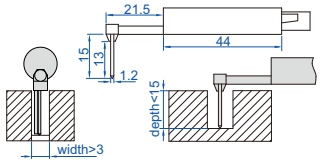
2μm/60° probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C300-P2UM** (When Ra<0.5μm, the accuracy with this probe is better)



deep groove probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-DGP**



deep groove probe (**optional**), code **ISR-C002-DGP1**



SPECIFICATION

Parameters		Ra, Rz, Rq, Rv, Rp, Rs, R3z, R3y, Rt, Rc, Rz (JIS), Rk, Rku, Rsm, Rpc, Rpk, Rvk, Rsk, Mr1, Mr2, Ry, Rmax
Range	**X axis**	17.5mm
	Z axis	640μm (-320μm~320μm)
Accuracy		±10%
Resolution (Ra)		0.001μm
Probe	**type**	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5μm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		4mN
Measuring unit		μm/μin
Cut off		0.25/0.8/2.5mm
Number of cut-offs		1~5
Traverse speed		0.135mm/s, 0.5mm/s, 1mm/s
Memory		100 measurement results
Output		bluetooth and USB
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		155×145×58mm
Weight		1000g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard probe	1 pc
Calibration block and support	1 pc of each
Magnetic stand adapter	1 pc
Adjustable stand	1 pc
Touch pen	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Extension rod	**ISR-C002-ER**
Small hole probe	**ISR-C002-PROBE**
Tiny hole probe	**ISR-C002-SBP**
2μm/60° probe	**ISR-C300-P2UM**
Deep groove probe	**ISR-C002-DGP**
Deep groove probe	**ISR-C002-DGP1** *
Height gage adapter	**ISR-C300-LB1**
Receiver	**ISR-C300-RECEIVER**
SPC cable	**ISR-C300-SPC**
Support for flat surface	**ISR-C300-COVER1**
Support for cylindrical surface	**ISR-C300-COVER2**
Light duty test stand	**ISR-C002-STAND1**
Heavy duty test stand	**ISR-C002-STAND**

*Need to be delivered with roughness tester **ISR-T120**

ROUGHNESS TESTER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE ISR-C003

ATTENTION: THIS ROUGHNESS TESTER IS NOT SUITABLE FOR ROUGH TURNING, MILLING AND PLANING WORKPIECES

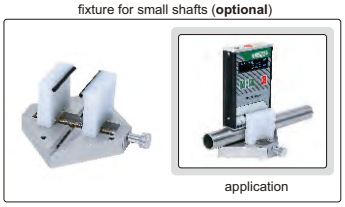
- Unit: µm, µin
- Automatic power off

VIDEO

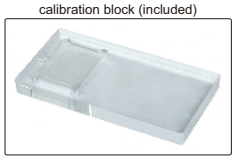
SPECIFICATION

Parameters		Ra, Rz, Rq, Rt
Range		Ra, Rq: 0.05~15µm Rz, Rt: 0.1~50µm
Accuracy		±10%
Resolution (Ra)		0.01µm
Probe	type	piezoelectric
	stylus radius/angle	10µm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		5mN
Measuring unit		µm/µin
Cut off		0.25/0.8/2.5mm
Evaluation length		1.25mm for cut off 0.25mm 4mm for cut off 0.8mm 5mm for cut off 2.5mm
Moving speed		0.75mm/s
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		106×70×24mm
Weight		200g

fixture for small shafts (**optional**)



calibration block (included)



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Calibration block	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Fixture for small shafts	ISR-C003-FIXTURE

SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMEN SET
CODE ISR-CS130-W

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN EUROPE

- For checking, identifying and specifying the roughness by symbol
- Rust-proof, made of pure Nickel

Machining method	Roughness (Ra) *	Roughness (Rz) *	Quantity
Flat lapping	0.05, 0.1, 0.2µm	0.55, 1, 1.6µm	3 pcs
	2, 4, 8µin		
Reaming	0.4, 0.8, 1.6µm	3, 6, 10µm	3 pcs
	16, 32, 63µin		
Plain grinding	0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6µm	0.55, 1, 1.6, 3, 6, 10µm	6 pcs
	2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63µin		
Horizontal milling	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm	2.5, 4, 8, 16, 32, 50µm	6 pcs
	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500µin		
Vertical milling	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm	2.5, 4, 8, 16, 32, 50µm	6 pcs
	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500µin		
Turning	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm	2.5, 4, 8, 16, 32, 50µm	6 pcs
	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500µin		

* The actual value is the value to be calibrated

MOTORIZED DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER
CODE HDT-RT151

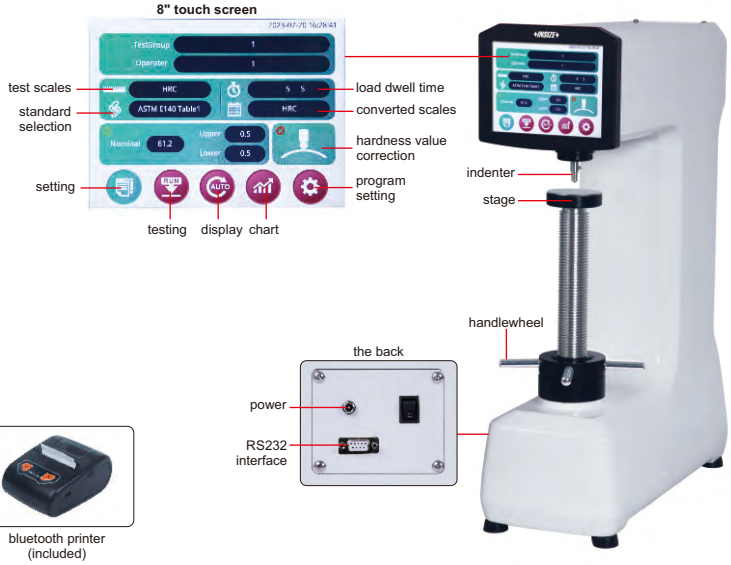
TOUCH SCREEN | BUILT-IN BLUETOOTH | FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)

VIDEO

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

POPULAR MODEL

- Electronic loading test force, high accuracy of force value, and stable measurement value
- Touch screen operation and display, simple operation interface
- 15 types of Rockwell hardness scales can be tested
- Convertible to various hardness standards such as HB and HV
- 500 sets of storage
- With correction function, the hardness value can be corrected based on the size of the cylinders
- According to ISO 6508



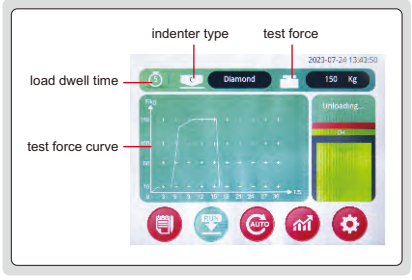
Ø58mm flat anvil (included)

Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included)

bluetooth printer (included)

test interface



test result display interface

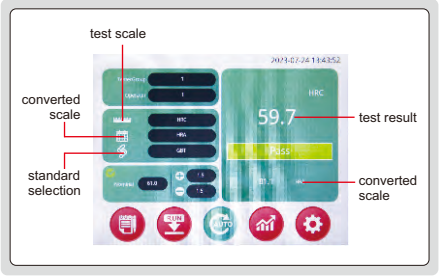
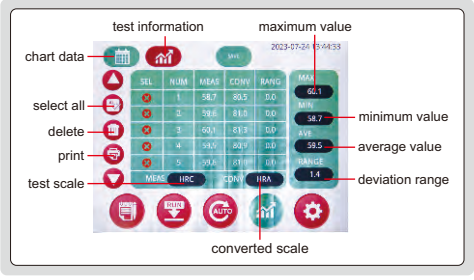


chart interface



SPECIFICATION

Measurement range		20~88HRA, 20~100HRB, 20~70HRC
Hardness scale	with indenter included	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
	with optional indenter	HRE, HRH, HRK, HRL, HRM, HRP, HRR, HRS, HRV
Preliminary test force		98N/10kgf
Test force		588N (60kg), 980N (100kg), 1471N (150kg)
Stage elevation		manual
Load control		automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time		2~60 second
Resolution		0.1HR
Max. workpiece height		230mm
Max. testing width		170mm
Power supply		100~240V, 50/60Hz
Dimension		475×200×700mm
Weight		70kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Ø58mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC40~50	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~70	1 pc
Hardness test block HRBW80~100	1 pc
Hardness test block HRA80~90	1 pc
Bluetooth printer	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRC20~30	HDT-B-HRC1
Hardness test block HRC60~70	HDT-B-HRC3
Hardness test block HRB80~100	HDT-B-HRB
Hardness test block HR15N78~88	HDT-B-HR15N2
Hardness test block HR30N55~73	HDT-B-HR30N2
Hardness test block HR30T73~82	HDT-B-HR30T

MOTORIZED DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER
CODE ISH-MRD200

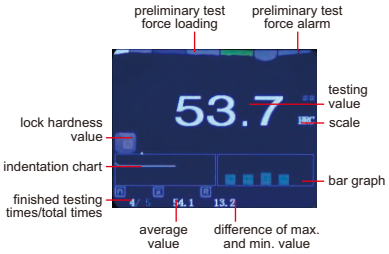
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

software flash disk (included)

VIDEO

- Tolerance testing
- Set testing times (2~10) to have average value and the difference of max. and min. value
- Convert to other Rockwell scales, HV or HB
- Memory of 500 testing values for browsing and output
- Testing value can be sent to wireless printer automatically
- Calibration function compensates the testing value for high accuracy
- The hardness value of soft materials like plastic is not stable, the lock function can obtain the value automatically
- Display unit is automatic power off
- According to ISO 6508
- Keyboard signal, can be transmitted to Excel



SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG (with standard indenters)
	HRE, HRH, HRK (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	98N
Test force	588N, 980N, 1471N
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	1~99 second
Resolution	0.1HR
Output	wireless and USB
Memory	500
Max. workpiece height	170mm
Max. testing width	165mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
Power supply of the display unit	built-in rechargeable battery
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension	520×160×700mm
Weight	60kg

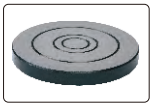
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Ø60mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Wireless printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
Ø3.175mm carbide ball indenter	ISH-EHK-INDENTER
Hardness test block HRB88~100	HDT-B-HRB
Hardness test block HRC60~70	HDT-B-HRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	HDT-B-HRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALLANVIL
Desk	HDT-DESK

Ø60mm flat anvil (included)



Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter Ø4~60mm

small V-type anvil (**optional**) for cylinders with diameter Ø2~4mm

wireless printer (**optional**)

desk (**optional**)

MANUAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER
CODE ISH-R150

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- According to ISO 6508

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	98N
Test force	588N, 980N, 1471N
Display	analogue
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	manual
Min. reading	0.5HR
Max. workpiece height	170mm
Max. testing width	165mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
Dimension	520×160×700mm
Weight	60kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

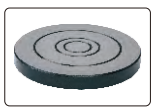
Main unit	1 pc
Ø60mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

VIDEO

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~100	HDT-B-HRB
Hardness test block HRC60~70	HDT-B-HRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	HDT-B-HRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALLANVIL
Desk	HDT-DESK

small V-type anvil (**optional**) for cylinders with diameter Ø2~4mm



Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter Ø4~60mm

Ø60mm flat anvil (included)

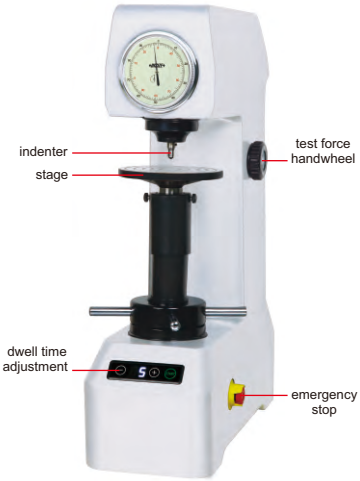
desk (**optional**)

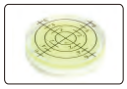
MOTORIZED ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE HDT-RA151

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	98N
Test force	588N, 980N, 1471N
Display	analogue
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	1~60 second
Min. reading	0.5HR
Max. workpiece height	170mm
Max. testing width	128mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension	500×225×640mm
Weight	65kg




level (included)

Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

Ø58mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter Ø4~60mm

small V-type anvil (**optional**) for cylinders with diameter Ø2~4mm

desk (**optional**)

- According to ISO 6508

VIDEO

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Ø58mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm steel ball indenter	1 pc
Level	1 pc
Hardness test block HRA80~88	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB85~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC35~55	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~70	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

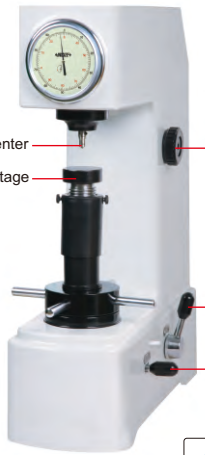
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRA80~84	HDT-B-HRA
Hardness test block HRB88~100	HDT-B-HRB
Hardness test block HRC20~30	HDT-B-HRC1
Hardness test block HRC35~55	HDT-B-HRC2
Hardness test block HRC60~70	HDT-B-HRC3
Small V-type anvil	HDT-RW160-SV
Desk	HDT-DESK

MANUAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE HDT-RW160

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

POPULAR MODEL



VIDEO

desk (**optional**)

- According to ISO 6508

level (included)

Ø58mm flat anvil (included)

small V-type anvil (**optional**) for cylinders with diameter Ø2~4mm

Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter Ø4~60mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRA80~84	HDT-B-HRA
Hardness test block HRB88~100	HDT-B-HRB
Hardness test block HRC20~30	HDT-B-HRC1
Hardness test block HRC35~55	HDT-B-HRC2
Hardness test block HRC60~70	HDT-B-HRC3
Small V-type anvil	HDT-RW160-SV
Desk	HDT-DESK

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	98N (10kg)
Test force	588N (60kg), 980N (100kg), 1471N (150kg)
Display	analogue
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	manual
Min. reading	0.5HR
Max. workpiece height	170mm
Max. testing width	135mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
Dimension	466×238×630mm
Weight	70kg

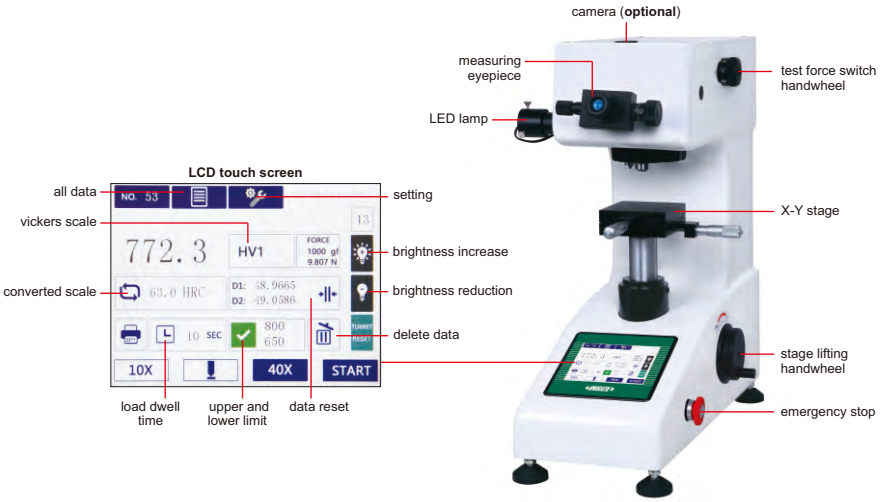
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Ø58mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm steel ball indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm steel ball	5 pcs
Level	1 pc
Hardness test block HRA80~88	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB85~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC35~55	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~70	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

DIGITAL MICRO-VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE HDT-MVE1300

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | MOTOR DRIVEN TURRET | TOUCH SCREEN

VIDEO



step: 1

measure indentation diagonal lengths by measuring microscope

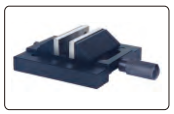
step: 2

input the indentation diagonal lengths, the hardness value is shown on screen automatically

camera (**optional**)

cylinder holder (included)

slice holder (included)



vice (included)

desk (**optional**)

camera and measuring system (**optional**)

- Touch screen color LCD display
- Data storage and average value calculation
- Automatic switch between the indenter and objective lens
- According to ISO 6507

SPECIFICATION

Test force	0.098N (10gf), 0.245N (25gf), 0.49N (50gf), 0.98N (100gf), 1.96N (200gf), 2.94N (300gf), 4.9N (500gf), 9.8N (1kgf)
Vickers scales	HV0.01, HV0.025, HV0.05, HV0.1, HV0.2, HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1
Converted scales	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HV, HK, HBW, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T
Range	5~3000HV
Length measurement resolution	0.5μm
Objective/indenter switch	motor driven turret
Stage lifting	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	1~60 second
Objective	10X, 40X
Eyepiece	10X
Total magnification	100X (for measurement or observation), 400X (for measurement)
Max. workpiece height	90mm
Max. testing width	95mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
X-Y stage	dimension: 100×100mm, travel range: 25×25mm
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension	510×290×570mm
Weight	40kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
10X, 40X objective	1 pc of each
Micro vickers indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block 400~500HV0.2	1 pc
Hardness test block 700~750HV1	1 pc
Slice holder	1 pc
Vice	1 pc
Cylinder holder	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 400~500HV0.2	**HDT-B-HV02C**
Hardness test block 700~750HV1	**HDT-B-HV1F**
Camera	**HDT-MVH-CM**
Measuring system (manual)	**HDT-MVH-SW**
Measuring system (automatic)	**HDT-MVH-AW**
Desk	**HDT-DESK**

DIGITAL MICRO-VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER (STANDARD TYPE)
CODE HDT-MVH1100

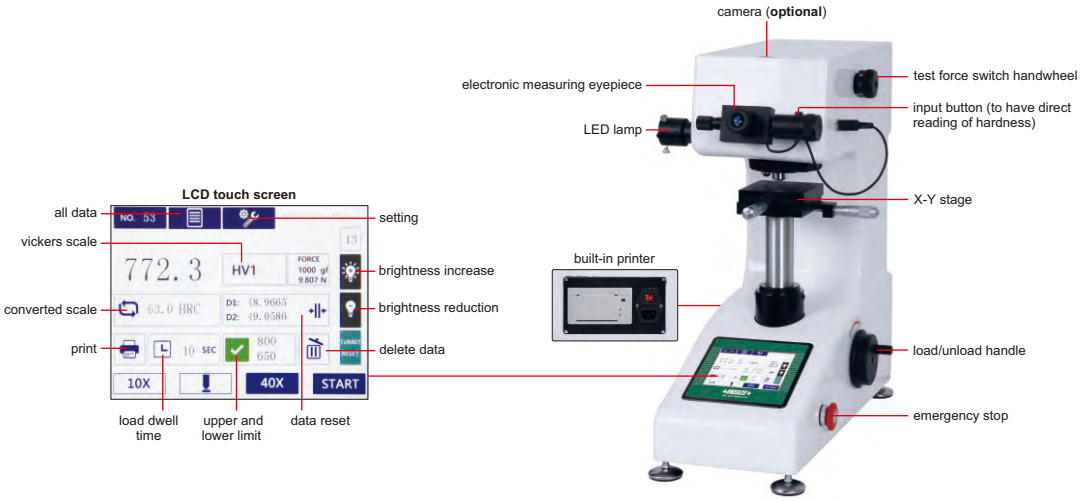
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

PRESS INPUT BUTTON TO HAVE DIRECT READING OF HARDNESS

MOTOR DRIVEN TURRET

TOUCH SCREEN

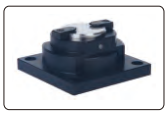
VIDEO

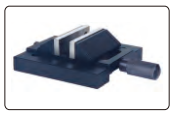


- Touch screen color LCD display
- Data storage and average value calculation
- Automatic switch between the indenter and objective lens
- According to ISO 6507

camera (**optional**)

cylinder holder (included)


slice holder (included)


vice (included)

camera and measuring system (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Test force	0.098N (10gf), 0.245N (25gf), 0.49N (50gf), 0.98N (100gf), 1.96N (200gf), 2.94N (300gf), 4.9N (500gf), 9.8N (1kgf)
Vickers scales	HV0.01, HV0.025, HV0.05, HV0.1, HV0.2, HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1
Converted scales	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HV, HK, HBW, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T
Range	5~3000HV
Length measurement resolution	0.025μm
Objective/indenter switch	motor driven turret
Stage lifting	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	1~60 second
Objective	10X, 40X
Eyepiece	10X
Total magnification	10X (for measurement or observation), 400X (for measurement)
Max. workpiece height	90mm
Max. testing width	95mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
X-Y stage	dimension: 100×100mm, travel range: 25×25mm
Data output	built-in printer
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension	510×290×570mm
Weight	40kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
10X, 40X objective	1 pc of each
Micro Vickers indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block 400~500HV0.2	1 pc
Hardness test block 700~750HV1	1 pc
Slice holder	1 pc
Vice	1 pc
Cylinder holder	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

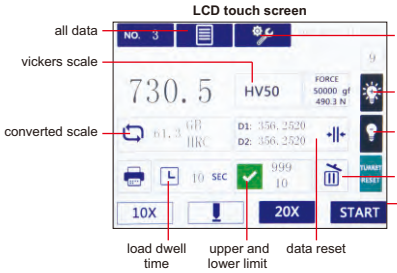
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 400~500HV0.2	HDT-B-HV02C
Hardness test block 700~750HV1	HDT-B-HV1F
Camera	HDT-MVH-CM
Measuring system (manual)	HDT-MVH-SW
Measuring system (automatic)	HDT-MVH-AW

DIGITAL VICKERS HARDNESS TESTERS (BASIC TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | MOTOR DRIVEN TURRET | TOUCH SCREEN

VIDEO



HDT-VE56

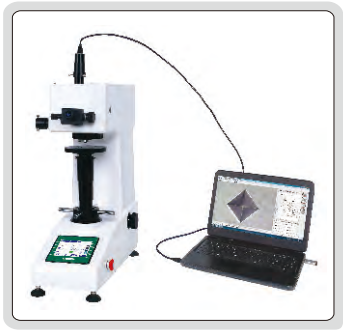
Ø58mm flat anvil (included)

Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

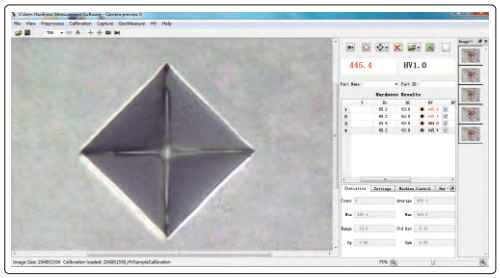
V-type anvil (included)

desk (**optional**)

camera and measuring system (**optional**)



Vickers hardness measurement system (**optional**)



camera (**optional**)

- Touch screen color LCD display
- Data storage and average value calculation
- Automatic switch between the indenter and objective lens
- According to ISO 6507

SPECIFICATION

Code	HDT-VE03	HDT-VE14	HDT-VE35	HDT-VE56
Test force	0.3kgf, 0.5kgf, 1kgf, 2kgf, 3kgf, 5kgf	0.3kgf, 0.5kgf, 1kgf, 3kgf, 5kgf, 10kgf	1kgf, 3kgf, 5kgf, 10kgf, 20kgf, 30kgf	1kgf, 5kgf, 10kgf, 20kgf, 30kgf, 50kgf
Vickers scales	HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1, HV2, HV3, HV5	HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1, HV3, HV5, HV10	HV1, HV3, HV5, HV10, HV20, HV30	HV1, HV5, HV10, HV20, HV30, HV50
Converted scales	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HV, HK, HBW, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T			
Range	8~3000HV			
Length measurement resolution	0.5μm			
Objective/indenter switch	motor driven turret			
Stage lifting	manual			
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)			
Load dwell time	1~60 second			
Objective	10X, 20X			
Eyepiece	10X			
Total magnification	100X (for measurement or observation), 200X (for measurement)			
Max. workpiece height	175mm			
Max. testing width	135mm (form the center of indenter to the wall of main body)			
Power supply	220V, 50/60HZ			
Dimension	580×320×660mm			
Weight	55kg			

step: 1

measure indentation diagonal lengthes by measuring microscope

step: 2

input the indentation diagonal lengthes, the hardness value is shown on screen automatically

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
10X, 20X objective	1 pc of each
Vickers indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block 400~500HV10	1 pc
Hardness test block 700~750HV50	1 pc
Ø58mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 400~500HV10	HDT-B-HV10D
Hardness test block 700~750HV50	HDT-B-HV50G
Desk	HDT-DESK
Vickers hardness tester camera	HDT-MVH-CM1
Measuring system (manual)	HDT-MVH-SW
Measuring system (automatic)	HDT-MVH-AW

DIGITAL VICKERS HARDNESS TESTERS (STANDARD TYPE)

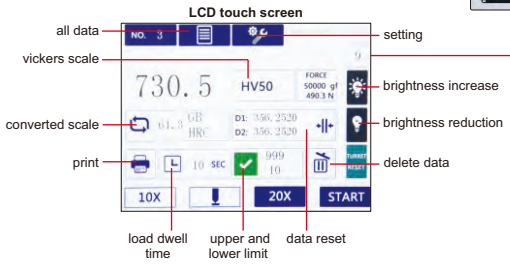
MOTOR DRIVEN TURRET | PRESS INPUT BUTTON TO HAVE DIRECT READING OF HARDNESS | TOUCH SCREEN

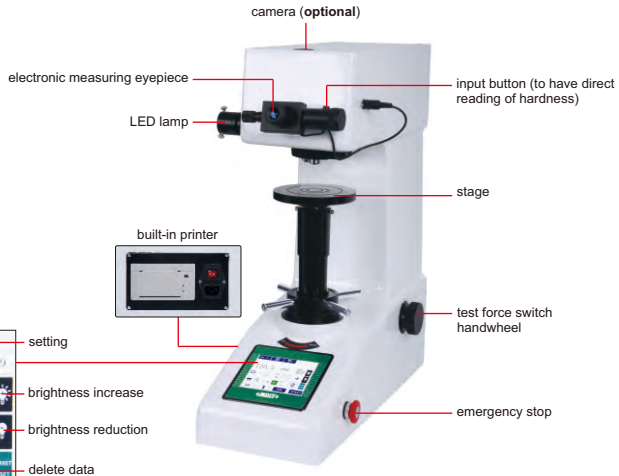
VIDEO

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Touch screen color LCD display
- Data storage and average value calculation
- Automatic switch between the indenter and objective lens
- According to ISO 6507

camera and measuring system (**optional**)





HDT-VH51

Ø58mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included)

Ø150mm flat anvil (included)

desk (**optional**)

camera (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	HDT-VH05	HDT-VH11	HDT-VH31	HDT-VH51
Test force	0.3kgf, 0.5kgf, 1kgf, 2kgf, 3kgf, 5kgf	0.3kgf, 0.5kgf, 1kgf, 3kgf, 5kgf, 10kgf	1kgf, 3kgf, 5kgf, 10kgf, 20kgf, 30kgf	1kgf, 5kgf, 10kgf, 20kgf, 30kgf, 50kgf
Vickers scales	HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1, HV2, HV3, HV5	HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1, HV3, HV5, HV10	HV1, HV3, HV5, HV10, HV20, HV30	HV1, HV5, HV10, HV20, HV30, HV50
Converted scales	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HV, HK, HBW, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T			
Range	8~3000HV			
Length measurement resolution	0.125μm			
Objective/indenter switch	motor driven turret			
Stage lifting	manual			
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)			
Load dwell time	1~60 second			
Objective	10X, 20X			
Eyepiece	10X			
Total magnification	100X (for measurement or observation), 200X (for measurement)			
Max. workpiece height	175mm			
Max. testing width	135mm (form the center of indenter to the wall of main body)			
Output	built-in printer			
Power supply	220V, 50/60HZ			
Dimension	580×320×660mm			
Weight	55kg			

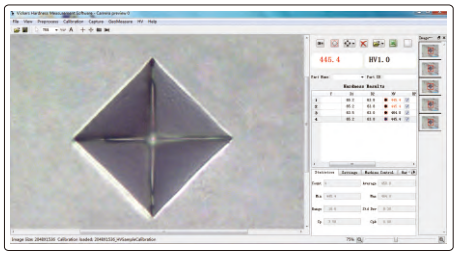
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
10X, 20X objective	1 pc of each
Vickers indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block	2 pcs
Ø58mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block	see details
Desk	HDT-DESK
Vickers hardness tester camera	HDT-MVH-CM1
Measuring system (manual)	HDT-MVH-SW
Measuring system (automatic)	HDT-MVH-AW

vickers hardness measurement system (**optional**)



MOTORIZED DIGITAL BRINELL HARDNESS TESTER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE HDT-MBE320

FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC MOTOR (WITHUOT WEIGHT)

TOUCH SCREEN

VIDEO

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

LCD touch screen

brinell hardness value

converted scale

load dwell time

brinell scale

reset

delete data

upper and lower limit

indenter

stage

handwheel

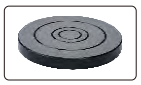
emergency button

- Touch screen color LCD display SCREEN
- Measure indentation diameter by measuring microscope, then input the diameters, the hardness value is shown on screen automatically
- Electric loading test force, without weights
- Casting case, structurally stable and not deformed
- According to ISO 6506

SPECIFICATION

Test force		62.5kgf, 100kgf, 125kgf, 187.5kgf, 250kgf, 500kgf, 750kgf, 1000kgf, 1500kgf, 3000kgf
Brinell scale		HBW2.5/62.5, HBW2.5/187.5, HBW5/62.5, HBW5/125, HBW5/250, HBW5/750, HBW10/100, HBW10/250, HBW10/500, HBW10/1000, HBW10/1500, HBW10/3000
Range		8~650HBW
Hardness resolution		0.1HBW
Stage elevation		manual
Load control		automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time		0~60 second
Measuring microscope	magnification	20X
	resolution	0.01mm
Max. workpiece height		230mm
Max. testing width		140mm (form the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
Power supply		220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension		510×210×750mm
Weight		130kg

Ø78mm flat anvil (included)



Ø200mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included)

desk (**optional**)

measuring microscope (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Ø78mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø200mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Ø2.5mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Ø5mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Ø10mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block 100~200HBW2.5/187.5	1 pc
Hardness test block 90~200HBW10/1000	1 pc
Hardness test block 100~200HBW10/3000	1 pc
Measuring microscope	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 100~200HBW2.5/187.5	HDT-B-HB25A1
Hardness test block 90~200HBW10/1000	HDT-B-HB10C1
Hardness test block 100~200HBW10/3000	HDT-B-HB10A1
Desk	HDT-DESK

MOTORIZED DIGITAL BRINELL HARDNESS TESTERS (STANDARD TYPE)

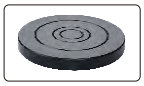
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE | TOUCH SCREEN | FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC MOTOR (WITHUOT WEIGHT)

VIDEO

LCD touch screen

brinell hardness value
converted scale
load dwell time
brinell scale
reset
delete data
print
upper and lower limit

Ø78mm flat anvil (included)


Ø200mm flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included)

desk (**optional**)

- Touch screen color LCD display
- Measure the indentation with microscope, automatically calculate the hardness value and display it on the screen
- Electric loading test force, without weights
- Casting case, structurally stable and not deformed
- According to ISO 6506

SPECIFICATION

Code		HDT-MB610	HDT-MB710
Turret rotation		manual	automatic
Test force		62.5kgf, 100kgf, 125kgf, 187.5kgf, 250kgf, 500kgf, 750kgf, 1000kgf, 1500kgf, 3000kgf	
Brinell scale		HBW2.5/62.5, HBW2.5/187.5, HBW5/125, HBW5/750, HBW10/100, HBW10/250, HBW10/500, HBW10/1000, HBW10/1500, HBW10/3000	
Range		8~650HBW	
Hardness resolution		0.1HBW	
Stage elevation		manual	
Load control		automatic (load/dwell/unload)	
Load dwell time		0~60 second	
Measuring microscope	magnification	20X	
	resolution	0.1μm	
Max. workpiece height		200mm	
Max. testing width		135mm (form the center of indenter to the wall of main body)	
Data output		built-in printer, RS232	
Power supply		220V, 50/60Hz	
Dimension		510×210×750mm	
Weight		130kg	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Ø78mm flat anvil	1 pc
Ø200mm flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Ø2.5mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Ø5mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Ø10mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block 100~200HBW2.5/187.5	1 pc
Hardness test block 90~200HBW10/1000	1 pc
Hardness test block 100~200HBW10/3000	1 pc

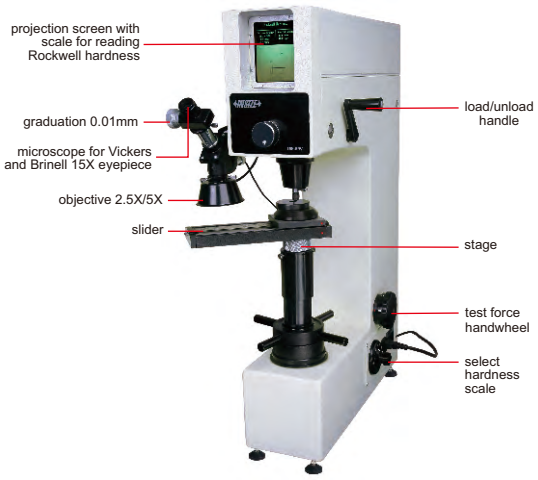
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 100~200HBW2.5/187.5	HDT-B-HB25A1
Hardness test block 90~200HBW10/1000	HDT-B-HB10C1
Hardness test block 100~200HBW10/3000	HDT-B-HB10A1
Desk	HDT-DESK

BRINELL/ROCKWELL/VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER
CODE ISH-BRV

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO



- According to ISO 6506, ISO 6507, ISO 6508

Ø60mm flat anvil for Rockwell (included)

Ø150mm flat anvil for Rockwell (included)

Ø60mm flat anvil for Vickers and Brinell (included)

V-type anvil for Rockwell (included), for cylinders with diameter Ø4~60mm

V-type anvil for Vickers and Brinell (included)

small V-type anvil for Rockwell (**optional**), for cylinders with diameter Ø2~4mm

desk (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Rockwell test load	98N preload, 588, 980, 1471N total load
Min. Rockwell reading	0.5HR
Brinell test load	306, 613, 1839N
Vickers test load	294N
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	manual
Magnification of microscope	37.5X/75X
Max. workpiece height	180mm
Max. testing width	200mm (from the center of indenter to the wall of main body)
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension	546×300×767mm
Weight	90kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Diamond Rockwell indenter	1 pc
Ø5mm Brinell indenter	1 pc
Ø2.5mm Brinell indenter	1 pc
Vickers indenter	1 pc
Ø60mm flat anvil for Rockwell	1 pc
Ø150mm flat anvil for Rockwell	1 pc
V-type anvil for Rockwell	1 pc
Ø60mm flat anvil for Vickers and Brinell	1 pc
V-type anvil for Vickers and Brinell	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Hardness test block 400~500HV30	1 pc
Hardness test block 180~300HBW2.5/187.5	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~100	**HDT-B-HRB**
Hardness test block HRC60~70	**HDT-B-HRC3**
Hardness test block HRC20~30	**HDT-B-HRC1**
Hardness test block 400-500HV30	**HDT-B-HV30D**
Hardness test block 200-3000HBW2.5/187.5	**HDT-B-HB25A2**
Small V-type anvil for Rockwell	**ISH-SMALLANVIL**
Desk	**HDT-DESK**

PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTERS (BASIC TYPE)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

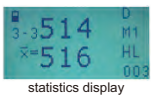
POPULAR MODEL

VIDEO

- Can change probes
- Dual-coil probe for high accuracy
- Universal testing angle, no need to set impact direction
- Based on Leeb (HLD), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC, HRB), Shore (HSD) and tensile strength (σb)
- Dual value display, shows both Leeb and converted hardness
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Can choose large font display and statistics display
- Automatically calculate maximum, minimum and average value
- Save 300 data
- Operation temperature: -10°C~45°C
- According to ASTM A956, GB/T 17394

HDT-LP200

large font display



statistics display

SPECIFICATION

Code	HDT-LP200	HDT-LP200B
Printer	not included	included
Resolution	1HLD/1HV/1HB/0.1HRC/0.1HRB/0.1HSD/1σb	
Accuracy	±6HLD (when HLD=800)	
Measuring range	HL 170-960/HRC 17-70/HRB 13-109/ HB 20-655/HV 80-940/HSD 32-99.5/ σb(rm) 255-2639N/mm²	
Power supply	2xAA battery	
Dimension	135×77×32mm	
Weight	240g	

hardness test block D (included)

small support ring (included)

bluetooth printer (included in **HDT-LP200B**)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc
Impact device D	1 pc
Bluetooth printer (included in HDT-LP200B)	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Impact device DC	HDT-LP200-DC
Impact device C	HDT-LP200-C
Impact device D+15	HDT-LP200-D15
Impact device DL	HDT-LP200-DL
Impact device G	HDT-LP200-G
Hardness test block D **	HDT-B-HLD3
Hardness test block G *	HDT-B-HLG2
Support rings	see details

*Hardness test block G (**HDT-B-HLG2**) is for impact device G (**HDT-LP200-G**)

Hardness test block D (HDT-B-HLD3**) is for all other impact devices

DC (**optional**) C (**optional**) D (included) D+15 (**optional**) DL (**optional**) G (**optional**)

APPLICABLE WORKPIECE

Impact device		DC	C	D	D+15	DL	G
Application		inner wall of small space	small or thin workpiece, coating layer	general use	deep groove	narrow slot or small hole	casting or forging workpiece
Maximum roughness of workpiece (Ra)		2μm	0.4μm	2μm	2μm	2μm	7μm
Minimum weight of workpiece	direct measurement	5kg	1.5kg	5kg	5kg	5kg	15kg
	on solid support	2kg	0.5kg	2kg	2kg	2kg	5kg
	coupled on plate	0.05kg	0.02kg	0.05kg	0.1kg	0.05kg	0.5kg
Minimum thickness of workpiece		3mm	1mm	3mm	3mm	3mm	10mm

PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER WITH WIRELESS PROBE
CODE HDT-WP201

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Bluetooth digital probe
- Universal testing angle, no need to set impact direction
- Based on Leeb (HLD), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC, HRB), Shore (HSD) and tensile strength (σb)
- Dual value display, shows both Leeb and converted hardness
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Can choose large font display and statistics display
- Automatically calculate maximum, minimum and average value
- Save 300 data
- Operation temperature: -10°C~45°C
- According to ASTM A956, DIN 50156 GB/T 17394

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD/1HV/1HB/0.1HRC/0.1HRB/ 0.1HSD/1σb
Accuracy	±6HLD (when HLD=800)
Measuring range	HL 170-960/HRC 17-69/HRB 13-101.7/ HB 20-655/HV 80-940/HSD 32-99.5/ σb (rm) 255-2180N/mm²
Power supply	2xAA battery
Dimension	135×77×32mm
Weight	240g

hardness test block D (included)

small support ring (included)

bluetooth printer (**optional**)

large font display

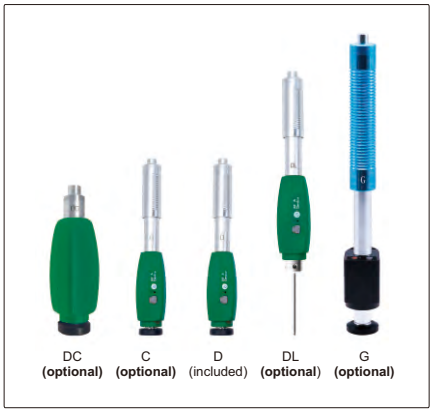
statistics display

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc
Impact device D	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Impact device DC	HDT-WL320-DCW
Impact device C	HDT-WL320-CW
Impact device DL	HDT-WL320-DLW
Impact device G	HDT-WL320-GW
Hardness test block D	HDT-B-HLD3
Bluetooth printer	ISH-LP201-PRINTER
Support rings	see details



APPLICABLE WORKPIECE

Impact device		DC	C	D	DL	G
Application		inner wall of small space	small or thin workpiece, coating layer	general use	narrow slot or small hole	casting or forging workpiece
Maximum roughness of workpiece (Ra)		2μm	0.4μm	2μm	2μm	7μm
Minimum weight of workpiece	direct measurement	5kg	1.5kg	5kg	5kg	15kg
	on solid support	2kg	0.5kg	2kg	2kg	5kg
	coupled on plate	0.05kg	0.02kg	0.05kg	0.05kg	0.5kg
Minimum thickness of workpiece		3mm	1mm	3mm	3mm	10mm

PEN-TYPE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER (ADVANCED TYPE)
CODE HDT-L410

DATA OUTPUT | HIGH ACCURACY | DL PROBE IS OPTIONAL

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

- Metal housing
- HD TFT 320×320 display
- Impact device D
- Based on Leeb (HLD), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC, HRA and HRB), Shore (HS) and tensile strength (SGM)
- Four display modes
- Automatic direction correction
- Tolerance testing
- Automatic power off, automatic calculation of statistics
- Dual value display, shows both Leeb and other conversion values
- 31 files can be saved, each containing 100 measurement data
- Connected to PC software via USB or Bluetooth 2.0
- Connected with printer via Bluetooth
- Operation temperature: -20°C~70°C
- According to ASTM A956, DIN 50156, GB/T 17394

software flash disk (included)

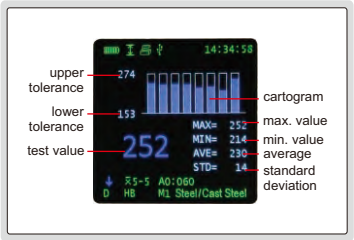
DL probe can be installed (**optional**)

small support ring (included)

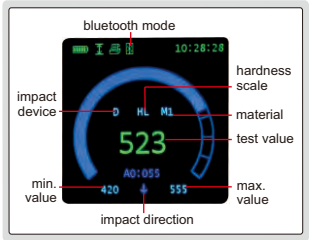
hardness test block D (included)

wireless printer (**optional**)

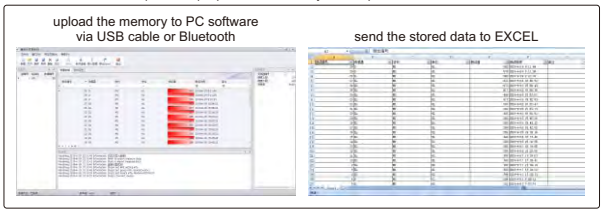
histogram display



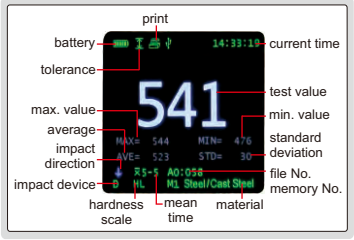
dynamic ring display



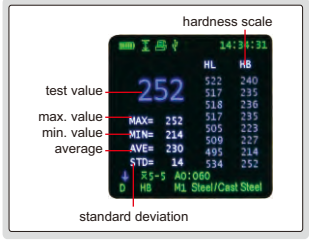
software (included), upload the memory to PC, print and send to EXCEL



can choose large font display



statistic display



SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 0.1HRA, 0.1HS, 1SGM	
Accuracy	±4HLD (when HLD=800)	
Output	USB and bluetooth	
Applicable workpiece	minimum weight	5kg (direct measurement)
		2kg (on solid support)
		0.05kg (coupled on plate)
	minimum thickness: 5mm	
	minimum radius of curved surface: 30mm	
	maximum roughness (Ra): 2μm	
Power supply	built-in 3.7V rechargeable battery	
Dimension	148×44×22mm	
Weight	115g	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Software flash disk and USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	**HDT-L410-PRINTER**
Support rings	**ISH-PH-SP9**
Hardness test block D	**HDT-B-HLD3**
DL probe	**HDT-L410-DL**

PEN-TYPE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER (BASIC TYPE)
CODE HDT-L411

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

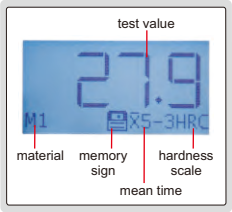
DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

software flash disk (included)

- Impact device D
- Universal testing angle, no need to set impact direction
- Dual-coil probe, high accuracy
- Based on Leeb (HLD), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC, HRA and HRB), Shore (HS) and tensile strength (SGM)
- Dual value display, shows both Leeb and converted hardness
- High contrast digital LCD display
- Can choose large font display
- Automatically calculate maximum, minimum, average value
- Connected to PC via USB
- Save 999 data
- Operation temperature: -20°C~45°C
- According to ASTM A956, DIN 50156, GB/T 17394

can choose large font display



hardness test block D (included)

small support ring (included)

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 0.1HRA, 0.1HS, 1SGM	
Accuracy	±6HLD (when HLD=800)	
Output	USB	
Measuring range	HL100-960, HRC1-74.7, HRB1.2-140, HB28-1027, HV45-1230, HS4-112, HRA7-88.5, SGM (rm) 118-3315N/mm²	
Applicable workpiece	minimum weight	5kg (direct measurement)
		2kg (on solid support)
		0.05kg (coupled on plate)
	minimum thickness: 5mm	
	minimum radius of curved surface: 30mm	
	maximum roughness (Ra): 2μm	
Power supply	1xAAA battery	
Dimension	148×45×21mm	
Weight	105g	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc
AAA battery	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Software flash disk and USB cable	1 pc

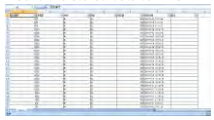
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Support rings	ISH-PH-SP9
Hardness test block D	HDT-B-HLD3

software (included), upload the memory to PC, print and send to EXCEL

upload the memory to PC software via USB cable

send the stored data to EXCEL

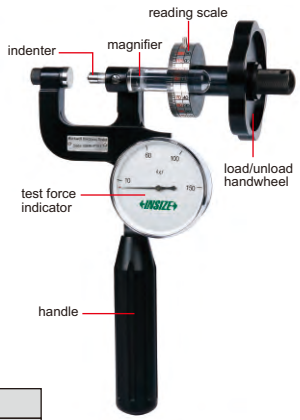


PORTABLE ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER
CODE ISHR-P151

anvil extension for thin workpieces (included)

flat anvil (included)

V-type anvil (included)



- According to ISO 6508, ASTM E18

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	10kg
Test force	60kg, 100kg, 150kg
Load control	manual
Min. reading	1HR
Max. workpiece thickness	25mm
Max. testing width	25mm (from the center of indenter to the main body)
Dimension	240×70×160mm
Weight (with base)	2.5kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
Ø1.5875mm carbide ball indenter	2 pcs
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Base	1 pc
Anvil extension	1 pc
Magnifier	2 pcs

VIDEO

ALUMINUM HARDNESS TESTERS (BASIC TYPE)

- To measure the hardness of soft metal such as aluminum alloy, copper, brass, soft steel, etc.
- According to ASTM B647-10 (2016)

VIDEO

ISHW-H10

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Spare indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block	1 pc
Wrench	1 pc

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISHW-H10	ISHW-H11	ISHW-H12	ISHW-H13	ISHW-H14	ISHW-H15
Application	for aluminum alloy general use	for aluminum alloy thick workpiece	for aluminum alloy small tube	for hard aluminum alloy and hard brass	for soft brass and copper	for soft steel and cold-rolled steel
Thickness requirement of flat workpiece	0.6~6mm	0.6~13mm	0.6~8mm	0.6~6mm	0.6~6mm	0.6~6mm
Internal diameter requirement of tube workpiece	>Ø10mm	>Ø10mm	>Ø6mm	>Ø10mm	>Ø10mm	>Ø10mm
Wall thickness requirement of tube workpiece	0.6~6mm	6~13mm (internal diameter Ø10~23.3mm 6~13mm (internal diameter >Ø23.3mm)	0.6~8mm	0.6~6mm	0.6~6mm	0.6~6mm
Hardness range	0~20HW					
Min. reading	1HW					
Accuracy	±0.5HW (at 5~17HW)					
Dimension	205×30×95mm					
Weight	500g					

ALUMINUM HARDNESS TESTER CODE ISHB-B300

SPECIFICATION

Hardness range	0~100HBa (equal to 25~150HBW)
Min. reading	1HBa
Accuracy	±2HBa (at 42~52HBa) ±1HBa (at 84~88HBa)
Min. workpiece thickness	0.8mm
Dimension	142×65×90mm
Weight	500g

- To measure the hardness of workpieces made of pure aluminum, aluminum alloy, fiber reinforced plastic, hard plastic, etc.
- According to ASTM B648-00, ASTM D2853-07

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Spare indenter	2 pcs
Hardness test block	2 pcs
Wrench	1 pc

VIDEO

DIGITAL SHORE DUROMETERS

- According to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- Average and peak (max.) mode
- Dwell time is adjustable
- Tolerance testing
- 500 memories
- Wireless connection to printer
- Handhold use or work with test stand (code **ISH-DS-STANDA**)
- Automatic power off

VIDEO

blunt taper indenter

ISH-DSA

sharp point indenter

ISH-DSD

calibration block (included)

software flash disk (included)

printer (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISH-DSA	ISH-DSD
Unit	Shore A	Shore D
Test material	soft plastic, soft rubber, etc.	hard plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range	0~100HA*	0~100HD*
Resolution	0.1HA	0.1HD
Accuracy	±1HA	±1HD
Indenter protrusion	2.5mm	
Output	wireless and USB	
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension	153×50×29mm	
Weight	170g	

* Use **ISH-DSD** when measuring result is higher than 90HA
Use **ISH-DSA** when measuring result is lower than 20HD

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Calibration block	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
Test stand	ISH-DS-STANDA

TEST STAND FOR DIGITAL SHORE DUROMETERS
CODE ISH-DS-STANDA

- For digital shore durometers (code **ISH-DSA** and **ISH-DSD**)
- Can perform repeatable hardness measurement due to fewer possibilities of human error or measurement variations
- Special structure for stable loading
- Weight block A is for **ISH-DSA**, weight block D is for **ISH-DSD**

weight block D (**optional**) for **ISH-DSD**

SPECIFICATION

Stage diameter	Ø115mm
Max. workpiece height	45mm
Max. testing width	63mm (from test point to the column)
Dimension	Ø195×370mm
Weight	5.61kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Test stand	1 pc
Weight block A (for ISH-DSA)	1 pc

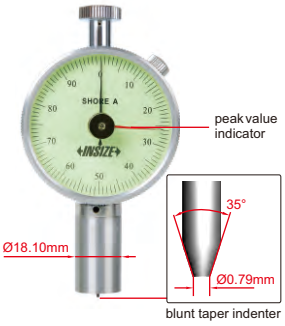
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Weight block D (for ISH-DSD)	**ISH-DS-W4**

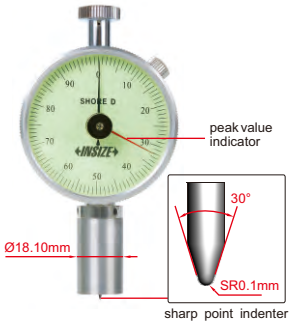
SHORE DUROMETERS

VIDEO

- According to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- With peak value indicator
- Optional accessory:
  test stand **ISH-STAC** and **ISH-STD**



ISH-SAM



ISH-SDM

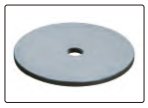
SPECIFICATION

Code	**ISH-SAM**	**ISH-SDM**
Scale	Shore A	Shore D
Application	natural rubber, soft elastomer, etc.	hard elastomer, plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range*	10~90HA	20~90HD
Graduation	1HA	1HD
Indenter protrusion	2.5mm	
Dimension	115x60x25mm	
Net weight	160g	

*Use **ISH-SDM** when measuring result is higher than 90HA
Use **ISH-SAM** when measuring result is lower than 20HD

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration block	**ISH-DS-BLOCK**



calibration block (**optional**)

TEST STAND FOR SHORE DUROMETER

VIDEO

- For shore durometers (code **ISH-SAM** and **ISH-SDM**)
- Perform repeatable hardness measurement due to fewer possibilities of human error or measurement variations

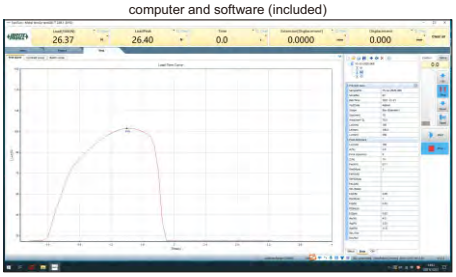
ISH-STAC

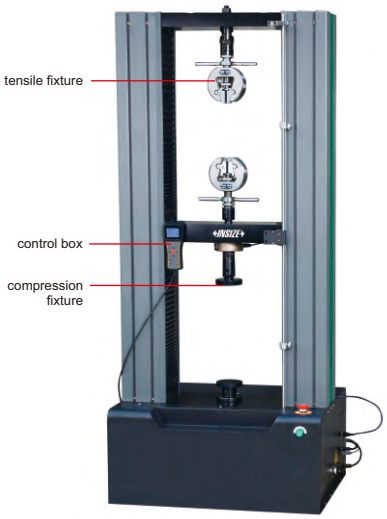
SPECIFICATION

Code	**ISH-STAC**
Applicable durometer	ISH-SAM
Stage diameter	Ø100mm
Max. workpiece height	75mm
Max. testing width	65mm (from test point to the column)
Weight block	1kg

ELECTRONIC UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINES

computer and software (included)





UTM-E50

- For tensile, compression, bend, shear, peel, tear tests of metal and non-metal materials

SPECIFICATION

Code	UTM-E10	UTM-E50	UTM-E100	UTM-E300
Max. test force	10kN	50kN	100kN	300kN
Accuracy class	0.5 class			
Test force measurement range	0.2%~100%FS			
Test force measurement accuracy	±0.5% of indicating value			
Resolution of test force measurement	1/300000 of Max. test force (same resolution all the way)			
Deformation measurement range	0.2%~100%FS			
Deformation measurement accuracy	±0.5% of indicating value			
Deformation measurement resolution	1/200000 of Max. deformation, up to 1/300000			
Large deformation measurement range	10~800mm			
Large deformation measurement accuracy	±1% of indicating value			
Large deformation measurement resolution	8μm			
Displacement accuracy	±0.5% of indicating value			
Displacement resolution	0.01mm			
Force control speed adjustment range	0.005~5%FS/s			
Force control speed control accuracy	±2% of the set value (speed<0.05%FS/s) ±0.5% of the set value (speed≥0.05%FS/s)			
Deformation speed adjustment range	0.005~5%FS/s			
Deformation speed control accuracy	±2% of the set value (speed<0.05%FS/s) ±0.5% of the set value (speed≥0.05%FS/s)			
Beam displacement speed adjustment range	0.001~500mm/min			
Beam displacement speed control accuracy	±1% of the set value (speed<0.5mm/min) ±0.2% of the set value (speed≥0.5mm/min)			
Crosshead travel *	1030mm	970mm	1250mm	1000mm
Effective compression travel *	800mm	700mm	700mm	600mm
Horizontal test space *	400mm	440mm	600mm	550mm
Power supply	220V, 50Hz, 0.4kW~1kW		380V, 50Hz, 2kW~5kW	
Dimension	715×500×1680mm	820×620×1880mm	1070×855×2180mm	1070×920×2550mm
Weight	230kg	350kg	1000kg	1500kg

*Can be customized according to test requirements

V-shaped jaws (included)

flat jaws (included)

VIDEO

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Control box	1 pc
Computer	1 pc
Measuring software	1 pc
Printer	1 pc
Wedge tension fixture (including flat jaws and V-shaped jaws)**	1 set
Compression fixture	1 set
Extensometer (only for UTM-E100, UTM-E300)	1 pc

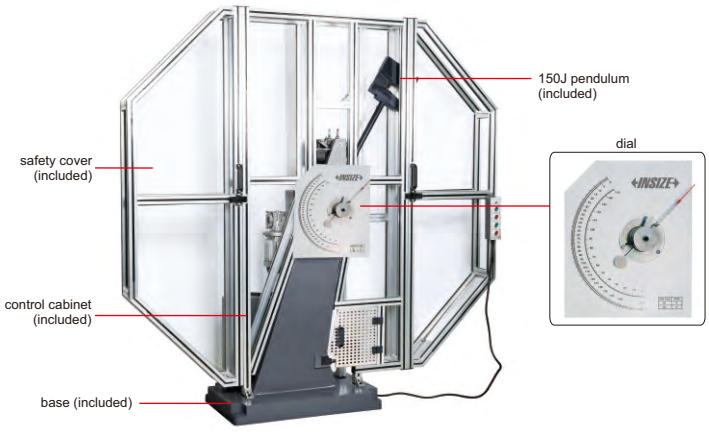
**UTM-E10 does not have V-shaped jaws

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

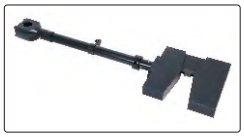
Extensometer	refer to details
Fixtures	refer to details

SEMI-AUTOMATIC IMPACT TESTING MACHINES

VIDEO



ITM-S150J



pendulum (included)

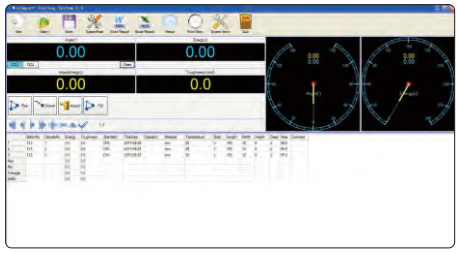
span aligner (included)

tongs (included)

SPECIFICATION

Code	ITM-S150J	ITM-S300J
Impact energy	150J	300J
Dial range	0~150J	0~300J
Dial graduation	1J	2J
Pendulum moment	M=80.3848N·m	M=160.7695N·m
Pendulum preparing angle	150°	
Distance between pendulum shaft center and specimen center	750mm	
Impact speed	5.24m/s	
Span of specimen seat	40mm	
End face radius of specimen seat	R (1.0~1.5)mm	
Radius of impact blade	R (2.0~2.5)mm	
Inclination angle of support surface of specimen seat	11°±1°	
Angle of impact blade	30°±1°	
Thickness of impact blade	16mm	
Range of measuring angle	0~360°	
Angle resolution	≤0.06°	
Specimen size	10×10×55mm	
Power supply	AC 380V, 50Hz	
Base size	800×500mm	
Power	400W	
Dimension of main body	2050×690×2015mm	
Weight	450kg	

- According to ISO148
- For testing the anti-impact performance of metal materials under dynamic load
- High-precision bearings, small bearing friction, the impact absorption rate of empty pendulum is less than 0.3%
- Alloy steel impact blade, hardness HRC60
- PLC controller with built-in energy loss correction program
- Supplied with safety cover
- Supplied with software for data storage, automatic processing, etc.
- Data can be stored in Excel format, output and printed



software (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit		1 pc
Dial		1 pc
Control cabinet		1 pc
Pendulum	ITM-S150J	150J pendulum
	ITM-S300J	300J pendulum and 150J pendulum
Simply supported beam fixture (including jaws, anvil)		1 set
Computer		1 set
Printer		1 pc
Software		1 set
Span aligner		1 pc
Tongs		1 pc
Safety cover		1 set

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Workbench	7911-15
150J pendulum	ITM-S-PE150J
300J pendulum	ITM-S-PE300J
ASTM standard impact blade	ITM-S-ASTM-IB
Sample recovery device	ITM-S-RD
Digital display screen	ITM-S-DDS

UNIVERSAL PUSH AND PULL TESTING MACHINES

VIDEO

- Set force, set positioning and set deformation testing modes
- Protective functions of built-in mechanical limit, overload auto stop and emergency stop
- Dual-speed preset, high-speed approximation and low-speed acquistion
- Automatic back to start location after the test
- Can save 10 sets of test value and 3 sets of curve, test reports can be printed by built-in printer
- Display peak value, real-time value and process curve simultaneously
- Auto calibration of displacement zero
- Unit: lbf, N, kgf, ozf
- Auto power off (the time can be set)

ISF-U202

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISF-U055	ISF-U101	ISF-U202
Max. test force	500N	1000N	2000N
Resolution of force	0.05N	0.1N	0.2N
Test force measurement range	1%~100%FS		
Test force measurement accuracy	±1%FS (test force<10%FS) ±0.5%FS (test force≥10%FS)		
Range of adjustable speed	0.5~500mm/min		
Speed accuracy	±2%FS (speed<10%FS) ±1%FS (speed≥10%FS)		
Displacement resolution	0.001mm		
Displacement travel	300mm	450mm	450mm
Displacement accuracy	±0.4mm		
Unit	lbf, N, kgf, ozf		
Pressure plate size	Ø80mm		
Power supply	AC 220V, 50/60Hz		
Dimension	420×250×700mm	365×305×915mm	365×305×915mm
Weight	29.4kg	40kg	40kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Adapter	2 pcs

DIGITAL SPRING TESTERS

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Peak hold and automatic release function
- Set upper and lower limits, red and green indicator and buzzer alarm
- Automatic conversion of three units: N, kgf, lbf
- Built in printer
- Automatic power off

ISF-S500

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISF-S50	ISF-S100	ISF-S200	ISF-S300	ISF-S500
Maximum load	50N	100N	200N	300N	500N
Resolution	0.01N	0.02N	0.05N	0.1N	0.1N
Range of digital scale	95mm				
Resolution of digital scale	0.01mm				
Disk diameter	Ø49mm				
Maximum free length of spring	95mm				
Measuring range of force	5%~100% (maximum load)				
Accuracy of force	±1% (maximum load)				
Data output	RS232				
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz				
Dimension	300×235×620mm				
Weight	17.3kg	19.1kg	19.1kg	19.1kg	20.8kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc

DIGITAL FORCE GAGES (HIGH ACCURACY)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Push and pull test
- Peak (max.) and tracking mode
- Units: mN, N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- Tolerance testing
- 1000 memories
- Automatic power off
- Metal case, touch buttons
- LCD display with backlight
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Overload alarm
- Keyboard signal, can be transmitted to Excel

ISF-DF100A

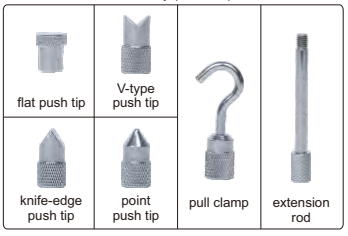
SPECIFICATION

Code	ISF-DF50A	ISF-DF100A	ISF-DF200A	ISF-DF500A	ISF-DF1KA
Type	internal sensor				
Load capacity (N)	50	100	200	500	1000
Resolution (N)	0.005	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.1
Accuracy	±0.2% (of load capacity)				
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery				

printer (**optional**)

software flash disk (included)

accessory (included)



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
Push/pull accessory	6 pcs (flat push tip, V-type push tip, knife-edge push tip, point push tip, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	ISF-DF-PRINTER
Test stand	ISF-MT1K

DIGITAL FORCE GAGES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- Push and pull test
- Units: lbf, ozf, N, gf, kgf
- 500 memories
- Automatic power off
- Metal case
- LCD display with backlight
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Overload alarm

ISF-1DF100

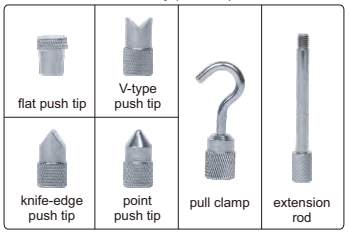
software flash disk (included)

printer (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISF-1DF10	ISF-1DF50	ISF-1DF100	ISF-1DF500	ISF-1DF1000
Load capacity (N)	10	50	100	500	1000
Resolution (N)	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.1	1
Accuracy	±0.3% (of load capacity)				
Measuring mode	tracking, peak (max.), tolerance testing				
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery				
Dimension	150×73×33mm				
Weight	450g				

accessory (included)



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc
Push/pull accessory	6 pcs (flat push tip, V-type push tip, knife-edge push tip, point push tip, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

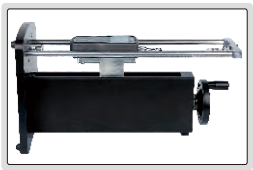
Printer	ISF-DF-PRINTER
Test stand	ISF-MT1K

TEST STAND FOR DIGITAL FORCE GAGE
CODE ISF-MT1K

- For digital force gages (code **ISF-1DF□□** and **ISF-DF□□**)
- To be used in vertical and horizontal orientation

force gage is optional

digital scale **(optional)**



horizontal orientation test

SPECIFICATION

Load capacity	1000N
Travel	200mm (3mm vertical movement per revolution of handwheel)
Dimension	196x250x446mm
Weight	13kg

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Digital scale (range: 200mm, resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005")	**ISF-MT1K-SCALE**

FORCE GAGES

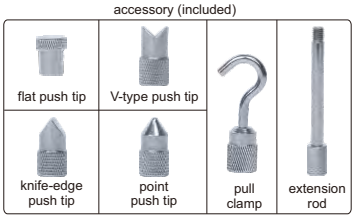
- Push and pull test
- Peak (max.) or tracking mode

ISF-F500

SPECIFICATION

Code		**ISF-F10**	**ISF-F20**	**ISF-F30**	**ISF-F50**	**ISF-F100**	**ISF-F200**	**ISF-F300**	**ISF-F500**
Capacity	**N**	10	20	30	50	100	200	300	500
	kgf	1	2	3	5	10	20	30	50
Graduation	**N**	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.25	0.5	1	2	2.5
Accuracy		±1% (of load capacity)							

accessory (included)



STANDARD DELIVERY

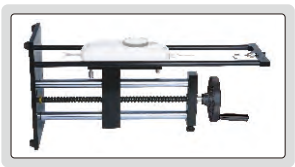
Main unit	1 pc
Push tip	4 pcs (flat, V type, knife-edge, point)
Pull clamp	1 pc
Extension rod	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Test stand	**ISF-MT500**

TEST STAND FOR FORCE GAGE
CODE ISF-MT500

- For force gages (code **ISF-F□□□**)
- To be used in vertical and horizontal orientation



horizontal orientation test

force gage is optional

SPECIFICATION

Load capacity	500N
Travel	150mm (3mm vertical movement per revolution of handwheel)
Dimension	160×240×460mm
Weight	12kg

MANUAL HORIZONTAL TEST STAND FOR FORCE GAGES

VIDEO

ATTENTION: ONLY FOR PULL TEST

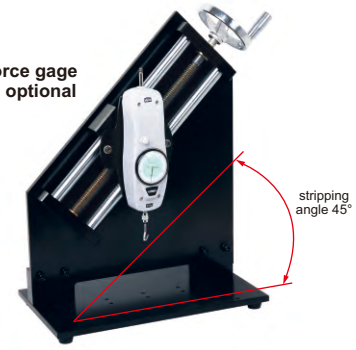
- For pull test with force gages

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISF-H20D
Apply to	digital force gages (code **ISF-1DF□□□** and **ISF-DF□□□**)
Load capacity	500N
Travel	60mm
Dimension	450×185×170mm
Weight	9kg

MANUAL STRIPPING FORCE TEST STAND

VIDEO



- For stripping force test with force gages

SPECIFICATION

Code	ISF-P30D
Apply to	digital force gages (code **ISF-1DF□□□** and **ISF-DF□□□**)
Load capacity	500N
Horizontal travel	170mm
Dimension	420×215×480mm
Weight	22kg

MOTORIZED VERTICAL TEST STAND CODE ISF-RV61

VIDEO

- For digital force gages (code **ISF-1DF□□□** and **ISF-DF□□□**)
- Push and pull test
- Automatic and manual test
- Programmable automatic operation (automatic cycle)
- Four operation modes: displacement cycle (D cycle), force cycle (F cycle), demo (teaching & playback) mode and positioning mode
- Alarm indications: stroke overrange alarm, force overrange alarm, motor block alarm

SPECIFICATION

Load capacity	650N (250lbf, 65kg)
Max. travel	220mm
Resolution of displacement	0.01mm
Accuracy of displacement	±0.3mm
Range of adjustable speed	30~720mm/min
Resolution of speed	1mm/min
Accuracy of speed	±2%
Data output	USB, RS232
Work temperature and relative humidity	10~40°C, 10%~80%RH
Power supply	100~230V
Dimension	340×180×630mm
Weight	15.5kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Test stand	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
MD8 cable (for force gages)	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc

MOTORIZED HORIZONTAL TEST STAND CODE ISF-RH62

VIDEO

- For digital force gages (code **ISF-1DF□□□** and **ISF-DF□□□**)
- Push and pull test
- Automatic and manual test
- Programmable automatic operation (automatic cycle)
- Four operation modes: displacement cycle (D cycle), force cycle (F cycle), demo (teaching & playback) mode and positioning mode
- Alarm indications: stroke overrange alarm, force overrange alarm, motor block alarm

SPECIFICATION

Load capacity	650N (250lbf, 65kg)
Max. travel	220mm
Resolution of displacement	0.01mm
Accuracy of displacement	±0.3mm
Range of adjustable speed	30~720mm/min
Resolution of speed	1mm/min
Accuracy of speed	±2%
Data output	USB, RS232
Work temperature and relative humidity	10~40°C, 10%~80%RH
Power supply	100~230V
Dimension	671×120×278mm
Weight	13kg

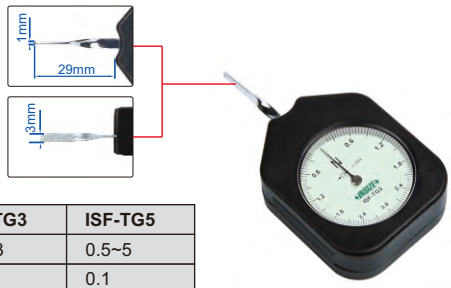
STANDARD DELIVERY

Test stand	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
MD8 cable (for force gages)	1 pc
Software and USB cable	1 pc

DIAL TENSION GAGES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise use
- For electronic and precision mechanical industry, such as test the contact pressure of relay, adjust the tension or compression of spring

VIDEO



ISF-TG3

SPECIFICATION (Unit: N)

Code	ISF-TGD1	ISF-TGD3	ISF-TGD5	ISF-TG1	ISF-TG1D5	ISF-TG3	ISF-TG5
Range (N)	0.01~0.1	0.03~0.3	0.05~0.5	0.1~1	0.15~1.5	0.3~3	0.5~5
Graduation (N)	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.025	0.05	0.1
Accuracy	±2% (full scale)						
Dimension (L×W×H)	90×47×19mm						
Weight	60g						

SPECIFICATION (Unit: gf)

Code	ISF-TG10	ISF-TG30	ISF-TG50	ISF-TG100	ISF-TG150	ISF-TG300	ISF-TG500
Range (gf)	1~10	3~30	5~50	10~100	15~150	30~300	50~500
Graduation (gf)	0.2	0.5	1	2	2.5	5	10
Accuracy	±2% (full scale)						
Dimension (L×W×H)	90×47×19mm						
Weight	60g						

DIGITAL TORQUE TESTERS

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR ELECTRIC WRENCHES, IMPACT WRENCHES OR PNEUMATIC WRENCHES

- Test torque wrenches, torque screwdrivers and other torque tools
- Clockwise operation
- Peak, track and first peak working modes
- Tolerance testing
- LED indicator for target torque alarm:
  – Green LED light on when the value is within tolerance;
  – Red LED light on when the value is above the high tolerance
- Power off automatically in 2 minutes without any operations

IST-04TT350
type A

IST-04TT815
type B

SPECIFICATION

Code	IST-04TT5	IST-04TT28	IST-04TT68	IST-04TT350	IST-04TT815	IST-04TT1000
Type	A				B	
Range	0.5~5N.m	2.8~28N.m	6.8~68N.m	35~350N.m	81.5~815N.m	100~1000N.m
Accuracy	±1% (clockwise)					
Resolution	0.001N.m	0.01N.m	0.01N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	1N.m
Unit	N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm					N.m, ft.lb
Square socket/hex driver	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	27mm	27mm
Adaptor	no	3/8" to 1/4"	3/8" to 1/4"	1/2" to 3/8" 3/8" to 1/4"	no	
Power supply	DC					
Weight	0.75kg	0.75kg	1.1kg	1.1kg	5.1kg	5.1kg

adaptor
(type A included)

VIDEO

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Adaptor	refer to details

TORQUE SCREWDRIVERS

ATTENTION: CLOCKWISE OPERATION ONLY

T-bar wrench
(for **IST-MG250**, **IST-MG360**, **IST-MG600**)

IST-MG100

SPECIFICATION

Code	IST-MG100	IST-MG250	IST-MG360	IST-MG600
Range (clockwise)	20~100cN.m	50~250cN.m	60~360cN.m	1.0~6.0N.m
Graduation	2cN.m	5cN.m	5cN.m	0.1N.m
Head	1/4" hex socket			
Accuracy	±6%			
Length	172mm			
Weight	0.26kg			

STANDARD DELIVERY

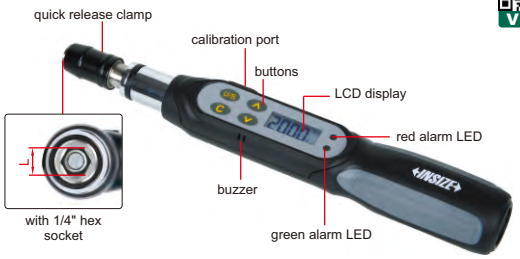
Torque screwdriver	1 pc
T-bar wrench (for IST-MG250, IST-MG360, IST-MG600)	1 pc

DIGITAL TORQUE SCREWDRIVERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: cN.m, in.lb, kg.cm
- Peak and track working modes
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
  - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
  - Red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off automatically in 5 minutes without any operations



IST-SD200

SPECIFICATION

Code		IST-SD50	IST-SD200
Range		10~50cN.m	40~200cN.m
Accuracy	clockwise	±3%	±2.5%
	counter-clockwise	±4%	±3.5%
Resolution		0.1cN.m	0.1cN.m
Size of hex socket (L)		1/4"	1/4"
Power supply		1xAAA battery	
Length		193mm	203mm
Weight		190g	200g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Torque screwdriver	1 pc
Phillips screwdriver bits	1 pc
Hex screwdriver bits	1 pc

hex screwdriver bits (included)

phillips screwdriver bits (included)

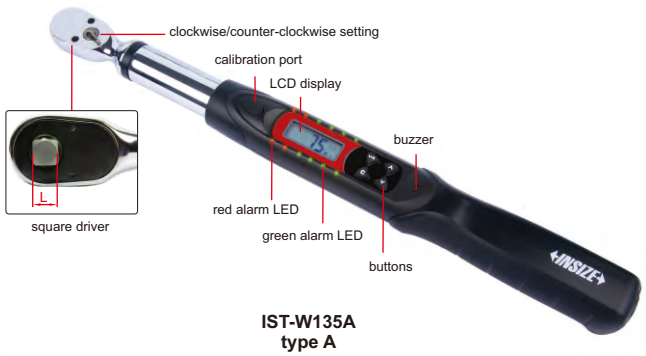
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-SD-CABLE

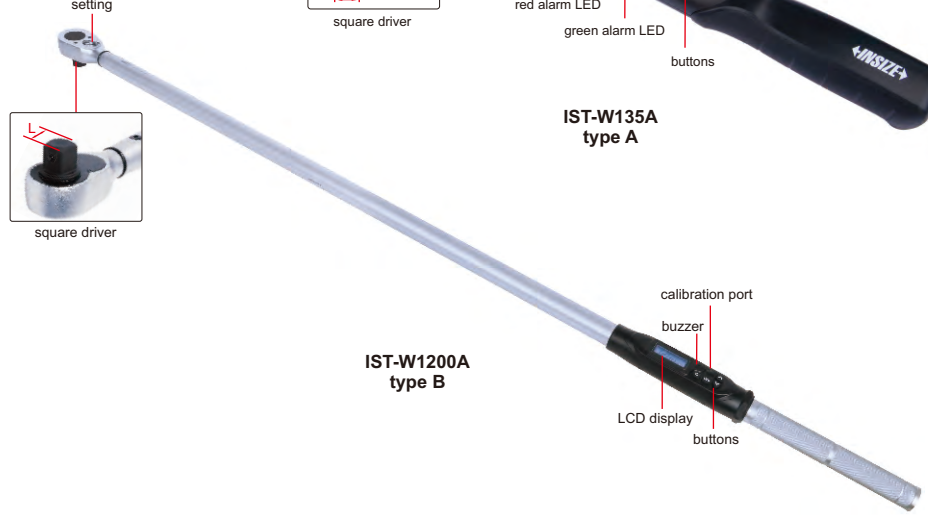
DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCHES

OPTIONAL ACCURACY:
CLOCKWISE: ±1%
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE: ±2%
ONLY FOR RANGE 6~850N.m

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



IST-W135A
type A



IST-W1200A
type B

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
  – Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
  – Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off automatically in 5 minutes without any operations
- Non-slip grip handle
- With damp record
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)

SPECIFICATION

Code	Type	Range	Accuracy	Resolution	Square driver (L)	Power supply	Length	Weight
IST-W30A	A	6~30N.m	clockwise: ±2% counter-clock wise: ±3%	0.01N.m	1/4"	2×AA batteries, for 110 hours working	390mm	830g
IST-W135A		27~135N.m		0.1N.m	3/8"		415mm	950g
IST-W200A		40~200N.m		0.1N.m	1/2"		530mm	1.4kg
IST-W340A		68~340N.m		0.1N.m	1/2"		650mm	1.6kg
IST-W500A*	B	100~500N.m	clockwise: ±2.5% counter-clock wise: ±3.5%	0.1N.m	3/4"		1285mm	7kg
IST-W850A		170~850N.m		0.1N.m	3/4"		1295mm	6kg
IST-W1200A		240~1200N.m		1N.m	1"		1920mm	13kg
IST-W1500A		300~1500N.m		1N.m	1"		1920mm	13kg
IST-W2000A		400~2000N.m		1N.m	1"		1920mm	14kg

* The accuracy of this code is not optional

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-W-CABLE

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD TORQUE WRENCHES

ATTENTION: CLOCKWISE OPERATION ONLY

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

IST-11WM200

- According to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300
- All-metal construction,sturdy and durable

SPECIFICATION

Code	Range (clockwise)	Accuracy	Graduation	Socket size (A×B)	Length	Weight
IST-11WM12	2.5~12N.m	±6% (<10N.m) ±4% (≥10N.m)	0.05N.m	12×9mm	284mm	580g
IST-11WM30	6.0~30N.m	±6% (<10N.m) ±4% (≥10N.m)	0.1N.m	12×9mm	303mm	720g
IST-11WM60	10~60N.m	±4%	0.5N.m	12×9mm	372mm	860g
IST-11WM125	25~125N.m	±4%	0.5N.m	12×9mm	427mm	940g
IST-11WM200	40~200N.m	±4%	1N.m	18×14mm	460mm	1060g
IST-11WM335	65~335N.m	±4%	1N.m	18×14mm	520mm	1200g

RATCHET HEAD (optional)

Code	Square driver	Applicable wrenches
IST-11WM-R1	1/4"	IST-11WM12, IST-11WM30
IST-11WM-R2	3/8"	IST-11WM12, IST-11WM30 IST-11WM60, IST-11WM125
IST-11WM-R3	1/2"	IST-11WM200, IST-11WM335
IST-11WM-R4*	3/4"	IST-11WM200, IST-11WM335

HOOK HEAD (optional)

Hook head	customized according to customer requirements

OPEN END HEAD (optional)

Code	Open size	Applicable wrenches
IST-11WM-K8	8mm	IST-11WM12 IST-11WM30 IST-11WM60 IST-11WM125
IST-11WM-K10	10mm	
IST-11WM-K13	13mm	
IST-11WM-K14	14mm	
IST-11WM-K15	15mm	
IST-11WM-K17	17mm	
IST-11WM-K19*	19mm	
IST-11WM-K13A	13mm	IST-11WM200 IST-11WM335
IST-11WM-K14A	14mm	
IST-11WM-K15A	15mm	
IST-11WM-K17A	17mm	
IST-11WM-K19A	19mm	
IST-11WM-K22A	22mm	
IST-11WM-K24A	24mm	
IST-11WM-K27A*	27mm	
IST-11WM-K30A*	30mm	
IST-11WM-K32A*	32mm	

*Torque value needs to be corrected with those heads

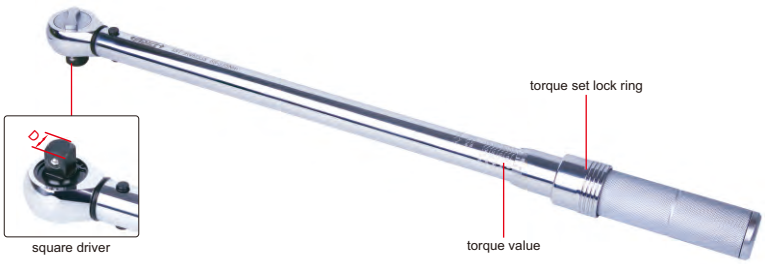
BOX END HEAD (optional)

Code	Open size	Applicable wrenches
IST-11WM-M8	8mm	IST-11WM12 IST-11WM30 IST-11WM60 IST-11WM125
IST-11WM-M10	10mm	
IST-11WM-M13	13mm	
IST-11WM-M14	14mm	
IST-11WM-M15	15mm	
IST-11WM-M17	17mm	
IST-11WM-M19	19mm	
IST-11WM-M13A	13mm	IST-11WM200 IST-11WM335
IST-11WM-M14A	14mm	
IST-11WM-M15A	15mm	
IST-11WM-M17A	17mm	
IST-11WM-M19A	19mm	
IST-11WM-M22A	22mm	
IST-11WM-M24A	24mm	
IST-11WM-M27A	27mm	
IST-11WM-M30A	30mm	
IST-11WM-M32A	32mm	

TORQUE WRENCHES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

ATTENTION: CLOCKWISE OPERATION ONLY



IST-9WM335

- According to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300
- All-metal construction, sturdy and durable

SPECIFICATION

Code	IST-9WM12	IST-9WM20	IST-9WM30	IST-9WM60	IST-9WM100	IST-9WM125	IST-9WM200
Range (clockwise)	2.5~12N.m	4~20N.m	6~30N.m	10~60N.m	20~100N.m	25~125N.m	40~200N.m
Accuracy	±6% (<10N.m) ±4% (≥10N.m)	±6% (<10N.m) ±4% (≥10N.m)	±6% (<10N.m) ±4% (≥10N.m)	±4%	±4%	±4%	±4%
Graduation	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	0.2N.m	0.5N.m	0.5N.m	0.5N.m	1N.m
Square driver (D)	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Length	290mm	290mm	318mm	388mm	443mm	443mm	468mm
Weight	680g	680g	820g	960g	1040g	1040g	1160g

Code	IST-9WM335	IST-9WM500	IST-9WM800	IST-9WM1000	IST-9WM1500	IST-9WM2000	IST-9WM3000
Range (clockwise)	65~335N.m	100~500N.m	160~800N.m	200~1000N.m	300~1500N.m	400~2000N.m	600~3000N.m
Accuracy	±4%	±4%	±4%	±4%	±4%	±4%	±4%
Graduation	1N.m	2.5N.m	4N.m	5N.m	5N.m	10N.m	15N.m
Square driver (D)	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1"	1"
Length	528mm	855mm	1055mm	1055mm	1260mm	1260mm	1260mm
Weight	1300g	5000g	5900g	5900g	9200g	9200g	10500g

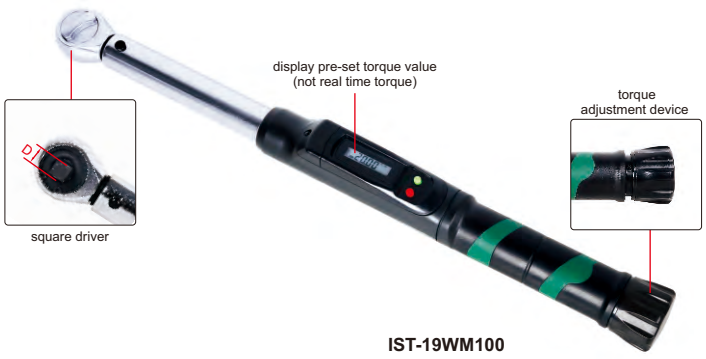
MECHANICAL TORQUE WRENCHES (DIGITAL SETTING)

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

VIDEO

ATTENTION: CLOCKWISE OPERATION ONLY

ATTENTION: DISPLAY PRE-SET TORQUE VALUE (NOT REAL TIME TORQUE)



IST-19WM100

- Unit: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm
- Mechanical "click" torque wrench, the pre-set torque value is shown on the display

SPECIFICATION

Code	IST-19WM60	IST-19WM100	IST-19WM140	IST-19WM200	IST-19WM300
Range (clockwise)	6~60N.m	10~100N.m	14~140N.m	20~200N.m	30~300N.m
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%
Graduation	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m
Square driver (D)	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Length	382mm	450mm	481mm	520mm	585mm
Weight	1.3kg	1.4kg	1.45kg	1.6kg	1.8kg

PRESET TORQUE WRENCHES

ATTENTION: CLOCKWISE OPERATION ONLY

- Torque is preset, to prevent adjustment by mistake during use
- The torque is set at the factory before delivery. Customers can also set the torque with torque adjustment tool (**IST-PW-TOOL**, optional) and digital torque testers (**IST-TT□□□**, optional)
- Clockwise operation only

square driver

IST-PW60

torque adjustment tool (**optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Code	IST-PW12	IST-PW20	IST-PW30	IST-PW60	IST-PW125	IST-PW200
Adjustable range*	2.5~12N.m 22~105in.lb	4~20N.m 36~175in.lb	6~30N.m 55~265in.lb	10~60N.m 8~44ft.lb	25~125N.m 20~90ft.lb	40~200N.m 30~145ft.lb
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%
Square driver (D)	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"
Length	184mm	184mm	214mm	255mm	366mm	457mm
Weight	450g	450g	500g	560g	790g	1200g

Code	IST-PW340	IST-PW500	IST-PW650	IST-PW800	IST-PW1000A	IST-PW1000B
Adjustable range*	65~340N.m 50~250ft.lb	100~500N.m 75~365ft.lb	150~650N.m 110~475ft.lb	160~800N.m 120~585ft.lb	200~1000N.m 150~735ft.lb	200~1000N.m 150~735ft.lb
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±4%	±4%	±4%	±4%
Square driver (D)	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1"
Length	691mm	910mm	910mm	1037mm	1265mm	1265mm
Weight	1960g	2800g	2800g	5000g	6000g	6000g

*Adjust to a fixed torque value according to customer requirements before delivery

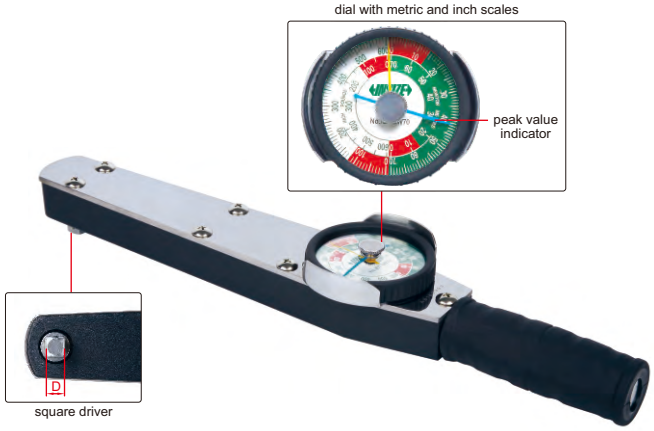
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Torque adjustment tool	IST-PW-TOOL

DIAL TORQUE WRENCHES

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- According to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300



square driver

IST-DW70

SPECIFICATION

Code	IST-DW18	IST-DW35	IST-DW70	IST-DW140
Range	3.6~18N.m 30~150in.lb	7~35N.m 60~300in.lb	14~70N.m 120~600in.lb	28~140N.m 20~100ft.lb
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%
Graduation	0.2N.m 2in.lb	0.5N.m 5in.lb	1N.m 10in.lb	2N.m 1ft.lb
Square driver (D)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"
Length	254mm	254mm	378mm	546mm
Weight	480g	480g	820g	1300g

ELECTRONIC BALANCES (0.1mg)

VIDEO

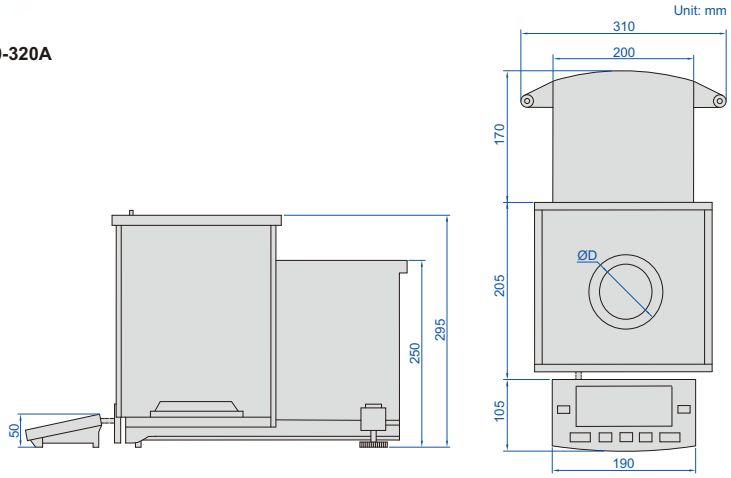
DATA OUTPUT

calibration weight
(included in **8310-120M**, **8310-210M** and **8310-320M**)

printer (**optional**)

8310-320A

- Rear electromagnetic sensor
- Separated display unit and weighing unit, reduce vibration error
- Digital processing technology improves reading stability and response speed for micro sample addition, sample weight and balance reading is consistent
- Unit: g, oz, ct, lb
- Weighing, counting, taring, percentage
- Data output



SPECIFICATION

Code	8310-120M	8310-210M	8310-320M	8310-120A	8310-210A	8310-320A
Calibration	external calibration			internal calibration		
Maximum weighing	120g	210g	320g	120g	210g	320g
Minimum weighing	10mg	10mg	10mg	10mg	10mg	10mg
Resolution (d)	0.1mg	0.1mg	0.1mg	0.1mg	0.1mg	0.1mg
Verification interval (e)	1mg	1mg	1mg	1mg	1mg	1mg
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤50g: ±0.5mg; 50g<m≤200g: ±1mg; m>200g: ±1.5mg			m≤50g: ±0.5mg; 50g<m≤200g: ±1mg; m>200g: ±1.5mg		
Repeatability	±0.1mg					
Linearity	±0.1mg					
Stabilization time	2.5s					
Weighing pan size (ØD)	Ø90mm					
Output	RS232					
Operation temperature	10~30°C					
Operation humidity	20~85% RH					
Power supply	power adapter (12V/2A)					
Dimension (L×W×H)	480×310×320mm					
Weight	6kg					

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

RS232 cable	8304-CABLE *
Printer	8303-PRINTER

*Used to connect with computers

ELECTRONIC BALANCES (0.1mg)

DATA OUTPUT

- Electromagnetic sensor
- Unit: g, ct, oz, lb
- Weighing, counting, taring
- Data output

8304-120

calibration weight (included)

printer (**optional**)

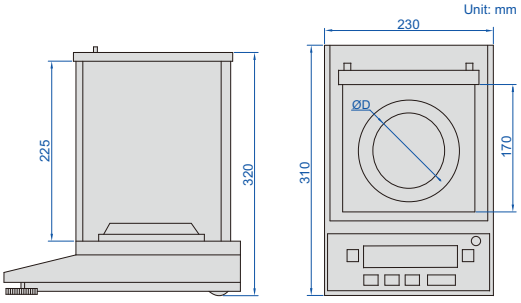
SPECIFICATION

Code	8304-120	8304-220
Maximum weighing	120g	220g
Minimum weighing	10mg	10mg
Resolution (d)	0.1mg	0.1mg
Verification interval (e)	1mg	1mg
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤50g: ±0.5mg; 50g<m≤120g: ±1mg	m≤50g: ±0.5mg; 50g<m≤200g: ±1mg; m>200g: ±1.5mg
Weighing pan size (ØD)	Ø90mm	
Operation temperature	10~30°C	
Operation humidity	20~85% RH	
Power supply	power adapter (12V/2A)	
Dimension (L×W×H)	230×310×320mm	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

RS232 cable	8304-CABLE*
Printer	8303-PRINTER
Data output cable (keyboard format)	7302-8304

*Used to connect with computers



ELECTRONIC BALANCES (1mg)

DATA OUTPUT

- Aluminum alloy shell, wind shield, three side glass sliding doors
- Electromagnetic balance sensor
- Unit: g, ct, ozt, oz, gn, dwt, mg
- Weighing, counting, taring
- Data output
- With a hook at the bottom

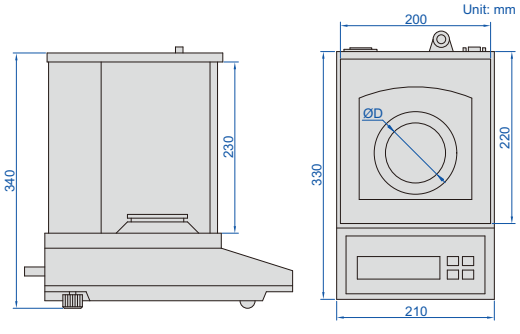
8303-520

printer (**optional**)

calibration weight (included)

SPECIFICATION

Code	8303-220	8303-320	8303-520	8303-620	8303-1020
Maximum weighing	220g	320g	520g	620g	1020g
Minimum weighing	20mg	20mg	100mg	100mg	100mg
Resolution (d)	1mg	1mg	1mg	1mg	1mg
Verification interval (e)	10mg	10mg	10mg	10mg	10mg
Accuracy	load capacity≤500g: ±5mg; load capacity>500g: ±10mg				
Weighing pan size (ØD)	Ø80mm				Ø120mm
Operation temperature	15~30°C		18~23°C		
Operation humidity	40%~80% RH		50%~70% RH		
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz				
Dimension (L×W×H)	330×210×340mm				



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

RS232 cable	8301-CABLE*
Printer	8303-PRINTER

*Used to connect with computers

ELECTRONIC BALANCES (0.01g)

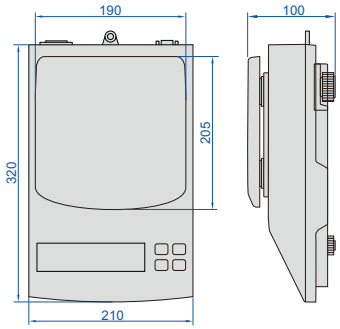
DATA OUTPUT

VIDEO

- LCD with back light
- Unit: g, ct, ozt, oz, GN, dwt, lb, kg
- Weighing, counting, taring

8305-5000

Unit: mm



SPECIFICATION

Code	8305-2000	8305-3000	8305-5000	8305-6000
Maximum weighing	2kg	3kg	5kg	6kg
Minimum weighing	0.2g	0.2g	0.2g	0.2g
Resolution (d)	0.01g	0.01g	0.01g	0.01g
Verification interval (e)	0.1g	0.1g	0.1g	0.1g
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤0.5kg: ±0.05g; 0.5kg<m≤2kg: ±0.1g	m≤0.5kg: ±0.05g; 0.5kg<m≤2kg: ±0.1g m>2kg: ±0.15g	m≤0.5kg: ±0.05g; 0.5kg<m≤2kg: ±0.1g m>2kg: ±0.15g	m≤0.5kg: ±0.05g; 0.5kg<m≤2kg: ±0.1g m>2kg: ±0.15g
Weighing pan size	190×205mm			
Output	RS232			
Operation temperature	0~40°C			
Operation humidity	≤80% RH			
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz			
Dimension (L×W×H)	320×210×100mm			

calibration weight (included in **8305-2000** and **8305-3000**)

printer (**optional**)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

RS232 cable	8301-CABLE*
Printer	8303-PRINTER
Data output cable (keyboard format)	7302-8001
Wireless transmitter (need receiver)	7315-8301

*Used to connect with computers

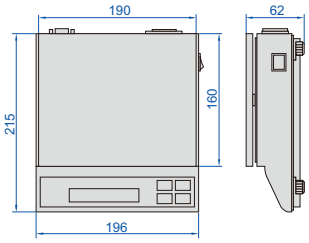
ELECTRONIC BALANCES

DATA OUTPUT

- Automatic zero when power on
- Unit: g (gram), ct (carat), ozt (troy ounce)
- Weighing, counting, taring
- Overload alarm
- Data output

8301-3000

Unit: mm



SPECIFICATION

Code	8301-300	8301-600	8301-1200	8301-3000	8301-6000
Maximum weighing	300g	600g	1200g	3000g	6000g
Minimum weighing	0.2g	0.2g	0.2g	2g	2g
Resolution (d)	0.01g	0.01g	0.01g	0.1g	0.1g
Verification interval (e)	0.1g	0.1g	0.1g	1g	1g
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤50g: ±0.05g; 50g<m≤200g: ±0.1g; m>200g: ±0.15g			m≤500g: ±0.5g; 500g<m≤2000g: ±1g; m>2000g: ±1.5g	
Weighing pan size	Ø135mm			190×160mm	
Operation temperature	0~40°C				
Operation humidity	≤80% RH				
Power supply	220V, 50/60Hz				
Dimension (L×W×H)	215×196×62mm				

windshield (included in **8301-300**, **8301-600** and **8301-1200**)

calibration weight (included in **8301-300**, **8301-600** and **8301-1200**)

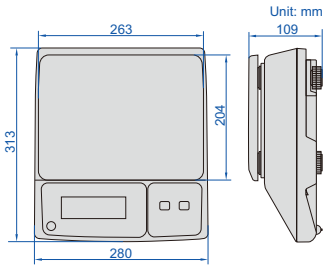
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

RS232 cable	8301-CABLE
Data output cable (keyboard format)	7302-8001
Wireless transmitter (need receiver)	7315-8301

WEIGHING SCALES (OIML CERTIFICATE)

- LCD display, with backlight
- Zero-setting, subtracting tare value
- Overload alarm
- Automatic power off
- OIML certificate (No. 0200-NAWI-04601)

8002-30M



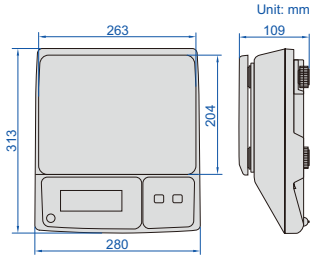
SPECIFICATION

Code	8002-6M	8002-15M	8002-30M
Maximum capacity	3/6kg	6/15kg	15/30kg
Minimum capacity	20g	40g	100g
Resolution (d)	1/2g	2/5g	5/10g
Verification interval (e)	2g	5g	10g
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤3kg: ±1g 3kg<m≤6kg: ±2g	m≤6kg: ±2g 6kg<m≤15kg: ±5g	m≤15kg: ±5g 15kg<m≤30kg: ±10g
Operation temperature	-10~40°C		
Power	rechargeable battery (6V/3.2Ah), power adapter (12V/500mA)		
Dimensions of pan	263×204mm		

WEIGHING SCALES (HIGH PRECISION)

- LCD display, with backlight
- Zero-setting, subtracting tare value
- Overload alarm
- Automatic power off

8001-30



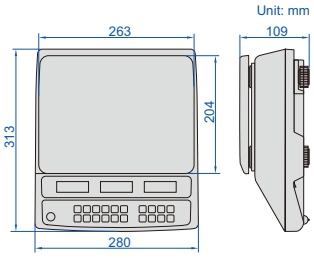
SPECIFICATION

Code	8001-6	8001-15	8001-30
Maximum weighing	6kg	15kg	30kg
Minimum weighing	4g	10g	20g
Resolution (d)	0.2g	0.5g	1g
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤1kg: ±1g 1kg<m≤4kg: ±2g m>4kg: ±3g	m≤2.5kg: ±2.5g 2.5kg<m≤10kg: ±5g m>10kg: ±7.5g	m≤5kg: ±5g 5kg<m≤20kg: ±10g m>20kg: ±15g
Units	kg, lb		
Operation temperature	-10~40°C		
Power	rechargeable battery (6V/3.2Ah), power adapter (12V/500mA)		
Dimensions of pan	263×204mm		

COUNTING SCALES

- LCD display, with backlight
- Zero-setting, subtracting tare value, counting, accumulation, checking alarm
- Overload alarm
- Units: kg, g, lb, tj, hj, lb-oz

8101-30



SPECIFICATION

Code	8101-6	8101-15	8101-30
Maximum weighing	6kg	15kg	30kg
Minimum weighing	4g	10g	20g
Resolution (d)	0.2g	0.5g	1g
Accuracy (m is load)	m≤1kg: ±1g 1kg<m≤4kg: ±2g m>4kg: ±3g	m≤2.5kg: ±2.5g 2.5kg<m≤10kg: ±5g m>10kg: ±7.5g	m≤5kg: ±5g 5kg<m≤20kg: ±10g m>20kg: ±15g
Operation temperature	-10~40°C		
Power	rechargeable battery (6V/3.2Ah), power adapter (12V/500mA)		
Dimensions of pan	263×204mm		

ELECTRONIC POCKET SCALE (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: LOW ACCURACY

8601-100

- LCD display, with backlight
- Zero-setting, subtracting tare value, counting
- Overload alarm
- Automatic power off

use of pan

SPECIFICATION

Code	8601-100
Maximum weighing	100g
Minimum weighing	0.1g
Resolution (d)	0.01g
Accuracy (m is load)	0.1g≤m≤1g: ±0.03g; 1g<m≤30g: ±0.05g 30g<m≤50g: ±0.07g; m>50g: ±0.14g
Units	g, oz, dwt, ozt
Dimension of pan	55×64mm
Dimension (L×W×H)	108×65×21mm
Operation temperature	-10~40°C
Power supply	2×AAA batteries

ELECTRONIC POCKET SCALE (ECONOMIC TYPE)

ATTENTION: LOW ACCURACY

8602-200

- LCD display, with backlight
- Zero-setting, subtracting tare value, counting
- Overload alarm
- Automatic power off

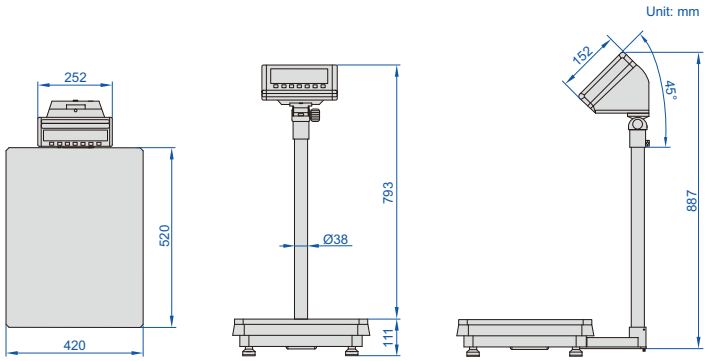
use of pan

SPECIFICATION

Code	8602-200
Maximum weighing	200g
Minimum weighing	0.2g
Resolution (d)	0.02g
Accuracy (m is load)	0.2g≤m≤2g: ±0.06g; 2g<m≤60g: ±0.1g 60g<m≤100g: ±0.14g; m>100g: ±0.28g
Units	g, oz, dwt, ozt
Dimension of pan	55×64mm
Dimension (L×W×H)	120×70×17mm
Operation temperature	-10~40°C
Power supply	2×CR2032 batteries

PLATFORM SCALES

DATA OUTPUT



8501-AL150

printer (**optional**)

- LCD large screen display with LED backlight
- Weighing, overweight alarm, counting, keyboard lock, accumulating, auto zero and animal scale
- Units: kg, g, lb, oz

SPECIFICATION

Code	8501-AL60	8501-AL150	8501-AL300
Maximum weighing	60kg	150kg	300kg
Minimum weighing	100g	200g	400g
Resolution (d)	5g	10g	20g
Accuracy	±10g	±20g	±30g
Operation temperature	-10~40°C		
Material	platform: stainless steel, base: die-cast aluminum		
Dimension of platform	420×520mm		
Power	rechargeable lead acid battery (6V/4Ah)		
Output	RS232		
Weight	18.3kg		

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	8001-PRINTER
Data output cable (keyboard format)	7302-8001

WEIGHING SCALES (ECONOMIC TYPE)

SPECIFICATION

Code	8003-3	8003-6	8003-10
Maximum weighing	3kg	6kg	10kg
Minimum weighing	0.4g	2.0g	20g
Resolution (d)	0.1g	0.5g	1g
Accuracy	±0.5g	±2.5g	±5g
Weighing pan size	157×157mm		
Working temperature	5~35°C		
Power supply	2×AAA batteries, power adapter		
Dimension (L×W)	160×225mm		

8003-3

- Unit: g, oz, ct, tl

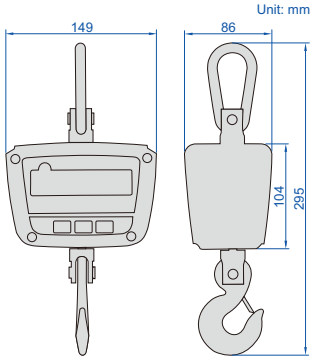
ELECTRONIC CRANE SCALES

IP65 WATERPROOF

8201-150KG

Remote controller (included)

Unit: mm



- Dust/waterproof level: IP65
- LED display, remote control
- Low voltage indicator
- Unit: kg, lb
- Automatic power off
- Overload alarm
- 360° safe rotary hook and shackle
- Aluminum alloy die casting case with high strength

SPECIFICATION

Code	8201-50KG	8201-150KG	8201-300KG
Maximum weighing	50kg	150kg	300kg
Minimum weighing	0.4kg	1.0kg	2.0kg
Resolution (d)	0.02kg/0.01kg	0.05kg/0.02kg	0.10kg/0.05kg
Verification interval (e)	0.02kg	0.05kg	0.10kg
Accuracy	±0.02kg	±0.05kg	±0.10kg
Operation temperature	-10~40°C		
Operation humidity	30%~90% RH		
Overload alarm	100%F.S.+9e		
Maximum safe load	125%F.S.		
Limited overload	400%F.S.		
Power supply	rechargeable battery 6V/3Ah (for 40 hours working)		
Stable reading time	≤8s		

STANDARD DELIVERY

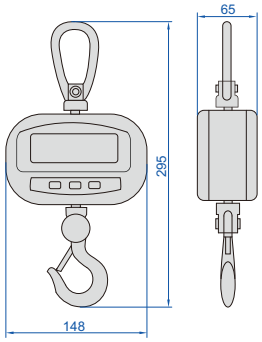
Main unit	1 pc
Remote controller	1 pc
Battery charger	1 pc

ELECTRONIC CRANE SCALES (BASIC TYPE)

8202-150KG

Remote controller (included)

Unit: mm



- LED display, remote control
- Low voltage indicator
- Unit: kg, lb
- Automatic power off
- Overload alarm
- 360° safe rotary hook and shackle
- Plastic case

SPECIFICATION

Code	8202-50KG	8202-150KG	8202-300KG
Maximum weighing	50kg	150kg	300kg
Minimum weighing	0.4kg	1.0kg	2.0kg
Resolution (d)	0.02kg/0.01kg	0.05kg/0.02kg	0.10kg/0.05kg
Verification interval (e)	0.02kg	0.05kg	0.10kg
Accuracy	±0.02kg	±0.05kg	±0.10kg
Operation temperature	-10~40°C		
Operation humidity	30%~90% RH		
Overload alarm	100%F.S.+9e		
Maximum safe load	125%F.S.		
Limited overload	400%F.S.		
Power supply	4×1.5V AA batteries (for 40 hours working)		
Stable reading time	≤8s		

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Remote controller	1 pc

WEIGHT SETS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

8910-200GM1

Code	Specification	Class and material
8910-100GM1	1mg~100g	M1 (304 stainless steel)
8910-200GM1	1mg~200g	M1 (304 stainless steel)
8910-1KGM1	1mg~1kg	M1 (304 stainless steel)
8910-2KGM1	1mg~2kg	M1 (304 stainless steel)
8910-5KGM1	1mg~5kg	M1 (304 stainless steel)

- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

SPECIFICATION AND SHAPE

Weight	Specification				
	1mg~100g	1mg~200g	1mg~1kg	1mg~2kg	1mg~5kg
1mg	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟
2mg	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*
5mg	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟
10mg	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟
20mg	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*
50mg	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟
100mg	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟
200mg	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*	⬟ ⬟*
500mg	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟	⬟
1g	▮	▮	▮	▮	▮
2g	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*
5g	▮	▮	▮	▮	▮
10g	▮	▮	▮	▮	▮
20g	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*
50g	▮	▮	▮	▮	▮
100g	▮	▮	▮	▮	▮
200g		▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*
500g			▮	▮	▮
1kg			▮	▮	▮
2kg				▮ ▮*	▮ ▮*
5kg					▮
Quantity	21 pcs	23 pcs	25 pcs	27 pcs	28 pcs
Total range	1mg~211.11g	1mg~611.11g	1mg~2111.11g	1mg~6111.11g	1mg~11111.11g

⬟ sheet ▮ cylinder

⬟* sheet, with mark ▮* cylinder, with mark

SALT SPRAY TESTER
CODE SFT-S210R

VIDEO

- Using plastic precision nozzle and conical spray device, the salt spray drops evenly and rapidly, the nozzle has a long working life and does not crystallize
- The spraying time can be controlled internally without external time relay
- The flow rate of salt water and the pressure of compressed air are regulated by flow meter and pressure regulating valve to ensure uniform salt spray settlement
- Manual water adding system can automatically replenish when the water level is insufficient to ensure uninterrupted test

SPECIFICATION

Test condition	suitable for neutral and acid salt spray test
Chamber dimension (WxHxD)	900×500×600mm
Chamber volume	270L
Saline tank volume	25L
Chamber temperature	35±1°C
Saturated barrel temperature	47±1°C
Saline temperature	35±1°C
Heating mode	heat radiation
Spray mode	continuous, intermittent
Test fluid	neutral: purified water+sodium chloride (PH6.5~7.2)
Compressed air pressure	2~3kgf/cm²
Power supply	AC 220V, 1Ø, 50HZ, 2kW
Dimension (WxHxD)	1560×1250×910mm
Weight	118kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Stick	1 group
Sodium chloride	2 bottles
10L salt water preparation measuring cup	1 pc
80ml standard cup	2 pcs
50ml metering cup	2 pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Nozzle	SFT-S210R-NOZZLE
Brine Filter	SFT-S210R-FILTER

DESKTOP TEMPERTURE AND HUMIDITY CHAMBER
CODE THT-Z158

- Table design, quiet and small
- Equipped with operation system with 7-inch touch screen controller
- Intelligent refrigeration and dehumidification system, it can save 30~45% of electricity compared with traditional machines
- Output excel data report through USB port

VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Chamber dimension (WxHxD)		300×350×300mm
Chamber volume		32L
Temperature range		-40~120°C
Humidity range		20~98%RH
Temperature/humidity uniformity		≤2°C, ±3%RH
Temperature/humidity fluctuation		±0.5°C, ±2.5%RH
Temperature/humidity stability		±0.3°C, 2.5%RH
Warm up time		1~3°C/min
Cooling time		0.7~1°C/min
Operation environment	environment temperature	5~35°C
	relative humidity	≤85%RH
Material	case material	cold rolled steel plate+varnish
	chamber material	SUS#304 stainless steel
	thermal insulation material	polyurethane foam
Cooling system		compressor
Protector		compressor overload protection switch, refrigerant high pressure protection switch, ceramic fuse, water plate of water shortage protection switch, electromagnetic switch, air burn protection switch, alarm
Power supply		AC220, 50/60HZ, 2kW
Dimension (WxHxD)		550×850×1050mm
Weight		185kg

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Test hole	1 pc
Shelf	2 pcs

INCH PRODUCTS

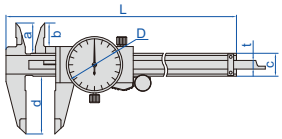
DIAL CALIPERS

SHOCK PROOF

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

1311-6

- Dial indicator graduation 0.001"
- Shockproof dial indicator
- Made of stainless steel



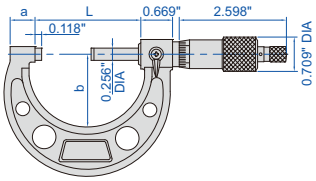
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D	t
1311-6*	0-6"	±0.0015"	9.252"	0.827"	0.650"	0.630"	1.575"	1.535" DIA	0.256"
1311-8*	0-8"	±0.0020"	11.339"	0.945"	0.748"	0.630"	1.890"	1.535" DIA	0.256"
1311-12*	0-12"	±0.0020"	16.142"	1.102"	0.866"	0.787"	2.441"	1.752" DIA	0.295"

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

3203-2A



3203-44A

- Graduation 0.0001"
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop type
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")

Individual

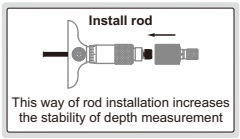
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-1A*	0-1"	0.00015"	1.260"	0.354"	1.102"
3203-2A*	1-2"	0.00015"	2.244"	0.551"	1.496"
3203-3A*	2-3"	0.00020"	3.228"	0.591"	1.929"
3203-4A*	3-4"	0.00020"	4.213"	0.591"	2.362"
3203-5A*	4-5"	0.00025"	5.236"	0.650"	2.874"
3203-6A*	5-6"	0.00025"	6.220"	0.650"	3.346"

Set

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Packaging
3203-33A*	0-3"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A	blow mould case
3203-44A*	0-4"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A	blow mould case
3203-66A*	0-6"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A, 3203-5A, 3203-6A	blow mould case

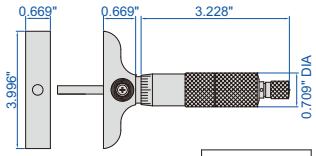
*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

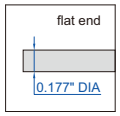
DEPTH MICROMETER



3241-6

- Graduation 0.001"
- Micrometer head accuracy: ±0.00012"
- Rod accuracy: ±[0.001+0.0005(L/3)]", L is the measuring range in inch
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop





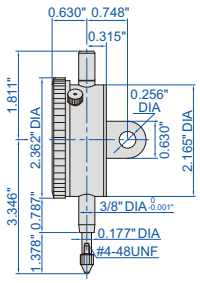
Code	Range	Rods
3241-6	0-6"	6 pcs

DIAL INDICATOR

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

2307-1

- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Graduation: 0.001"
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs, contact points



Code	Range	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
		First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2307-1*	1"	±0.001"	±0.002"	0.1"	0-100

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

INCH PRODUCTS

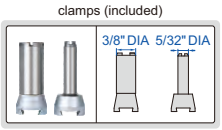
DIAL TEST INDICATOR

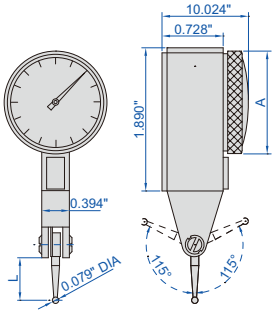
INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

JEWELED BEARING

- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: 5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli

2380-31





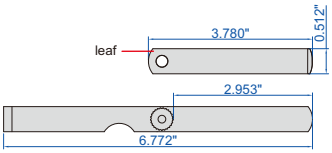
Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading	A (DIA)	L
2380-31*	0.03"	0.001"	±0.001"	0-15-0	1.181"	0.50"

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

FEELER GAGE

- 0.010" is made of brass, others are made of hardened alloy steel
- Each blade is marked with inch/metric size

4608-31



Code	Range	Quantity of Leaves
4608-31	0.0015"~0.035"	32

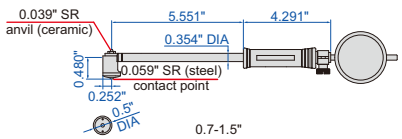
Thickness of leaves included	Accuracy
0.010" (brass)	±0.00039"
0.0015", 0.002"	±0.0002"
0.0025", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.006", 0.007"	±0.00028"
0.008", 0.009"	±0.00035"
0.010", 0.011"	±0.00039"
0.012", 0.013"	±0.00047"
0.014", 0.015"	±0.00051"
0.016", 0.017"	±0.00055"
0.018", 0.019"	±0.00059"
0.020", 0.021"	±0.00067"
0.022", 0.023"	±0.00071"
0.024", 0.025", 0.026"	±0.00075"
0.028"	±0.00091"
0.030"	±0.00094"
0.032", 0.035"	±0.00102"

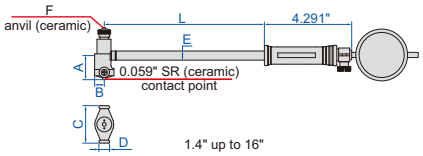
BORE GAGES (WITH DIAL INDICATOR)

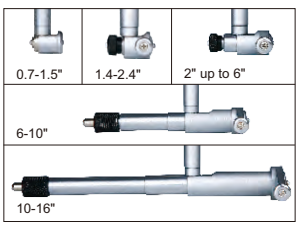
ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR 0.00005" OR 0.0001" DIAL INDICATORS

- Optional accessory:
  setting ring (code **6313**),
  long handle (code **7351**)
  bore gage setter (code **2395-400**)

2323-6







Code	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2323-15	0.7-1.5"	dial indicator, range 0.25", graduation 0.0005"	±0.00075"	0.00015"
2323-24	1.4-2.4"		±0.0009"	0.00015"
2323-6	2-6"		±0.0009"	0.00015"
2323-10	6-10"		±0.0009"	0.00015"
2323-16	10-16"		±0.0009"	0.00015"

Range	A	B	C	D	E	F	L
1.4-2.4"	0.866"	0.354"	10.063"	0.512" DIA	0.504" DIA	0.079" R	5.551"
2-6"	10.024"	0.354"	1.378"	0.512" DIA	0.504" DIA	0.079" R	5.551"
6-10"	2.224"	0.512"	2.933"	0.591" DIA	0.504" DIA	0.079" R	9.488"
10-16"	3.406"	0.591"	3.996"	0.591" DIA	0.571" DIA	0.098" R	9.488"

CODE NO. INDEX

CODE	PAGE
00	
0010	220
0011	220
0020	213
0022	214
01	
0110	219
0120	218
0130	221
0131	221
0140	218
02	
0213	230
0222	230
03	
0310	233
0311	232
0313	233
0320	233
0321	231
04	
0411	215
0412	215
0431	216
0432	216
05	
0501	222
06	
0611	221
0612	222
11	
1102	5
1103	5
1106	10
1108	6
1109	6
1110	7
1111	8
1113	4
1114	5
1115	4
1118	4
1119	6
1120	17
1121	17
1122	23
1123	21
1124	15
1125	16
1128	20
1129	19
1130	7
1135	11
1136	11
1138	22
1139	8
1140	31

CODE	PAGE
1141	28
1142	28
1143	29
1144	29
1145	31
1146	94
1147	28
1148	29
1149	27
1150	35
1151	36
1154	36
1155	33
1156	35
1157	34
1158	34
1160	127
1161	24
1162	27
1165	25
1166	138
1167	27
1168	27
1169	21
1170	8
1171	8
1172	25
1176	18
1177	23
1178	19
1179	24
1180	67
1181	26
1183	21
1185	20
1186	23
1187	20
1188	21
1189	66
1191	20
1192	22
1193	7
1196	6
1199	18
12	
1201	8
1202	9
1203	8
1204	8
1205	9
1207	12
1208	12
1214	11
1215	11
1217	9
1223	9
1224	9

CODE	PAGE
1236	11
1239	10
1240	30
1244	31
1246	94
1250	37
1251	37
1253	37
1262	18
1267	66
1273	26
1275	137
1281	26
1291	20
13	
1311	10
1312	10
1316	10
1340	30
1341	30
1351	36
1376	19
15	
1501	66
1520	17
1521	22
1524	23
1525	22
1526	13~14
1527	24
1528	25
1530	15
1532	21
1533	25
1536	26
1537	67
1538	27
1539	26
1540	30
1543	28
21	
2103	69
2104	69
2108	71
2112	69
2114	72
2115	71
2117	72
2118	72
2121	88
2122	60
2124	58
2126	59
2131	90
2132	89
2133	73
2138	70

CODE	PAGE
2139	70
2140	74
2141	32
2144	117
2146	94
2147	94
2149	73
2151	88
2152	60
2153	59
2164	93
2166	93
2168	93
2170	155
2171	111
2174	110
2175	154
2176	111
2179	154
2182	95
2183	64
2184	93
2186	92
2187	101
2188	65
2197	64
2198	156
2199	155
22	
2222	88
2223	89
2275	115
2276	136
2278	136
2280	116
2281	137
2282	137
23	
2301	75
2302	75
2308	74
2309	76
2310	75
2311	74
2313	74
2314	75
2316	76
2322	60
2324	75
2328	76
2333	90
2341	32
2342	32
2343	31
2344	205
2361	91
2363	91

CODE NO. INDEX

CODE	PAGE
2364	90
2372	112
2373	112
2374	112
2380	67
2381	67
2383	67
2385	148
2386	68
2394	153
2396	78
2397	153
2398	68
2399	68
24	
2480	68
25	
2511	65
27	
2771	113
28	
2824	61
2825	59
2828	61
2841	95
2852	60
2853	59
2862	91
2870	91
2871	90
2872	90
2876	91
2878	92
2879	91
29	
2931	38
2932	39~40
31	
3101	42
3108	42
3109	43
3127	57
3128	58
32	
3202	43
3203	44
3206	44
3210	44
3220	55
3221	55
3222	55
3227	56
3228	57
3230	48
3232	48
3233	49
3234	51

CODE	PAGE
3236	43
3238	53
3239	50
3240	33
3241	33
3260	50
3261	49
3262	50
3266	49
3280	52
3281	46
3282	53
3283	52
3285	53
3287	45
3290	51
3291	47
3293	53
33	
3331	45
3332	45
3334	93
3350	42
3358	41
3359	41
35	
3506	45
3520	55
3521	56
3530	48
3532	48
3533	49
3534	51
3539	50
3540	32
3560	50
3561	49
3562	51
3565	43
3566	49
3580	52
3581	47
3583	52
3590	51
3591	47
3594	53
40	
4006	145
41	
4100	95
4101	96
4108	97
4110	99
4120	107
4121	110
4124	104
4129	108~109

CODE	PAGE
4130	105
4131	109
4139	106~107
4141	113
4142	144
4143	145
4147	116
4155	146
4158	146
4160	97
4166	98
4176	96
4180	116
4190	103
4192	99
4193	99
42	
4206	62
4208	62
4209	62
46	
4601	122
4602	122
4605	122
4621	123
4623	122
4624	122
4630	127
4666	104
47	
4700	116
4707	115
4721	119
4725	118
4728	121
4737	119
4738	120
4739	120
4741	121
4747	116
4770	113
4771	121
4780	111
4781	111
4782	119
4786	118
4789	117
4790	114
4791	114
4792	115
4793	115
4796	114
4797	112
4799	111
48	
4801	125
4802	125

CODE	PAGE
4803	126
4804	125
4806	125
4807	124
4808	126
4809	126
4810	124
4812	124
4820	123
4824	123
4829	136
4830	128
4831	128
4832	128
4833	127
4834	129
4835	130
4836	128
4837	127
4838	130
4839	132
4840	131
4841	131
4842	126
4843	125
4844	66
4845	205
4846	131
4847	129
4848	129
4849	130
4850	130
4851	131
4852	128
4853	127
4854	126
4855	128
4860	124
49	
4902	156
4903	156
4910	157
4911	158
4912	157
4913	157
4914	157
4917	158
4918	158
50	
5013	139
5022	138
5023	138
5024	139
5041	139
5042	139
5052	139
5063	139

CODE NO. INDEX

CODE	PAGE
5064	132
5071	132
5072	132
5091	139
51	
5101	186
5102	188
5103	186
5106	190
5107	188
5108	187
52	
5201	219
53	
5301	175
5302	174
5305	191
5307	181
5310	178
5311	183
5313	175
5316	180
5317	179~180
5318	176
5319	182
57	
5700	209
5701	208
5702	206
58	
5801	217
5804	223
5805	223
59	
5900	223
61	
6140	12
6141	31
6143	21
6144	12
6145	13
6146	13
62	
6200	83
6201	83
6202	83
6207	84
6210	82
6211	84
6214	84
6216	84
6217	84
6219	82
6221	83
6224	83
6225	85
6226	84

CODE	PAGE
6227	85
6228	83
6229	82
6230	85
6272	83
6282	76~77
6284	68
6291	81
6293	81
6294	81
6295	81
6296	81
6297	81
6298	68
63	
6300	54
6301	54
6310	54
6312	102
6381	54
65	
6511	144
6513	147
6520	147
6521	147
6526	148
6527	146
6531	145
6533	144
6534	144
6535	146
6537	144
6538	147
6539	143
6540	113
6547	146
6553	153
6556	153
6557	153
6562	149
6566	149
6567	149
6568	150
6572	149
6573	149
6582	148
6584	148
68	
6801	142
6805	141
6832	129
6841	85
6842	87
6845	87
6852	117
6862	86
6863	86

CODE	PAGE
6864	86
6865	88
6866	86
6867	86
6869	87
6876	85
6878	143
6879	145
6884	97
6887	141
6888	141
6889	142
6890	143
6891	143
6896	141
6897	142
69	
6900	140
6902	140
6990	138
71	
7101	159
7106	79
7107-1	80
7107-11	79
7107-12	79
7107-2	80
7107-3	80
7110	135
7111	116
7114	63
7119	135
7120	137
7123	136
7130	80
7135	63
7136	64
7137	63
7139	134
7140	133
7142	133
7143	134
7144	135
7145	135
7160	198
7161	198
7162	198
7163	198
7164	198
72	
7202	137
7203	138
7205	137
7230	138
7231	138
7232	138
7247	133

CODE	PAGE
7260	133
7261	133
7262	132
73	
7302	1
7304	3
7315	2~3
7330	78
7331	78
7332	77
7341	101
7342	99
7344	100
7345	99
7351	61
7353	62
7381	47
7382	46
7391	48
7394	46
75	
7511	195
7512	197
7513	196
7514	195
7515	195
7516	194
7517	193
7520	194
7521	194
7522	197
7523	197
7524	196
7525	194
7526	195
7527	196
7528	196
7529	196
7530	197
76	
7600	217
80	
8001	271
8002	271
8003	273
81	
8101	271
82	
8201	273
8202	273
83	
8301	270
8303	269
8304	269
8305	270
8310	268
85	

CODE NO. INDEX

CODE	PAGE
8501	272
86	
8601	272
8602	272
89	
8910	274
91	
9132	229
92	
9216	225
9219	228
9223	212
9224	213
9225	212
9241	225
9242	226
9246	226
9247	227
93	
9315	227
9341	218
9353	219
9362	231
94	
9410	150
9411	152
9412	152
9413	151
95	
9501	203
9511	205
9561	214
9563	134
96	
9651	224
97	
9720	213
9721	229
9722	229
9723	228
99	
9911	224
DSW	
DSW-A010	217
EMU	
EMU-S340	209
GRL	
GRL-L340	159
HDT	
HDT-L410	253
HDT-L411	254
HDT-LP200	251
HDT-LP200B	251
HDT-MB610	249
HDT-MB710	249
HDT-MBE320	248
HDT-MVE1300	244
HDT-MVH1100	245
HDT-RA151	243
HDT-RT151	241
HDT-RW160	243
HDT-VE□□□	246
HDT-VH□□□	247
HDT-WP201	252
ISD	
ISD-V150A	170
ISD-V220CNCA	171
ISD-V250A	170
ISD-V270CNCA	171
ISD-V300A	170
ISD-V370CNCA	171
ISD-VMM215	173
ISD-W3150	169
ISE	
ISE-2DT	154
ISF	
ISF-1DF□□□	260
ISF-DF□□□	260
ISF-F□□□	261
ISF-H20D	262
ISF-MT1K	261
ISF-MT500	261
ISF-P30D	262
ISF-RH62	262
ISF-RV61	262
ISF-S□□□	259
ISF-TG□□□	263
ISF-U055	259
ISF-U101	259
ISF-U202	259
ISGF	
ISGF-0901	138
ISHB	
ISHB-B300	255
ISH	
ISH-BRV	250
ISH-DSA	255
ISH-DSD	255
ISH-DS-STANDA	256
ISH-MRD200	242
ISH-R150	242
ISH-SAM	256
ISH-SDM	256
ISH-STAC	256
ISHR	
ISHR-P151	254
ISHW	
ISHW-H□□□	255
ISL	
ISL-A1-□□□	160
ISL-A5-□□□	160
ISL-B5-□□□	160
ISL-DR2	161
ISL-DR3	161
ISL-LCD7	161
ISM	
ISM-CM63	192
ISM-CT820	181
ISM-DL301	177
ISM-PM100	193
ISM-PM200SA	184
ISM-WF200	185
ISM-ZS100	189
ISM-ZS100T	189
ISM-ZS200	189
ISM-ZS30	191
ISM-ZS50	190
ISM-ZS50T	190
ISM-ZS70-S	193
ISO	
ISO-1000FN	204
ISO-1200FN	204
ISO-8000FN	202
ISQ	
ISQ-DG6	206
ISQ-DG8	207
ISQ-DRM31	217
ISQ-RM30	217
ISR	
ISR-C002	236
ISR-C003	240
ISR-C300	237~238
ISR-CS130-W	240
ISR-T120	238~239
IST	
IST-04TT□□□	263
IST-11WM□□□	265
IST-19WM□□□	266
IST-9WM□□□	266
IST-DW□□□	267
IST-MG□□□	263
IST-PW□□□	267
IST-SD200	264
IST-SD50	264
IST-W□□□	264
ISU	
ISU-100D	211
ISU-250C	211
ISU-720D	210
ISV	
ISV-E30	201
ISV-E40	201
ISV-K□□□	199
ISV-P6	200
ISV-S106	200
ISY	
ISY-100	165~166
ISY-400	164
ISY-500	164
ISY-600	166
ISY-700	172
ITM	
ITM-S150J	258
ITM-S300J	258
LDM	
LDM-030	162
LDM-065	162
QMS	
QMS-A110	167
QMS-A220	168
RCT	
RCT-RA260	234
SFT	
SFT-S210R	275
SPM	
SPM-1000	235
THT	
THT-Z158	275
TLP	
TLP-300H	162
UFD	
UFD-T680	163
UTM	
UTM-E□□□	257
INCH PRODUCTS	
13	
1311	276
23	
2307	276
2323	277
2380	277
32	
3203	276
3241	276
46	
4608	277

INSIZE EUROPE S.L.
Add: Aresti No 8, 48160, Derio, Spain
Tel: +34-94-4544308
E-mail: europe@insize.com
Website: www.insize-eu.com

www.insize-eu.com

Obtain information about our complete line of product from our website or general catalogue

Distributed by:

We reserve the right to change or modify the design and specification of products in this catalogue without prior notice.